

## **List of Appendices**

<b>1. Appendix A</b>	Pages App. 3 to 5
<b>2. Appendix B</b>	Pages App. 6 to 11
<b>3. Appendix C</b>	Pages App. 12 to 14
<b>4. Appendix D</b>	Pages App. 15 to 19
<b>5. Appendix E</b>	Pages App. 20 to 24
<b>6. Appendix F</b>	Pages App. 25 to 30
<b>7. Appendix G</b>	Pages App. 31 to 58
<b>8. Appendix H</b>	Pages App. 59 to 63
<b>9. Appendix I</b>	Pages App. 64 to 92
<b>10. Appendix J</b>	Pages App. 93 to 97
<b>11. Appendix K</b>	Pages App. 98 to 137
<b>12. Appendix L</b>	Pages App. 138 to 157
<b>13. Appendix M</b>	Pages App. 158 to 292
<b>14. Appendix N</b>	Pages App. 293 to 297

<b>15. Appendix O</b>	Pages	App. 298 to 537
<b>16. Appendix P</b>	Pages	App. 538 to 564
<b>17. Appendix Q</b>	Pages	App. 565 to 576
<b>18. Appendix R</b>	Pages	App. 577 to 582
<b>19. Appendix S</b>	Pages	App. 582 to 589
<b>20. Appendix T</b>	Pages	App. 590 to 623
<b>21. Facts/Discussion</b>	Pages	App. 624 to 652
<b>22. Conclusion</b>	Pages	653
<b>23. List of Recipient/Dismissal</b>	Pages	656 to 681

## **APPENDIX A**

**Appendix A: Mandated Summary Order** with denial of  
Petitions of Appeal, Rehearing, Certiorari and  
Supplemental Brief by the honorable Supreme Court  
of the United States of America dated April 9, 2015.  
Pages for **Appendix A** are from App. 3 to App. 5

**Supreme Court of the United States**

**No. 14-830**

Title: Atul C. Shah, Petitioner

v.

Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust

Docketed: January 14, 2015

Lower Ct: United States Court of Appeals for the Second  
Circuit

Case Nos.: (13-2647-bk)

Decision Date: May 19, 2014

Rehearing Denied: July 11, 2014

Oct 7, 2014 Petition for a writ of certiorari filed. (Response  
due February 13, 2015)

Jan 22, 2015 Waiver of right of respondent Motors  
Liquidation Company GUC Trust to respond filed.

Feb 4, 2015 DISTRIBUTED for Conference of Feb 20, 2015.

Feb 16, 2015 Supplemental brief of petitioner Atul C. Shah  
filed. (Distributed)

Feb 23, 2015 Petition for Writ of Certiorari DENIED.

Mar 5, 2015 Petition for Rehearing filed.

Mar 18, 2015 DISTRIBUTED for Conference of

April 3, 2015.

April 6, 2015 Rehearing DENIED.

**Attorneys for Petitioner:**

Atul C. Shah        2884 Manorwood Drive  
                          Troy, MI 48085-1145

(248) 879-0795) [atul99krishna@yahoo.com](mailto:atul99krishna@yahoo.com)

Party name: Atul C. Shah

**Attorneys for Respondent:**

Jeffrey Rhodes        Dickstein Shapiro, LLP  
                          (202) 420-3150  
Counsel of Record        1825 Eye Street, N.W.  
                          Washington, DC 20006-5403

Party name: Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust

April 09, 2015 | Version 2014.1

**Supreme Court of the United States**

## **APPENDIX B**

### **Appendix B: Letter with the Mandated Summary Order**

with denial of Rehearing En Banc by the United  
States Court of Appeals for Second Circuit, New York  
dated July 21, 2014.

Pages for **Appendix B** are from App. 6 to App. 11

**MANDATE**

13-2647-bk

Shah v. Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE  
SECOND CIRCUIT

**SUMMARY ORDER**

**RULINGS BY SUMMARY ORDER DO NOT HAVE  
PRECEDENTIAL EFFECT. CITATION TO A  
SUMMARY ORDER FILED ON OR AFTER  
JANUARY 1,2007, IS PERMITTED AND IS  
GOVERNED BY FEDERAL RULE OF APPELLATE  
PROCEDURE 32.1 AND THIS COURT'S LOCAL  
RULE 32.1.1. WHEN CITING A SUMMARY ORDER  
IN A DOCUMENT FILED WITH THIS COURT, A  
PARTY MUST CITE EITHER THE FEDERAL  
APPENDIX OR AN ELECTRONIC DATABASE  
(WITH THE NOTATION "SUMMARY ORDER"). A  
PARTY CITING A SUMMARY ORDER MUST**

**SERVE A COPY OF IT ON ANY PARTY NOT  
REPRESENTED BY COUNSEL.**

At a stated Term of the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, held at the Thurgood Marshall United States Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, in the City of New York on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 2, 2014.

Present:        **JOHN M. WALKER, JR.,**

**ROSEMARY S. POOLER,**

**RICHARD C. WESLEY,**

*Circuit Judges*

---

In the Matter of:

MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY,

*Debtor.*

---

ATUL C. SHAH,

*Appellant,*

-v-

13-2647-bk

MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY GUC TRUST,

*Appellee.*

---

ON CONSIDERATION WHEREOF, IT IS  
HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED  
that the judgment and order of said District Court be and  
it hereby is AFFIRMED.

Appellant Atul Shah, proceeding *pro se*, appeals  
from a judgment of the United States District Court for  
the Southern District of New York (Oetken, *J.*) affirming  
the judgment of a bankruptcy court disallowing his proof

of claim. Shah had asserted claims for violations of his First Amendment rights; discrimination on the basis of race, national origin, religion, and age under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Michigan Elliot Larsen Civil Rights Act, and the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967; as well as unlawful retaliation in violation of Title VII. We assume the parties' familiarity with the underlying facts, the procedural history of the case, and the issues on appeal.

We conduct a plenary review of a decision of a district court functioning as an intermediate appellate court in a bankruptcy case, review *de novo* the bankruptcy court's legal conclusions, and accept the bankruptcy court's factual findings unless clearly erroneous. *See In re Fairfield Sentry Ltd.*, 714 F.3d 127,132 (2d Cir. 2013).

Here, an independent review of the record and relevant case law reveals that the bankruptcy court properly disallowed Shah's proof of claim. We affirm

substantially for the reasons stated by the bankruptcy court in its thorough and well-reasoned order. As Shah did not raise any substantive arguments with respect to his First Amendment claim, he has therefore abandoned this claim on appeal. *See LoSacco v. City of Middletown*, 71 F.3d 88,92-93 (2d Cir. 1995).

We have considered all of Shah's remaining arguments and find them to be without merit. Accordingly, the judgment of the district court is hereby AFFIRMED.

FOR THE COURT:

Catherine O'Hagan Wolfe,  
Clerk

**MANDATE ISSUED ON 07/21/2014**

## **APPENDIX C**

**Appendix C: Letter with the Summary Order with denial**  
of Rehearing En Banc by the United States Court of  
Appeals for Second Circuit, New York dated July 11,  
2014.

Pages for **Appendix C** are from App. 12 to App. 14

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEAL  
FOR THE SECOND CIRCUIT

At a stated term of the United States Court of Appeal for  
the Second Circuit, held at the Thurgood Marshall  
United States Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, in the  
City of New York, on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July, two  
thousand fourteen.

In Matter of: Motors Liquidation Company,  
Debtor.

## ORDER

Atul C. Shah Docket No: 13:2647  
Appellant

Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust  
Appellee

Appellant Atul C. Shah filed a petition for panel rehearing, or, in the alternative, for rehearing *en banc*. The panel that determined the appeal has considered the request for panel rehearing, and the active members of the Court have considered the request for the rehearing *en banc*.

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the petition is denied.

FOR THE COURT:

Catherine O'Hagan Wolfe, Clerk

## **APPENDIX D**

**Appendix D:** Request of Letter for Rehearing En Banc to  
Chief Judge Robert A. Katzmann at the United  
States Court of Appeals for Second Circuit, New York  
by Atul C. Shah, MD as the Pro Se Appellant dated  
July 10, 2014.

Pages for **Appendix D** are from App. 15 to App. 19

United States Court of Appeals

For the Second Circuit

July 10, 2014

---

In the Matter of:

MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY,

*Debtor.*

---

ATUL C. SHAH,

*Appellant,*

-v-

13-2647-bk

MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY GUC TRUST,

*Appellee.*

---

Re-Hearing en banc by the 13 Honorable Judges with  
a Humble Request to Chief Judge Robert A.

Katzmann

As an introduction, my name is Atul C. Shah, MD. I am pursuing a historic and unprecedented Civil Case against General Motors Corporation or Motors Liquidation Company since December 2008.

The above-mentioned Civil Case has been docketed with the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit under Your Jurisprudence. Also, I have already submitted all my Legal Briefs in timely fashion per the court orders.

Recently on May 29, 2014, I have filed a Petition for the Re-hearing En Banc with this Honorable Court. I have had a nice discussion with Pro Se Office Clerks and they mentioned that 13 Honorable Judges will be assigned to my Civil Case for the Re-hearing En banc. The 13 Honorable Judges of this court will be rendering their Conclusion or verdict within the **Undetermined Time Frame** for my civil case.

Now, I have a simple and humble request to Your Honor as the Chief Judge of this Honorable Court.

I humbly but strongly believe that the Honorable Courts are the sacred place for **Revealing the Truth** rather than the **Suppression of Truth**. This is the pristine **Duty and sacred Function** of the Law System in USA, India and any country of this small globe.

The political, national, cultural, financial, educational and religious considerations are playing crucial roles in the **Revealing or Suppressing Truth** that certainly affecting the Judgments and Verdicts by the Honorable Judges at the Federal and Supreme Courts.

However, I may humbly request Your Honor that the Truth should be revealed **as it is** for the fair Judgment in the spirit of Impartiality and Neutrality.

I was not able to contact this Honorable Court past several weeks secondary to my personal health issue. I have had the Open-Heart Surgery with Six Bypasses at St Joseph Mercy Oakland in Bloomfield Hills at Michigan on June 24, 2014. I am recovering well now from this health issue.

It is my humble prayer that Panel of 13 Honorable Judges from the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit in New York, New York will render fair, equal and pristine Judgment for this Historic and Unprecedented Civil Case. I am enclosing **Exhibit-A Petition for Re-hearing en banc & Exhibit-B Summary Order** with this petition and Request Letter for a quick review.

**This is my humble and simple prayer.**

July 4, 2014 was a great Independence Day for all of us.

Respectfully Submitted,

Atul C. Shah, MD  
Pro Se Appellant  
2884 Manorwood Drive  
Troy, Michigan  
July 10, 2014

## **APPENDIX E**

**Appendix E:** Petition for Rehearing En Banc to the United States Court of Appeals for Second Circuit, New York  
by Atul C. Shah, MD dated May 29, 2014

Pages for **Appendix E** are from App. 20 to App. 24

**United States Court of Appeals  
For the Second Circuit**

May 29, 2014

---

In the Matter of:

MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY,

*Debtor.*

---

ATUL C. SHAH,

*Appellant,*

-v-

13-2647-bk

MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY GUC TRUST,

*Appellee.*

---

**APPELLANT, ATUL C. SHAH'S PETITION**

**FOR RE-HEARING EN BLANC**

Atul C. Shah Appellant, hereby Petitions this Honorable Court to conduct a Re-hearing of the above captioned case. The Summary Order is attached as an Exhibit. Atul C. Shah submits this Petition pursuant to FRAP 35. This is an **Exceptional Importance** because the Honorable Judges of the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit in the Summary Order stated that they affirmed substantially the thorough and well-written Opinion of the Bankruptcy Court. The Opinion of Bankruptcy Court was unauthorized per any court rule and that was given only after I decided to appeal to the Hon Judge Gerber's delayed decision. The opinion of the Bankruptcy Court consisted of 22 pages with 98 citations. The opinion issued by Hon Judge Gerber was delayed and was not entered until three months after the hearing on **May 15, 2012**. This delayed opinion with **misperceptions** by the Hon Judge Gerber with multiple citations was

responsible for difficulty in filing my appeal as the Pro Se Litigant.

Also, I would like to draw your kind attention for another **Exceptional Topic** and **Exceptional Importance** worthy of your scrutiny. Three Honorable Federal Courts Completely Overlooked, Misconstrued and Ignored the **Exceptional Topic of the Higher Dimensions with the Modern Law System, Modern Science and Modern Internet & Computer Science per the Vedic Wisdom!!!** I humbly consider that the Higher Dimension Topics with the Modern Law System, Modern Science and Modern Internet & Computer Science are the National and International significance for the betterment of the Modern Mankind in USA, India and all other countries of this small planet.

## **APPENDIX F**

**Appendix F:** Summary Order from the Panel of three  
Judges of the United States Court of Appeals for  
Second Circuit, New York dated May 19, 2014  
Pages for **Appendix F** are from App. 25 to App. 30

13-2647-bk

Shah v. Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust

UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE  
SECOND CIRCUIT

**SUMMARY ORDER**

**RULINGS BY SUMMARY ORDER DO NOT HAVE  
PRECEDENTIAL EFFECT. CITATION TO A  
SUMMARY ORDER FILED ON OR AFTER  
JANUARY 1,2007, IS PERMITTED AND IS  
GOVERNED BY FEDERAL RULE OF APPELLATE  
PROCEDURE 32.1 AND THIS COURT'S LOCAL  
RULE 32.1.1. WHEN CITING A SUMMARY ORDER  
IN A DOCUMENT FILED WITH THIS COURT, A  
PARTY MUST CITE EITHER THE FEDERAL  
APPENDIX OR AN ELECTRONIC DATABASE  
(WITH THE NOTATION "SUMMARY ORDER"). A  
PARTY CITING A SUMMARY ORDER MUST  
SERVE A COPY OF IT ON ANY PARTY NOT  
REPRESENTED BY COUNSEL.**

At a stated Term of the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, held at the Thurgood Marshall United States Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, in the City of New York on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, two thousand fourteen.

Present: JOHN M. WALKER, JR.,

ROSEMARY S. POOLER,

RICHARD C. WESLEY,

*Circuit Judges*

---

In the Matter of:

MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY,

*Debtor.*

---

ATUL C. SHAH,

*Appellant,*

-v-

13-2647-bk

MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY GUC TRUST,

*Appellee.*

---

ON CONSIDERATION WHEREOF, IT IS  
HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED  
that the judgment and order of said District Court be and  
it hereby is AFFIRMED.

Appellant Atul Shah, proceeding *pro se*, appeals  
from a judgment of the United States District Court for  
the Southern District of New York (Oetken, *J.*) affirming  
the judgment of a bankruptcy court disallowing his proof

of claim. Shah had asserted claims for violations of his First Amendment rights; discrimination on the basis of race, national origin, religion, and age under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Michigan Elliot Larsen Civil Rights Act, and the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967; as well as unlawful retaliation in violation of Title VII. We assume the parties' familiarity with the underlying facts, the procedural history of the case, and the issues on appeal.

We conduct a plenary review of a decision of a district court functioning as an intermediate appellate court in a bankruptcy case, review *de novo* the bankruptcy court's legal conclusions, and accept the bankruptcy court's factual findings unless clearly erroneous. *See In re Fairfield Sentry Ltd.*, 714 F.3d 127,132 (2d Cir. 2013).

Here, an independent review of the record and relevant case law reveals that the bankruptcy court properly disallowed Shah's proof of claim. We affirm

substantially for the reasons stated by the bankruptcy court in its thorough and well-reasoned order. As Shah did not raise any substantive arguments with respect to his First Amendment claim, he has therefore abandoned this claim on appeal. *See LoSacco v. City of Middletown*, 71 F.3d 88,92-93 (2d Cir. 1995).

We have considered all of Shah's remaining arguments and find them to be without merit. Accordingly, the judgment of the district court is hereby AFFIRMED.

FOR THE COURT:

Catherine O'Hagan Wolfe,

Clerk

## **APPENDIX G**

**Appendix G:** Judgment of Honorable Judge J. Paul Oetken from the United States District Court dated June 3, 2013 and Transmission to Docket Assistant Clerk dated June 10, 2013.

Pages for **Appendix G** are from App. 31 to App. 58

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN  
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

USDC SDNY

## DOCUMENT

ELECTRONICALLY FILED

DOC #

DATE FILED JUNE 3, 2013

COPIES MAIL PRO SE PARTY ON JUNE 03 2013

-against-

Motors Liquidation Company  
GUC Trust,  
Appellee

J. PAUL OETKEN, District Judge:

*Pro se* Plaintiff Atul C. Shah (“Plaintiff”) brings this appeal, under 28 U.S.C. § 158(a), from the judgment of the

Honorable Robert E. Gerber, United States Bankruptcy Judge, disallowing and expunging Plaintiff's proof of claim against Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust, formerly known as General Motors ("GM"). Plaintiff asserts claims for violations of his First Amendment rights; for discrimination on the basis of race, national origin, religion, and age under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 ("Title VII"), the Michigan Elliot Larson Civil Rights Act ("the ELCRA"), and the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 ("the ADEA"); and for retaliation for engaging in activity protected by Title VII. For the reasons that follow, the judgment of the Bankruptcy Court is

**AFFIRMED.**

## **1. Factual and Procedural Background**

### **A. Plaintiff's Employment at GM**

The factual background set forth herein is taken from Plaintiffs submissions to Bankruptcy Court and to this Court.

Plaintiff has practiced medicine for approximately 30 years as a general practitioner and psychiatrist. He worked as a part-time contract physician at GM from September 1997 to June 11, 2008. Plaintiff is a naturalized U.S. citizen of Indian ancestry, is Hindu, and was 59 years old when his contract was terminated.

Plaintiff alleges that he was one of four contract physicians working for GM. During the relevant period, his employment was governed by an at-will contract dated November 4, 2004 ("the Contract"). On June 11, 2008, Dr. Stanley Miller, the Senior Group Medical Director, and Dr. Anthony Burton, the Medical Director at GM's Willow Run Power-train Plant, informed Plaintiff that his contract would be terminated. Plaintiff alleges that he was told in a meeting that his termination was the result of "problems with documentation and 'other reasons.'" In July 2008, GM mistakenly sent Plaintiff a letter informing him of a

renewal of the Contract. Plaintiff was then informed that the letter was sent because of a clerical error.

### **B. GM's Bankruptcy**

On June 1, 2009, GM commenced bankruptcy proceedings under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. Section 6.2 of Article VI of the Debtors' Joint chapter 11 Plan provides for the creation of the Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust to administer certain responsibilities, including resolving outstanding disputed unsecured claims for the benefit of GM.<sup>1</sup>

### **C. Plaintiff's Action**

On December 4, 2008, Plaintiff filed a charge with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission ("the EEOC") alleging that he was terminated by GM as a result of discrimination on the basis of color, religion, national original, and age ("the Charge"). In the Charge, Plaintiff alleged:

On June 11, 2008, I was removed from my position as Contract Physician. No

explanation was given to me with regards to my removal. I had not had any prior disciplinary action filed against me and I was the only one removed at this time. In July 2008, I received documentation that my contract had been extended until December 31, 2009. When I called with regards to this document, I was told it was clerical error. I can only conclude that I have been discriminated against by being removed from my position due to my color, age, religion and national origin in violation of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended.

(Notice of Objection, Ex. D (“Charge”).) On July 7, 2009, the EEOC dismissed the Charge. On September 16, 2009, the Michigan Civil Rights Department (“MCRD”) dismissed the Charge under the ELCRA. On October 13,

2009, Plaintiff filed suit against GM and Bashen Corporation in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan. (Notice of Objection, Ex. A (“MI Compl.”) Plaintiff voluntarily dismissed his action against GM, apparently because of the automatic stay under Section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code. In November 17, 2009, Plaintiff filed a proof of claim against GM in its bankruptcy proceedings, seeking in excess of \$ 10 million. (Notice of Objection, Ex. H (“Proof of Claim”).)<sup>2</sup>

On April 12, 2012, Defendant filed its objection to Plaintiffs proof of claim. (Notice of Objection.) On May 10, 2012, Plaintiff responded to GM’s objection. (“PI. Resp.”) Oral argument was held before United States Bankruptcy Judge Robert E. Gerber on May 15, 2012. At that hearing, Judge Gerber sustained GM’s objections and disallowed the claims without an evidentiary hearing. On August 6, 2012, Judge Gerber issued a written decision

memorializing and amplifying his reasoning for dismissing Plaintiffs claim. (“Gerber Op.”)

On October 5, 2012, Plaintiff filed a notice of appeal with respect to that order. The notice of appeal was docketed on December 4, 2012. Plaintiff filed a brief in support of his appeal on February 11, 2013.<sup>3</sup> GM filed a responsive brief on March 3, 2013.

## **II. Discussion**

### **A. Legal Standard**

Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 158(a), district courts have jurisdiction to review appeals from bankruptcy courts. “On an appeal the district court... may affirm, modify, or reverse a bankruptcy judge’s judgment, order, or decree or remand with instructions for further proceedings.” Fed. R. Bankr. P. 8013. Courts review bankruptcy courts’ legal conclusions *de novo*, while factual findings are upheld unless clearly erroneous. *Id.*; *see also In re Hyman*, 502 F.3d 61, 65 (2d Cir. 2007).

A proof of claim is “deemed allowed, unless a party in interest... objects.” 11 U.S.C. § 502(a). “A valid pre-petition claim requires two elements. First, the claimant must possess a right to payment. Second, that right must have arisen prior to the filing of the bankruptcy petition.”

*In re Manville Forest Prods, Corp.*, 209 F.3d 125,128 (2d Cir. 2000) (citation omitted). A right to payment is simply an “enforceable obligation.” *Cohen v. de la Cruz* 523 U.S. 213, 218 (1998) (citation omitted).

“A proof of claim that complies with the filing and documentary requirements of Federal Rule of Bankruptcy Procedure 3001 and Official Form 10 ‘shall constitute *prima facie* evidence of the validity and amount of the claim.’” *In re King*, 2010 WL 4290527, at \*2 (Bkrtcy. N.D.N.Y. Oct. 20, 2010 (citing Fed. R. Bank. P. 3001(f))). A proof of claim “receive[s] the benefit of the claim’s *prima facie* validity” if it “set[s] forth the facts necessary to support the claim.”” *In re Marino*, 90 B.R. 25,28 (Bkrtcy. D. Conn. 1988) (quoting 8 L. King, *Collier*

*on Bankruptcy*<sup>^</sup> 3001.05 (15th ed. 1988)). “These requirements for legal sufficiency are consistent with the idea that ‘the proof of claim itself is to be scrutinized with an eye to credibility,’” *In re Circle J Dairy, Inc.*, 112 B.R. 297,300 (W.D. Ark. 1989) (citation omitted). If the claim is *prima facie* valid, the objecting party bears the burden of putting forth sufficient evidence to rebut the claim. *Primavera Familienstiftung v. Askin*, 130 F. Supp. 2d 450,540 (S.D.N. Y. 2001) (citation omitted).

A claim in bankruptcy court is evaluated based upon the underlying substantive law. *See Raleigh v. Illinois Dept, of Revenue*, 530 U.S. 15, 20-21 (2000). Thus, “[i]n instances where either the *prima facie* presumption is unavailable or is adequately rebutted, the burden of proof is governed by the substantive law that creates the creditor’s entitlement to the claim.” *In re Wren Alexander Investments, LLC*, No. 08 Civ. 52914 (RBK), 2011 WL 748131, at \*3 (Bkrtc y. W.D. Tex. Feb. 23, 2011) (citing *Raleigh*, 530 U.S. at 20-22).

“In determining whether a party has met their burden in connection with a proof of claim, bankruptcy courts have looked to the pleading requirements set forth in the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.” *In re DJK Residential LLC*, 416 B.R. 100,106 (Bkrtcy. S.D.N.Y. 2009) (collecting cases); *see also In re Alper Holdings USA, Inc.*, 398 B.R. 736,748 (S.D.N.Y. 2008) (“[Dismissing a proof of claim pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 502(c) is equivalent to dismissing a claim under Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(b) (6).]”; *In re Nortel Networks, Inc.*, 469 B.R. 478, 497 (Bkrtcy. D. Del. 2012) (“treat[ing] the Amended Claims as a Complaint” and “apply[ing] the pleading standards under F.R. Civ. P. 12(b)(6) which requires ‘sufficient factual material, accepted as true, to state a claim to relief that is plausible on its face.’” (quoting *Ashcroft v. Iqbal*, 556 U.S 662, 678 (2009); *Bell Atlantic Corp. v. Twombly*, 550 U.S. 544,570 (2005)).

## **B. Plaintiff’s First Amendment Claims**

Plaintiff first alleges that GM violated his First

Amendment rights of freedom of and free exercise of religion. However, GM is a private entity and thus not amenable to suit for alleged First Amendment violations. “[T]he constitutional guarantee of free speech is guarantee only against abridgment by government, federal or state.” *Hudgens v. NLRB*, 424 U.S. 507, 513 (1976). Where a private party’s actions are challenged, “state action may be found [only] if... there is such a close nexus between the State and the challenged action that seemingly private behavior may be fairly treated as that of the State itself.” *Brentwood Acad v. Tenn. Secondary Sch. Athletic Ass'n*, 531 U.S. 288, 295 (2001) (internal quotation marks omitted). GM is a private entity, which—at the time in question, in any event—had no nexus with the state. Thus, Plaintiffs First Amendment claims must be dismissed.

### **C. The Retaliation and Race Discrimination**

#### **Claims**

“As a precondition to filing a Title VII claim in federal

court, a plaintiff must first pursue available administrative remedies and file a timely complaint with the EEOC.”

*Deravin v. Kerik* 335 F.3d 195, 200 (2d Cir. 2003). “This exhaustion requirement is an essential element of VII’s statutory scheme.” *Butts v. City of New York Dep’t of Hous. Pres. & Dev.*, 990 F 2d 1397, 1401 (2d Cir. 1993).

Thus, “a plaintiff typically may raise ... only those claims that either were included in or are reasonably related to the allegations contained in her EEOC charge.” *Holtz v. Rockefeller & Co., Inc.*, 258 F.3d 62, 83 (2d Cir. 2001)

(quotation marks and citation omitted). “Where the facts in the original EEOC complaint are not sufficient to apprise the EEOC that another type of discrimination claim lurks behind the scene, courts have held that the later claim is wholly different and not reasonably related to the initial one.” *Chevalier v. Presbyterian Hosp.* No. 95 Civ. 2976 (RO), 1995 WL 758593, at \*1 (S.D.N.Y. Dec. 26, 1995). In his EEOC complaint, Plaintiff asserted no claims for race or discrimination or retaliation. Nor were the claims asserted

sufficiently related to racial discrimination and retaliation to excuse Plaintiff's failure to raise them. *Accord Costello v. New York State Nurses Ass'n* 783 F. Supp. 2d 656, 677 (S.D.N.Y. 2011) (dismissing claim of pre-EEOC retaliation where the plaintiff failed to allege the claim in her EEOC charge); *Woodcock v. Montefiore Med. Ctr.*, 48 F. Supp. 2d 231,234 (E.D.N.Y. 1999) (a claim for discrimination based on national original is wholly different from a claim for race discrimination). Thus, Plaintiff's claims for retaliation and race must fail.

#### **D. Failure to Plausibly Allege**

##### **Discrimination**

Title VII prohibits discrimination on the basis of an "individual's race, color, religion, sex, or national origin." 42 U.S.C.A. § 2000e-2. The ADEA prohibits employers from discriminating in hiring, discharge, or the setting of "compensation, terms, conditions, or privileges of employment" based on the age of an employee, 29 U.S.C. § 623(a) (1). The ADEA covers the

class of individuals who are over the age of 40. § 631(a).

The ELCRA prohibits discrimination on the basis of “religion, race, color, national origin, age, sex, height, weight, or marital status.” Mich. Comp. Laws Ann. § 37.2202.

To establish a *prima facie* case of discrimination under these statutes, a plaintiff must prove that “(1) she was within the protected class; (2) she was qualified for the position; (3) she was subject to an adverse employment action; and (4) the adverse action occurred under circumstances giving rise to an inference of discrimination.”

Leibowitz v. Cornell Univ., 584 F. 3d 487, 498 (2d Cir. 2009) (describing Title VII and the ADEA); Marin v. Bloom Roofing Sys., Inc., 795 F. Supp. 2d 634, 639 (E.D. Mich. 2011) “Claims under the ELCRA involve the same analysis as Title VII claims.” (citation omitted); accord Sommersett v. City of New York, No. 09 Civ. 5916 (LTS) (KNF),’ 2011 WL 2565301, at \*5 (S.D.N.Y. June 28,2011) (explaining that “the elements [of a discrimination claim] provide an

outline of what is necessary to render her claims for relief plausible”).<sup>4</sup>

Plaintiff has failed to “set forth factual circumstances from which discriminatory motivation for [his termination] can be inferred.” *Mabry v. Neighborhood Defender Serv.*, 769 F. Supp. 2d 381, 392 (S.D.N.Y. 2011); *see also Patane v. Clark*, 508 F.3d 106, 112 (2d Cir. 2007) (affirming the district court’s dismissal of plaintiff’s gender discrimination claim for failure to plead any specific gender-based adverse employment action). Instead, Plaintiff’s submissions simply allege in a conclusory fashion that he was discriminated against because of his age, race, national origin, and religion. (See, e.g., Charge (“I can only conclude that I have been discriminated against.... ”). Similarly, Plaintiff purports to allege a disparate treatment claim (*see* MI. Compl. At 37 (“The discrimination against DR. SHAH was also the result of disparate treatment. He was treated differently than similarly situated white, American, Christian or Muslim Contract Physicians at GENERAL

MOTORS”), but he identifies no facts supporting his legal conclusions. Plaintiff’s submissions also rely extensively on Plaintiff’s subjective belief that GM’s reasons for terminating his contract were pretextual. Plaintiff’s beliefs as to GM’s motivation, however, do not constitute evidence of discrimination. *Accord Bickerstaff v. Vassar Coll*, 196 F.3d 435,456 (2d Cir. 1999) (“Bickerstaff’s ‘[feelings and perception) of being discriminated against [are] not evidence’ of discrimination.” (citation omitted); *Chang v. City of New York Dept. for the Aging*, No. 11 Civ. 7062(PAC)(JLC), 2012 WL 2156800, at \*3 (S.D.N.Y. June 14, 2012) (allegation that plaintiff “believe[s] [he] was forced to resign because [he is] Asian, and 67 years old and opposed discrimination” was “conclusory, inadequate, and unable to survive a motion to dismiss”).<sup>5</sup>

Nor do any of the purported fact-based allegations made by Plaintiff sufficiently “nudge [] [his] claims across the line from conceivable to plausible.” *Twombly*, 550 U.S. at 570. For example, Plaintiff alleges that Dr.

Burton “started intentionally finding faults with [his] documentation” and “tried to prove [he was] a bad doctor through an engineered, pretextual and concealed plan,” but cites no specific examples to support these allegations, nor any facts suggesting Dr. Burton’s actions were taken because Plaintiff was a member of a protected group. Similarly, Plaintiff alleges that he was the only physician terminated in June 2008. However, the mere fact that an employee is terminated does not raise an inference of discrimination, even where that employee is unfairly singled out or fired for no reason at all. *See Williams v Time Warner, Inc.*, No. 09 Civ. 2962 (RJS), 2010 WL 846970, at \*4 n.4 (S.D.N.Y. Mar. 3, 2(110), *aff’d* 440 F. Appx 7 (2d Cir. 2011).

In short, the Court agrees with Judge Gerber that Plaintiffs submissions, while ‘replete with legal conclusions, perceptions, and/or unwarranted deductions of fact,’ fail to provide fact based allegations rendering his claim plausible. (Gerber Op. at 12-17.) *Accord*

*Maisonet v. Metro. Hosp. & Health Hosp. Corp.*, 640 F. Supp. 2d 345, 348-49 (S.D.N.Y. 2009) (“A complaint consisting only of assertions and setting forth no specific facts upon which a court could find a plausible violation of Title VII must be dismissed for failure to state a claim.”).

#### **E. Failure to Allege Discrimination Based on Religion**

Additionally, Plaintiff has failed to allege that he was discriminated against on the basis of his religion. “To make out a *prima facie* case of religious discrimination, plaintiffs must prove that ‘(1) they held a bona fide religious belief conflicting with an employment requirement; (2) they informed their employers of this belief; and (3) they were disciplined for failure to comply with the conflicting employment requirement.’” *Chukwueze v. NYCERS*, 891 F. Supp. 2d 443, 453 (S.D.N.Y. 2012) (quoting *Baker v. The Home Depot*, 445 F.3d 541, 546 (2d Cir. 2006)). “The third

prong require[s] some adverse employment action—typically, discipline, demotion, transfer or termination—for refusing to comply with the conflicting employment requirement.” Id. (internal quotation marks and citation omitted) (alteration in origin). It is “an unlawful employment practice... for an employer not to make reasonable accommodations, short of undue hardship, for the religious practices of his employees and prospective employee.” *Trans World Airlines. Inc. v. Hardison*, 432 U.S. 63, 74 (1977).

Plaintiff alleges that GM executed a plain “to be rid of me and my religious beliefs which they felt threatened their medical practice and the practice of medicine in general,” and that the “superiority of Vedic Literature over Modern Bio-Medical Science topic was discussed by me during several General Motors Conferences and that was one of the major reasons for my termination.” Plaintiff also asserts that he was not invited to attend some conferences that others were

invited to attend, due to his “belief [that] Eastern Philosophical Concepts” are “Super-scientific and [more] accurate than the conventional Modern Science...” As Judge Gerber noted in his opinion, these allegations fail to state a claim for religious discrimination:

Significantly, none of these allegations, nor any others in Dr. Shah’s Response or Claim, include any contention by Dr. Shah that (i) his religion required him to practice medicine in a manner that conflicted with the requirements of his contract; (ii) he sought permission to practice medicine according to any tenet of faith; or (iii) he was disciplined for refusing to engage in a medical practice that conflicted with his faith. . . . Simply put, according to Dr. Shah’s own contentions, the “views” at issue were with respect to improving the practice of medicine—not Dr. Shah’s “religious beliefs” or any need for an accommodation to enable him to practice his beliefs in the workplace.<sup>6</sup>

(Bankruptcy Opinion at 18-19.) In essence, Plaintiff claims that he and the other physicians at GM had different views on medical philosophy, but this is insufficient to state a claim or religious discrimination. Neither this, nor any of Plaintiff's other allegations, suggest that GM discriminated against him on the basis of his religious beliefs or denied Plaintiff a reasonable accommodation in which to practice those beliefs. Accordingly, Plaintiff has failed to state a claim for religious discrimination.

#### **F. Failure to Comply with Rule 8010**

As GM notes, Plaintiff has also failed to comply with Bankruptcy Rule 8010. For example, he has failed to provide an adequate table of contents; an adequate statement of the case; the applicable standard of appellate review; and the basis of appellate jurisdiction.

*See Fed. R. Bankr. P. 8010 (1).* This, in and of itself, is a sufficient basis to dismiss Plaintiff's appeal, particularly given this Court's leniency with Plaintiff concerning Rule 8009. *See supra; accord Gazes v. Stephenson (In re*

*Stephenson*), Nos. 96 Civ. B. 557, 96 Civ. 558(DC), 1996 WL 403087, at \*1 (S.D.N.Y. July 18, 1996) (“Appellant has utterly failed to comply with Bankruptcy Rule 8010 ... Such a failure is grounds for dismissing a bankruptcy appeal.”); *In re Gulph Woods Corp.*, 189 B.R. 320,323 (E.D. Pa. 1995) (“Pleadings filed *pro se* are construed and this court would not ordinarily be inclined to dismiss Mr. Trinsey’s appeal on what would appear to be the technical ground that it fails to conform to the rules for presenting brief on appeal. However, Bankruptcy Rule 8010 is not only a technical or aesthetic provision, but also has a substantive function—that of providing the other parties and the court with some indication of which flaws in the appealed order or decision motivate the appeal.”).

### **III. Conclusion**

For the foregoing reasons, the judgment of the Bankruptcy Court dismissing Plaintiffs claims is AFFIRMED.

SO, ORDERED.

Dated: New York, New York

June 3, 2013

J. PAUL OETKEN

United States District Court

---

**Footnote # 1 on Page App. 31**

<sup>1</sup> For simplicity's sake, this Court refers to the reorganized debtor Motors Liquidation Company as "GM" throughout this Order.

**Footnote # 2 on Page App. 33**

<sup>2</sup> The Claim incorporated the Charge and the Complaint by reference.

**Footnote # 3 on Page App. 34**

<sup>3</sup> Bankruptcy Rule 8009 (a) (1) provides that "[t]he appellant shall serve and file a brief within 14 days after entry of the appeal on the docket pursuant to Rule 8007."

Here, Plaintiff failed to file his brief within the fourteen-day period. It is within the discretion of a district court to dismiss a bankruptcy appeal for failure to comply with Rule 8009. Because Plaintiff is *pro se*, on January

24, 2013, the Court allowed Plaintiff to file his appeal by February 15, 2013. (Dkt. No. 5).

**Footnote # 4 on Page 42**

<sup>4</sup> Moreover, to be afforded the protection of these statutes, a plaintiff must be an employee; independent contractors may not seek relief under any of these statutes. *See Salomon v Our Lady of Victory Hosp.*, 514 F.3d 217,226 (2d Cir. 2008) (“Once a plaintiff is found to be an independent contractor and not an employee... the Title VII claim must fail.”); *Robinson v. Overseas Military Sales Corp.*, 21 F.3d 502, 509 (2d Cir. 1994) (“The ADEA does not :over independent contractors.”); *Kamalnath v. Mercy Mem’l Hosp. Corp.*, 194 Mich. App. M3, 553 (1992) (“[P]laintiff’s employment discrimination claim fails because plaintiff... was an independent contractor, not an employee.”).

Plaintiff does not allege that he was an employee at the time that his contract was terminated. Rather, he admits, both in his brief to this Court as well as in his submissions to the Bankruptcy court, that he was a “contract physician.” Indeed, his contract provides that “you will function as an independent contract, [and] you will not have the status of an employee of GM.” Because Plaintiff does not sufficiently allege that he was an employee rather than an independent contractor, he likely cannot state a claim under Title VII, the ADEA, or the ELCRA. In any event, even assuming that Plaintiff was an employee,

he has, for the reasons set forth herein, failed to state a claim upon which relief can be granted.

**Footnote # 5 on Page App. 43**

<sup>5</sup> Plaintiff alleges that he is an “expert in understanding and revealing ‘Expressed Intentions and Concealed Intentions’ of people . . .” (Pl.’s Resp. at 8), and that such intentions are behind GM’s decision to terminate Plaintiff’s employment. As Judge Gerber rightly noted, Plaintiff assertion that he has the ability to perceive discrimination does not suffice to state a claim.

**Footnote # 6 on Page App. 47**

<sup>6</sup> Plaintiff faults Judge Gerber for “never investigat[ing] [] the Superiority of Vedic Literature in Sanskrit language of India over the Conventional Modern Science including Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology This is an example of neglect of the court procedures” (Dkt. No. 8 (“Pl.’s Mem.”) at 10.) Plaintiffs contention is misguided], as the validity or persuasiveness of Vedic literature is, for the reasons set forth in Judge Gerber’s opinion, simply not relevant to this claim. Nonetheless, at Plaintiffs urging, this Court has reviewed the article on Vedic literature, co-written by Plaintiff, attached to Plaintiffs brief. (*Id.*, Ex. 4.) The article, while interesting, does not change the analysis of Plaintiff’s claims.

Case 1:12-cv-08783-JPO Document 18 Filed 06/10/13  
USDC SDNY

DOCUMENT  
ELECTRONICALLY FILED

DOC #

DATE FILED 6/10/13

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN  
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

---

ATUL C. SHAH,

Appellant,

-Against- 12 CIVIL 8783 (JPO)

MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY GUC TRUST,

Appellee

---

Pro Se Plaintiff Atul C. Shah (“Plaintiff”) having appealed  
from a judgment of the United States Bankruptcy Court for  
the Southern District of New York (Gerber, B.J.), and the  
matter having come before the Honorable J. Paul Oetken,  
United States District Judge, and the Court, on June 3,  
2013, having rendered its Order affirming the judgment of

the Bankruptcy Court dismissing Plaintiffs claims, it is,

ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED: That for the reasons stated in the Court's Order dated June 3, 2013, the judgment of the Bankruptcy Court dismissing Plaintiffs claims is affirmed.

Dated: New York, New York June 10, 2013

RUBY J. KRAJICK

THIS DOCUMENT WAS ENTERED ON THRU  
DOCKET ON \_\_\_\_\_

## **APPENDIX H**

**Appendix H:** Four Month Delayed Judgment of the  
Honorable Judge Robert E. Gerber at the United  
States Bankruptcy Court, New York dated  
September 27, 2012.

Pages for **Appendix H** are from App. 59 to App. 63

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN  
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

---

In re

MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY, et al,  
f/k/a General Motors Corp., et al:

Debtors,

Chapter 11 Case No. 09-50026 (REG)

(Jointly Administered)

---

ORDER GRANTING SUSTSINING OBJECTION TO  
PROOF OF CLAIM NO. 28820 FILED BY ATUL SHAH

Upon the Objection to Proof of Claim Number 28820  
(the “Claim”) dated April 12, 2012 (the “Objection”) (ECF  
No. 11590), of the Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust  
(the “GUC Trust”), formed by the above-captioned debtors  
(collectively, the “Debtors”) in connection with the Debtors’  
Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan, dated March  
18, 2011 (as may be amended, supplemented, or modified  
from time to time, the “Plan”), pursuant to section 502(b) of

title 11, United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”), seeking entry of an order disallowing and expunging the Claim on the basis that such claim fails to set forth facts necessary to establish any legal or factual basis for the alleged claim, a? more fully described in the Objection (ECF No. 11590); and due and proper notice of the Objection having been provided, and it appearing that no other or further notice need be provided; and the Court having considered the response to the Objection filed by Dr. Shah (ECF No. 11696), the reply to the response to the Objection filed by the GUC Trust (ECF No. 11694), and the letter filed by Dr. Shah (ECF Nos. 11923 and 12002); and the Court at the hearing on the Objection on May 15th, 2012 (the “Hearing”) having found and determined that the relief sought in the Objection is in the best interests of the Debtors, their legal and factual bases set forth in the Objection establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and upon the record, including findings of fact and conclusions of law set forth by this Court at the Hearing

and in the Decision On Objection to Claim of Dr. Atul C. Shah' dated August 6, 2012 (ECF No. 12001); and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefore, it is

ORDERED that the relief requested in the Objection is granted; and it is further ORDERED that, pursuant to section 502(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Claim is disallowed and expunged; and it is further

ORDERED that the time to appeal runs from the date this order is entered; and it is further

ORDERED that this Court shall retain jurisdiction to hear and determine all matters arising from or related to this Order.

Dated: New York, New York September 27, 2012

*s/ Robert E. Gerber*

United States Bankruptcy Judge

09-50026-reg Doc 12107 Filed 09/27/12 Entered 09/27/12 14:15:46  
Main Document Pg 1 of 2

09-50026-reg Doc 12107 Filed 09/27/12 Entered 09/27/12 14:15:46  
Main Document Pg 2 of 2

## APPENDIX I

Appendix I: Dismissal of case without Prejudice order by the Administrative Law Judge Peter L. Plummer dated March 24, 2017. I requested for the Dismissal of my case with Prejudice to the Administrative Law Judge Peter L. Plummer and the Assistant Attorney General Andrew J. Hudson on April 4, 2017 with no response. This is an example of Abuse of the Fifth Constitutional Amendment – Right to stay Silent by the honorable Law Practitioners.

Pages for **Appendix I** are from App. 64 to App. 92

**State of Michigan**

Department of Attorney General

Bill Schuette

Attorney General

Lansing, Michigan 48909

**Prehearing Conference with the Honorable Administrative  
Law Judge**

**Peter L. Plummer and the Honorable AAG Andrew J.**

**Hudson**

Following are the contents of the Prehearing Tele-  
Conference with the Honorable Administrative Law Judge  
Peter L. Plummer and the Honorable Assistant Attorney  
General Andrew J. Hudson on March 14, 2017 at telephone  
number 517-335-0002 during 9.00 AM to 10.00 AM:

A. Purpose of the Prehearing teleconference:

- I emailed my response with respectful disagreement to the Consent Order and Stipulation to AAG Andrew J. Hudson and 15 distinguished recipients on 3/10/2017 at 1.32 PM.
- I received an email from Christine Zinn, Legal Secretary of AAG Andrew J. Hudson on same day 3/10/2017 at 4.35 PM. This email was for the Prehearing Conference to remove the confusion for March 28, 2017 Administrative Hearing.
- We discussed for one hour in a friendly and cordial atmosphere. Hope that this one hour conversation may be recorded for the court record per the court procedure. I am documenting the content of our discussion per best of my memory and understanding.

**B. Introductory Greeting:**

- The Honorable Judge Peter L. Plummer chaired this teleconference with introduction of AAG Andrew J. Hudson and me (Atul C. Shah, MD).
- The Honorable Judge Peter L. Plummer asked me to spell my full name and it was spelled as Atul C. Shah.
- Our conversation started with my request for the Change of date for March 28, 2017 Administrative Hearing and reason for the change. I mentioned that I have already booked free flights through the Delta Perk mileage to visit my family at San Jose in California on 3/2/2017. It was my impression that I may not have to attend the administrative Hearing on March 28, 2017.
- The Honorable Judge Peter J. Plummer checked with AAG Andrew J. Hudson about this issue to confirm my statement that I was not avoiding or running away from the Hearing date on March 28, 2017.

AAG Andrew J. Hudson said that it is true and I have no undue intention to avoid the Administrative Hearing on March 28, 2017.

- The Honorable Judge Plummer gracefully agreed to change the hearing date to April 2017 despite his heavy and busy schedules.
- During our friendly conversation, I mentioned that I am sixty-seven years old and working as physician for 35 plus years. I am planning to work few more years. The Honorable Judge Plummer asked my birth date and I mentioned as 2/9/1950.
- I am happy to say that the Honorable Judge Plummer is 4 to 5 months older than me and he is planning to work as the law practitioner. He has been working as a reputable law practitioner for many decades.
- I mentioned that I am a practicing physician and a psychiatrist for 35 plus years.

**C. Subpoena, Motions, Expert Witness and Stipulation:**

- The Honorable Judge Plummer asked Legal Counselor for the Petitioner AAG Andrew Hudson and me the Respondent (Atul C. Shah, MD) for need of Subpoenas, Expert Witnesses, Motions and Stipulations during the Administrative Hearing.
- We both, Honorable Andrew Hudson and me (Atul C. Shah, MD), responded that we may not need Subpoenas, Expert Witnesses, Motions and Stipulation.

**D. Discussion of the Administrative Complaint dated**

**September 2, 2016 with the 15 factual allegations:**

- The Honorable Judge Plummer with the spirit of a mentor meticulously explained all **15** factual allegations during this conference. It was a great experience for me.
- First of all, the Honorable Judge Plummer asked AAG Andrew Hudson that my responses to the Board

of Pharmacy were forwarded in timely fashion and I did not miss any deadline for the submission. I am happy to say that AAG Andrew Hudson agreed that all my responses were submitted in timely fashion to the Board of Pharmacy.

- I am presenting the repetition of my 15 answers to the questions from the Honorable Judge Plummer that were written in my response dated October 24, 2016 as follow:

Administrative Complaint # 1: Public Health Code – MCL 333.1101 et seq pursuant to 7311(1) (b), (f). This is the general information.

Factual Allegation # 2: Answer – Agree

Factual Allegation # 3: Answer – Agree with further clarification

Factual Allegation # 4: Answer – Agree

Factual Allegation # 5: Answer – Agree

Factual Allegation # 6: Answer – Agree

Factual Allegation # 7: Answer – Agree

Factual Allegation # 8: Answer - Agree

Factual Allegation # 9: Answer – Agree

Factual Allegation # 10: Answer – **Disagree**

with further explanation

Factual Allegation # 11: Answer – Agree with  
further explanation

Factual Allegation # 12: Answer – **Disputable**  
with further explanation

Factual Allegation # 13: Answer – **Disputable**  
with further explanation

- **COUNT I and COUNT II:**

Factual Allegation # 14 or COUNT I: Answer –  
**Agree** but Disputable with further  
explanation for the COUNT I.

**Factual Allegation # 15 or COUNT II: Answer**

– **Disagree** and Disputable with further explanation for the COUNT II.

The Honorable Judge Plummer further explained to me legal meaning of the COUNT I and COUNT II in the layman's terminology in presence of AAG Andrew Hudson.

The Honorable Judge Plummer cited the example of Bank Robbery that is equal to the COUNT I allegation. The robbing the bank is as good as the COUNT I per the legal terminology or legal stand point.

Also, the Honorable Judge Plummer cited the example of Pointing a Gun that is equal to the COUNT II allegation per the legal stand point.

So, admission of the COUNT I and COUNT II together or one of them, just like the flip of a coin,

that may lead to the CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION for anyone including me. This explanation was the scariest time for me during our friendly discussion.

I believe that the Administrative Complaint is just a complaint within jurisdiction of the civil case that may lead to revocation of license and other remedies.

I believe that the Administrative Complaint is not the criminal case or investigation.

I agreed for the COUNT I allegation of surrendering my DEA License per the recommendation of two DEA Investigators on 8/18/2015 to avoid the Administrative Hearing. Just I trusted the recommendation of two DEA investigators.

However, I sincerely thank the Honorable Judge Plummer for the gracious explanation of the 15 factual allegations including the COUNT I and COUNT II terminology of this complaint.

E. Awareness of forwarding my Administrative Complaint

Responses to AMA, MSMS, WCMS, Law

Practitioners, Caro Center and other recipients on

March 10, 2017:

- The Honorable Judge Plummer said that forwarding my email to medical organizations, practicing lawyers and other distinguished recipients that may trigger a turmoil or “Legal Brawl” amongst the law practitioners.
- Honorable Judge Plummer did mention that Assistant Attorney General Andrew Hudson may lose his job helping me to resolve this case. He mentioned the specific legal terminology known as “**Ex Parte**” during our discussion for the possible legal battle or legal brawl amongst the law practitioners in Michigan.
- The Honorable Judge Plummer said that attorneys Ronald Chapman II or Robert Iwrey may file some

legal action that may result in a Legal battle or Legal turmoil.

- I humbly mentioned that I am not interested in this kind of scenario. Also, I did mention that I am representing myself without the help from the lawyers now.
- I did mention that I am pursuing my Civil Case against General Motors Corporation at the US Supreme Court and three federal courts since 2008 to present. I am forwarding my articles and briefs to many scholars and law practitioners for their review with no any problems since 2008 to present.

F. Request for the Settlement of the Case during the Prehearing Teleconference:

- Finally, I humbly requested for the swift settlement of my case in amicable fashion to the Honorable Judge Plummer and Honorable Andrew Hudson.
- I mentioned that I am practicing in the field of medicine as primary care physician for the **35 plus**

years and as psychiatrist for **25 plus** years in the Metro-Detroit area. I am planning to work as physician few more years after the conclusion of this case soon.

- Also, I mentioned that I have had a major Six Bypass Open-heart surgery about 2-1/2 years ago on June 24, 2014 and doing well physically and mentally.
- The Honorable Judge Plummer friendly reminded again that I should consider the disputable allegations and COUNT I & COUNT II discussed during this Prehearing Teleconference carefully.
- The Honorable Judge Plummer directed Assistant Attorney General Andrew Hudson to send another letter to me for the settlement of this case within the time frames allowed per the court procedures. Just I want to practice medicine for few more years.
- I profusely thank the Honorable Judge Plummer and Honorable Andrew Hudson for the helping hand and

opportunity for settling this case in amicable and friendly way.

- This is the summary of one-hour Prehearing Teleconference on March 14, 2017 per my best of understanding and memory written on March 17, 2017.
- Concluding and baseline Request: I requested at the end of our discussion that I am planning for the settlement of this case and I want to work few more years as physician.

Post-Prehearing Telephone Conversation with the Honorable Andrew J. Hudson on March 15, 2017 for 15 minutes at 1.36 PM

Following is the content of my **15** minutes telephone conversation with the Honorable Andrew Hudson on 3/15/2017 at 1.36 PM per my best of memory:

- I received the revised Consent Order dated 3/15/2017 at 11.21 AM from the Honorable Andrew Hudson.

This revised consent order was significant for the REMOVAL OF COUNT II that we discussed during Prehearing teleconference. The deadline to respond to this revised consent order was two days only that was 3/17/2017.

- I thanked him for dismissing the COUNT II for the settlement. I requested that two-day deadline is too short for anyone to respond.
- I humbly suggested to the Honorable Andrew Hudson to dismiss the COUNT I with explanation that I surrendered my DEA license on 8/18/2015 per the recommendations of two DEA investigators.
- Honorable Andrew Hudson mentioned that he is not able to remove or dismiss the COUNT I. I did not ask the reason for his desire to not to dismiss the COUNT I.

- Also, I requested to read my response dated 10/24/2016 for the allegation number 14 on the COUNT I indicating that I surrendered my DEA license per the recommendation or suggestion of the two DEA investigators (Jacqueline Honoway and James Lashbrook).
- I also requested to read the item # 20 from the DEA investigation letter dated 8/19/2015 suggesting that my surrendering of DEA license was to help me to avoid further Administrative Hearing and criminal investigation to revoke my license.
- However, the Honorable Andrew Hudson did mention that he will add my request in paragraph B to page 4 of the consent order.
- I received the Re-revised consent order with stipulation on same day 3/15/2017 at 4.27 PM with extended deadline of March 24, 2017. Nine-day extension for my response was another gracious act by the Honorable Andrew Hudson.

- I discussed that permanent surrendering of controlled substance licenses will be considered as the Restricted License. I will not be able to practice medicine because all prospective employers will not give me an opportunity to work with the restricted license.
- I simply mentioned that the Honorable Andrew Hudson may give me in writing for presenting to the prospective employers that may help me to get a job as physician. He responded that he is unable to honor this request as hiring recommendation is not his job.
- Finally, I sincerely thanked him for dismissing the COUNT II and giving me the freedom to accept or decline the re-revised consent order from him. This consent order was the third consent order in one week from 3/7/2017 to 3/15/2017.
- Hope that our telephone conversation may be recorded for the authenticity and clarity.

Thank you very much.

Signed - Atul C. Shah, MD

Atul C. Shah, MD

Troy, Michigan

Date: March 17, 2017

STATE OF MICHIGAN

MICHIGAN ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING SYSTEM

IN THE MATTER OF: Docket No.: 17-002766

Bureau of Professional Licensing Case No.: 53-16-140855

Petitioner

Agency: Bureau of  
Professional Licensing

v.

Atul C. Shah, MD

Respondent Case Type: Complaint

Filing Type:  
Administrative Complaint

/

Issued and entered

This 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2017

By: Peter L. Plummer

Administrative Law Judge

**ORDER DISMISSING CASE**

**AND ACKNOWLEDGING SETTLEMENT**

On March 24, 2017, Assistant Attorney General Andrew Hudson, on behalf of Petitioner, requested that the hearing in above-captioned matter be dismissed pursuant to settlement. A copy of the partie's Stipulation Acknowledging Settlement is attached and made a part of this Order.

NOW, THEREFORE IT IS ORDERED, that the hearing in the above-captioned matter is dismissed without prejudice. Accordingly, we have removed this case from our formal hearing docket, cancelled the hearing schedule for Wednesday, April 19, 2017 at 9.00 am, and are closing our file in this matter.

---

Peter L. Plummer  
Administrative Law Judge

**Copy of Letter for the dismissal of Case with  
Prejudice dated April 4, 2017**

Atul C. Shah, MD

2884 Manorwood Drive

Troy, Michigan 48085

Home Tel: 248-879-0795

Cell Tel: 248-835-5025

April 4, 2017

Honorable Peter L. Plummer

Administrative Law Judge

Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs

Michigan Administrative Hearing System

611 West Ottawa Avenue

Ottawa Building, 2nd Floor

Lansing, MI 48933

Ref: Permanent dismissal of Case No. 53-16-140855; Docket No. 17-002766.

Honorable Judge Peter L. Plummer:

Profusely and from the bottom of my heart thank you and your staffs for the amicable resolution of this case and many cases.

I am humbly requesting your honor for the Permanent Dismissal of my case. In the stipulation section, I have willingly waived the rights requiring the Departments to prove the charges set forth in this complaint.

In reciprocation, I am requesting your honor and the honorable Andrew J. Hudson for the permanent dismissal of my case preventing any further action by any entity dismissing the case with prejudice or other legal terminology.

I am forwarding the check of \$ 500.00 (Five hundred) as recommended that will help to expedite the permanent dismissal of my case with prejudice or other legal terminology.

Again, thank you very much for the kind consideration.

Respectfully submitted,

Atul C. Shah, MD

Troy, Michigan

**Copy of email from AAG Andrew Hudson**

**Atul C. Shah, MD <atul99krishna@yahoo.com>**

**To:** AAG Andrew J. Hudson, Atul C. Shah MD

Thu, May 17, 2018 at 8:25 AM

Atul C. Shah, MD

2884 Manorwood Drive

Troy, Michigan 48085

Cell Tel: 248-835-5025

May 17, 2018

Andrew J. Hudson

Assistant Attorney General

Licensing & Regulation Division

P.O. Box 30670

Lansing, MI 48909

Ref: Employment as Physician.

Honorable Andrew J. Hudson:

I am writing this letter with a request for working as a Physician.

I agreed for the permanently surrendering my DEA License on 6/14/2017.

However, I am experiencing a great difficulty finding the job as Physician in Michigan and other locations after surrendering my DEA License. I may need the DEA number to practice medicine.

I am working as Psychiatrist at New Center Community Mental Health Services located in Detroit, Michigan from April 2017 to present. However, this clinic is closing on 5/14/2018. Now, I am applying as physician and psychiatrist with several medical facilities in the Metro-Detroit area and other locations.

The prospective employers are politely declining for the job opportunity as I have no DEA License or DEA number. I have active Medical License to practice medicine. I am enclosing copy of my medical license.

I may request your Honor for helping to resolve this issue so I continue to work as a physician. I have had a nice discussion with the Honorable Judge Peter L. Plummer and with you during and after the Prehearing Conference on March 14, 2017 about my desire to working as physician. I am happy to say that your honor and the Honorable Judge Peter L. Plummer both agreed that I can practice medicine as a physician.

I humbly believe that the Office of Attorney General has jurisdiction and sacred duty to help the residents of Michigan including me for the employment to earn the livelihood.

Letter from the Office of Attorney General amplifying this truth that Dr. Atul C. Shah, MD has a license to practice medicine that will be helpful for earning my livelihood.

Again, thank you very much for the kind consideration.

Respectfully submitted,

App. 90

E-Signature - Atul C. Shah, MD

Atul C. Shah, MD

Troy, Michigan

**Attachments:**

1. Copy of Medical License

Medical License Renewal - January 2021.pdf

**Hudson, Andrew (LARA) <hudsona3@michigan.gov>**

**To:** Atul C. Shah, MD

Mon, May 21, 2018 at 3:00 PM

Hello, Dr. Shah:

I recall your case, but I cannot supply the letter you requested. I do not work for the Department of Attorney General any longer, as I now work directly for the Bureau of Professional Licensing. Further, it would not be appropriate for me to comment on your employability as I do not represent you.

Have a good day,

Andrew

## APPENDIX J

**Appendix J:** This Appendix J is the Official Opinion of EEOC presented to the Supreme Court of the United States Case # 14-830. This Letter of Determination by EEOC that did not dismissed my case and did not found my case with “No Merit” dated July 7, 2009. EEOC closed my case for unable to conclude the case due to lack of the information.

Pages for **Appendix J** are from App. 93 to App. 97

U.S. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

Dismissal and Notice of Rights

*EEOC Charge No.      EEOC Representative*

**471-2009-00726      Spyridon E. Mellos, Investigator**

**THE EEOC IS CLOSING ITS FILE ON THIS CHARGE  
FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON:**

- [ ] The facts alleged in the charge fail to state a claim under any of the statutes enforced by the EEOC.
- [ ] Your allegations did not involve a disability as defined by the Americans With Disabilities Act.
- [ ] The Respondent employs less than the required number of employees or is not otherwise covered by the statutes.
- [ ] Your charge was not timely filed with EEOC; in other words, you waited too long after the date(s) of the alleged discrimination to file your charge.
  
- The EEOC issues the following determination:  
Based upon its investigation, the EEOC is unable to conclude that the information obtained

establishes violations of the statutes. This does not certify that the respondent is in compliance with the statutes. No finding is made as to any other issues that might be construed as having been raised by this charge.

The EEOC has adopted the findings of the state or local fair employment practices agency that investigated this charge.

Other (briefly state)

**NOTICE OF SUIT RIGHTS**  
**(See the additional information attached to this**  
**form)**

**Title VII, the Americans with Disabilities Act,**  
**and/or the Age Discrimination in Employment Act:**  
This will be the only notice of dismissal and of your right to sue that we will send you. You may file a lawsuit against the respondent(s) under federal law based on this charge in federal or state court. Your lawsuit **must be filed WITHIN 90 DAYS of your receipt of this**

**notice; or your right to sue based on this charge will be lost. (The time limit for filing suit based on a claim under state law may be different.)**

**Equal Pay Act (EPA):** EPA suits must be filed in federal or state court within 2 years (3 years for willful violations) of the alleged EPA underpayment. This means that **backpay due for any violations that occurred more than 2 years (3 years) before you file suit may not be collectible.**

On behalf of the Commission

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date: 7-7-09

Danny G. Harter, Director

CC: David Johnston  
Bashen Corporation  
1616 S. Voss, Suite 300  
Houston, Texas 77057

## **APPENDIX K**

**Appendix K:** This Appendix K is the Official Opinion of Atul C. Shah, MD documented in the Supreme Court of the United States Case # 14-830. This 11 Page Complaint Letter with Description of Discrimination based upon my Religion, Nationality, Color and Age submitted to Detroit EEOC dated December 4, 2008. Pages for **Appendix K** are from App. 98 to App. 137

**Injustice, Discrimination and Abuse of Power**

**Detroit District EEOC Office**

Patrick V. McNamara Building

477 Michigan Avenue

Room 865

Detroit, MI 48226

Dear Director:

As a short introduction, my name is Atul C. Shah, MD. I am practicing medicine past thirty years as General Practitioner and Psychiatrist. I graduated in 1974 from Medical College and practice medicine for six years in India. I immigrated to U.S.A. in 1982 and I am practicing medicine about twenty years in U.S.A. In this letter, I want to file a complaint with you about discrimination and injustice I faced recently in Michigan.

I worked as Contract Physician with General Motors Inc for eleven years since September 1997 to June 11, 2008

with unfair dismissal. I worked as Physician with Professional dignity and diligently through out my eleven years without problems. Most of my patients, medical staffs and co-workers were happy with my professional knowledge and attitudes.

I am licensed Physician practicing medicine past thirty years in United States and India. I have evaluated more than one hundred twenty thousand medical patients (120,000) including twelve thousand (12,000) psychiatric patients in U.S.A. These are the excellent and versatile experiences and medical knowledge I have in my career as practicing Physician. My experiences and medical knowledge include diagnosis, treatment and management of patients in Family Practice, Occupational Medicine and Psychiatric Medicine in Metro-Detroit in U.S.A. and in India.

On June 11, 2008, I was removed unfairly from General Motors Willow Run Power-train Plant by Dr. Stanley Miller, D.O. Senior Group Director and Dr.

Anthony Burton, MD Plant Medical Director. I strongly believe that my removal by Dr. Stanley Miller and Dr. Anthony Burton from GM Plant as Contract Physician was primarily based upon my religion, nationality, color, race and age. Also, my removal as physician by Dr. Miller was unfairly supported by General Motors Health Services Administrative staffs, Willow Run Power-train Plant manager and Director of Human Resources.

On June 11, 2008 at 2.00 pm I had an unexpected meeting with Dr. Stanley Miller, D.O. Senior Group Medical Director and Dr. Anthony Burton, MD Plant Medical Director or my immediate Boss at Willow Run Plant Medical for about forty minutes. I am providing the detail of our discussion as follow in this letter indicating the injustice, discrimination and abuse of the power by Dr. Stanley Miller and Dr. Anthony Burton for my removal as Contract Physician from the General Motors recently.

I am practicing Physician and Psychiatrist past thirty years and I am expert in understanding and

revealing the "Expressed Intentions" and "Concealed Intentions" of the persons or patients. In this letter I will reveal and explain the "Expressed and Concealed intentions" of Dr. Stanley Miller and Dr. Anthony Burton to remove or kicked me out as Contract Physician from the General Motors on June 11, 2008 after my affiliation with General Motors past eleven years.

**A. Meeting with Dr. Stanley Miller, D.O. and Dr.**

**Anthony Burton on June 11, 2008:**

Dr. Burton informed me on June 10, 2008 that Dr. Miller is specially coming to see me tomorrow on June 11, 2008. Dr. Burton did not mention the purpose of special meeting with me by Dr. Miller. Prior to this meeting, I was very sick for two months and I was hospitalized twice in April & May of 2008. I was on Medical Leave from April 17, 2008 until May 23, 2008 due to my unexpected medical sickness. I continue to keep informed of my sickness to Dr. Burton and Dr. Miller. Our meeting lasted for about forty minutes and I am describing the content of the surprised

meeting with Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton on June 11, 2008 in Medical Department at Willow Run Plant of General Motors. I worked with great care and professionally past eleven years as Contract Physician with GM. I am presenting the content of our meeting as follow.

**Surprised Meeting and Discussion with Dr. Miller on June 11, 2008 as follow:**

Dr. Miller started saying that I am happy to see you and good thing that you are (Dr. Atul C. Shah) doing well with your health and sickness now. Dr. Miller immediately said that I have bad news for you (Dr. Atul C. Shah) that you will be removed from General Motors today as Contract Physician (June 11, 2008). I politely asked the reason to remove me after eleven years of working professionally with General Motors. Dr. Miller mentioned that he is informed by people from Willow Run Medical department (by Dr. Anthony Burton, Dr Mark Singer, MD and Plant Manager Mr. Wooten) about “Problem with Documentation” with me and “Other Reasons”. He did not elaborate the

“Other Reasons” during this meeting. I told Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton that I have evaluated and seen more than one hundred twenty thousand patients in my career as Physician and documented their Medical History and Progress Note all my life. Also, I told them that there may be some human errors such as spellings and typographical errors in Medical recording by any one including them (Dr. Miller & Dr. Burton). Also, I mentioned to Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton that I can find hundreds of Problems and faults with their documentation if I want to find problems with Dr. Miller’s and Dr. Burton’s documentations in any cases. Of course, Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton were surprised to hear this statement. I told them that I can find hundreds of faults with Dr. Miller’s and Dr. Burton’s documentation because that the Modern Medical Science including Occupational Medicine is Superficial, disorganized and primitive in nature. Any one can find several faults and problems with any one’s documentation and Medical Records of any patients.

After our meeting immediately, I discussed the "Problem with my Documentation" with Nursing Supervisor Emerson Cameron, RN at Willow Run Medical Department. He was utterly surprised to hear this phony allegation by Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton. He says this is not right and my documentation of patients is excellent. Also, He mentioned that he did not notice any Problem with my documentation within last six or seven years working with me. Emerson Cameron, RN is well experienced Registered Nurse working with GM as Nursing Director past more than thirty-five years and he has more experience in Medical Record Practice than Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton who are working with GM and practicing Medicine past fifteen or seventeen years only.

During this meeting, I requested Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton to transfer me to different Division or different GM plant and help me to remedy the Problem with my Documentation if any or they do not like me. However, they did not listen to my request and simply insisted that you

are removed today immediately without considering the remedial measurements. They say here is an empty box for you to pack up my belongings and return the Identity Badge, keys and other GM documents to Dr. Burton immediately before I leave this plant at 5.00 pm. I told them that my contract is good until end of this year 2008 but did not pay any attention to it.

**B. Head Hunting by Big Corporation like GM:**

I told Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton about "Head Hunting" technique applied by Big Corporation such as GM Personnel with the strong back up support by their attorney staffs. In this Head-Hunting Technique, persons like Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton can abuse the administrative power to kick out or remove the person whom they do not like and are able to discriminate their victims based upon their different religion, race, color, nationality and age. Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton listened about this Head-Hunting Method but did not responded or answer this question.

Also, I discussed with Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton about the following topics on June 11, 2008 meeting at Willow Run Medical department.

- **Phony Allegations:** My removal from GM Health Services by Dr. Miller was primarily unfair with phony allegation such as Problem with Documentation etc. Also, I requested Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton to give me in writing about the reasons to remove me as Contract Physician. He declined to give me the reasons in writing for my removal as Contract Physician. He just said that he will not give any thing in writing for my removal. I requested that the Human Resource Director should give me in writing the reason(s) for my removal but Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton never paid any attention to this request during this meeting.
- **Phony Documentation allegation:** After my meeting with Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton, I immediately talked and discussed with Nursing

Director Mr. Emerson Cameron at Willow Run Medical Plant. He is working with GM Health Services past more than 35 years and he is well aware of the Medical Documentation of different Physicians. Mr. Emerson Cameron was surprised to hear that my documentation is not good as accused by Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton during this meeting on June 11, 2008. Also, Mr. Cameron, RN & Nursing Director mentioned that Dr. Shah's Medical Documentation and Case records are very good and accurate in nature. Mr. Cameron have reviewed and supervised my documentation past six or seven years with Willow Run Medical Plant.

- **Denial of Promotion as Plant Medical Director with GM Health Services several times:** I was deliberately denied the post of Plant Medical Director twice within last two years from 2006 to 2008. For an example - I was denied the post of Plant Medical Director at Toledo GM Plant and another

physician - a white man - was given that post in spring of 2007 by Dr. Miller. Also, I was not even invited to apply for the position of Plant Medical Director with Willow Run GM Power train Plant where I was working past six years. This Plant Physician position was awarded to Dr. Anthony Burton, MD by Dr. Miller who is Dr. Miller's friend and immediate past president of Michigan Occupational Medicine. Dr. Miller is President of Michigan Occupational Medicine right now and both are white man with similar cultural and religious background. Another example- Donna Smith, MD, an African-American who just joined with GM was selected as Plant Physician at Grand Blanc GM Plant in Genesis County, Michigan in 2006. I had a nice discussion with Dr. Donna Smith and Dr. Donna Smith was surprised that I was not selected for this post. She knew that I was senior for many years than her working with GM. These are the examples of the

discrimination based upon the religion, nationality, race and color.

- **Denial of opportunity to attend GM**

**Conferences:** GM Health Services invite all doctors such as Full Time and Contract Physicians for all GM Conferences every year. I was invited to many GM Conferences in past ten years. Recently in June 2008, there was GM Conference scheduled at Cincinnati, Ohio. GM Health Services invited all Contract and Full time Physicians except me! I believe that this action of not inviting me for June 2008 Conference was based upon my belief of Eastern Philosophical Concepts which I strongly consider as the super-scientific and accurate than the conventional Modern Science including Bio-medical Science including Occupational Medicine. I attended many GM conferences earlier and I asked several scientific questions to the Key Speakers and Presenters. I politely mentioned to them that

Eastern Philosophical concepts are Super-scientific than the current conventional concepts of Modern Science including Bio-medical Science. I humbly but strongly believe that Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton did not like my view about the superior concepts of the Eastern Philosophy than current Modern Science including Bio-medical Science. They were unable to tolerate this difference of opinion in our democratic country.

- **Discrimination based upon Religion:** Dr. Miller, Dr. Burton and other GM Health Service Personnel did not like my views and comment about the Superiority of the Eastern Philosophical Concepts during several GM Conferences as mentioned earlier. During conferences Meeting and discussion, I told that Eastern Philosophical concepts are Super-scientific and superior to the Concepts of the Modern Science including Bio-medical Science. Some how they did not like these comments and they retaliated

by kicking me out from General Motors as Contract physician on June 11, 2008. For an example: at earlier GM Conference in 2006 I mentioned to a learned Cardiologist Dr. Peter Vaitkevicius, MD about the Soul is the original Pace-maker and Sino-Atrial Node in heart is the secondary Pace-maker in our heart and body. Even this Cardiologist did not like this simple inquiry in a conference which supposed to be an open forum to discuss any new idea and concept. Conferences are not only for drinking coffee, eating Donuts, Bagels and sleeping. There are many similar examples and I will be happy to produce evidences for your review and consideration.

- **Dr. Miller's Long standing and Concealed plan**

- to remove me as Contract Physician from GM:**

During our meeting on June 11, 2008, Dr. Miller mentioned that he was planning to remove me from GM past few years and I strongly believe the reason

primarily was based upon my religion, nationality, race, color and age. Surprisingly, during our meeting on June 11, 2008 he did confessed that he was planning to remove me as physician from GM for a long time. He did not remove me or he was unable to remove me as physician in past few years due to several reasons which I am going to describe in this letter in following paragraphs. I am describing the factual dialogue occurred during our meeting on June 11, 2008 and this information is not fictitious or imaginary in nature.

- **Ganging the Detroit Style:** Dr. Steve Miller, Group Medical Director, Dr. Anthony Burton, Plant Medical Director, Pete Felton, Human Resource Director and Kingsley Wooten, Plant Manager removed me as Contract Physician under the vicious direction of Dr. Miller with phony allegations such as “Problem with Documentations” etc. They were not able to remove me as Contract Physician in past two

or three years (2005 to 2007) as Dr. Oteyza was resisting the pressure from Dr. Miller past few years and I was lucky to survive within last few years. Dr. Oteyza, Plant Medical Director at Willow Run Plant told me several times during our formal talk about Dr. Miller's plan and his desire to remove me as Contract Physician in past few years. Also, Dr. Oteyza had similar harassment from Dr. Miller and his associates and Dr. Oteyza prematurely quit or resigned as Willow Run Plant Medical Director after twenty-two years of great service. Dr. Oteyza highly recommended my selection as next Willow Run Plant Medical Director after his resignation. Dr. Miller just ignored completely Dr. Oteyza's recommendation and even he did not consider me for interview for this post.

- **Trap to remove me by Dr. Anthony Burton, Willow Run Plant Medical Director:** I was sick for two months from April 17, 2008 to May 23, 2008

with two hospitalizations in April and May of 2008 for one week each time. I asked Dr. Burton whether I need Primary Care Physician's certification prior to returning to work on May 23, 2008. Dr. Burton cunningly mentioned on telephone that I should return to work immediately and I do not need to bring a "letter from my family physician" upon returning to Willow Run Plant. Initially, I was really surprised that I do not need any "Return to Work" letter from my attending physician. I thought that Dr. Burton is very generous and nice person. However, and unfortunately, this was a great plan and vicious TRAP for me to return to work immediately so Dr. Burton and Dr. Miller can remove me as the Contract Physician for ever. No wonder that this TRAP did worked very well. I returned to work on May 23, 2008. Dr. Burton informed me on June 10, 2008 that Dr. Miller is coming specially to see me on June 11, 2008 in after

noon. This trap by Dr. Burton and Dr. Miller did work well and I was mercilessly removed after my recent unexpected sickness and eleven years of my service with GM.

- **Denial of an opportunity to rectify or improve**

**Problem with Documentation:** I requested to transfer me to another plant if Dr. Miller does not like me or help me to improve with medical documentation. He simply refused to give me any opportunity saying that you are “Removed as Contract Physician today”.

- **Denial to be interview as Full Time Plant**

**Physician with GM:** In June 6, 2008, I applied as Full time Plant Physician at Grand Rapids GM Plant when I returned to work in May 23, 2008 after my long illness. Also, I did talk with Dr. Jimmy Brandon, MD Grand Rapid GM Plant Medical Director for interview for the post of Grand Rapids Plant Medical Director two weeks prior to my unfair

removal. I requested Dr. Miler to give me a chance for an interview at Grand Rapids GM plant as full time Plant Medical Director. Dr. Miller declined for this interview at Grand Rapids GM Plant. He arrogantly mentioned that you are just removed today and you are not eligible to apply for another post with GM.

- **Abuse of Power and injustice by Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton:** At the end of our meeting, Dr. Miller viciously mentioned that Dr. Shah will not be Re-hired with GM, Dr. Shah will not be transferred to different Plant with GM, and Dr. Shah cannot apply for Full Time Position with GM. This statement was strongly supported by Dr. Anthony Burton who joined GM Health Services just six months ago. I was really surprised about this statement of Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton. I am wondering who gave them power to prevent me to re-hire with GM, not to apply as Full Time Physician or not to be transfer to

another GM location. He mentioned that this is Permanent Removal from GM and my relation with GM is permanently sealed now. This shows the vicious and well-planned concealed intention as well as the blatant abuse of administrative power to remove me from the GM as Physician by Dr. Miller and supported by Dr. Burton and others administrative people at GM.

- **Contract Extension, Contract Expiration and Employment Termination:** Every employment have Contract Extension, Expiration and Termination clauses and guidelines. My contract was renewed and extended **every year or every one and half years** regularly past eleven years by General Motors Purchasing Department. However, I was told by Dr. Miller that “I am Removed from GM on June 11, 2008” although my contract was good until 12-31-2008 or eight more months.

- **Discrimination base upon Religion, nationality**

**and Color etc:** My removal as Contract Physician by Dr. Miller was essentially and primarily based upon my religious belief, color, nationality and racial background as described earlier in this letter. The reasons such as Problem with Documentation, Bad economy, Employer to Terminate for Convenience etc are really the tip of iceberg and phony in nature.

There are four Contract physicians including myself with GM for past eleven years working together and we know each other well. The other three Contract physician Dr. Hasan Rehman, MD a Muslim Physician from India, Dr. Orr, MD, a Black Christian Physician from U.S.A. and Dr. Soboloski, MD a White Physician with Christian background were “Not Removed” from General Motors because of their racial, national, religious and color.

- **Further evidence of Discrimination and Insult:**

I received a letter dated July 15, 2008 from GM

Global purchasing Department stating that my Contract have been extended until 12-31-2009. For a reminder that I was removed from GM on June 11, 2008. However, I was very happy that my contract has been extended for another one and half years as Contract physician. However, this action was another example of insult and discrimination by the GM Administration for no reason. I contacted Dr. Joel Bender, MD Corporate Medical Director by email and thanking him for the extension for one and half years as contract physician with GM. Few days later, Dr. Miller told me on telephone that this letter of extension was a “Clerical Error” and he does not want to extend the contract. This is another example of cold-blooded discrimination and insult based upon my color, race, religion and nationality.

- Selection of Dr. Anthony Burton as Plant Medical Director at Willow Run Power-train in Ypsilanti, Michigan is the Best Example of the

**Discrimination based upon Race, Religion,**

**Nationality and Color:** Dr. Renato Oteyza, MD the immediate past Plant Medical Director past twenty two years strongly recommended my name for the next Plant Medical Director as I was working at this GM Plant past seven or eight years with almost thirty years of experiences in Occupational Medicine, Family Practice Medicine and Psychiatric Medicine in U.S.A and India. Most of people in Willow Run Plant were also thinking that I will be selected as next Plant Medical Director at this GM Plant. However, Dr. Stanley Miller did not pay any attention to the recommendation of Dr. Oteyza and he had different plan and strategy to help his friend and immediate past President of Michigan Occupational Medicine Dr. Anthony Burton. Dr. Miller is current President of Michigan Occupational Medicine right now. Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton is both white American with Jewish background and

graduated from the so-called prestigious universities from Michigan. Dr. Miller told me that I will not be even invited for the interview for this plant medical position. He invited another two candidates with Dr. Burton as a fake show of selection process in fall of 2007. I humbly mentioned to them during my unfortunate meeting on June 11, 2008 that graduating from prestigious university, having Board Certification and being a President of Michigan Occupation Medicine or any other organization are definitely a great honor and qualifications for any one. However, if our Fundamental Principles, the quality of the conventional knowledge in Bio-medical Science and Modern Science is poor, disorganized and superficial in nature, then, the qualification and honor received from prestigious university and presidential position etc are useless and without any value. Dr. Miller and

Dr. Burton were certainly surprised hearing my statement and they did not respond any way.

Above mentioned description are the evidences of the Injustice, Discrimination and Abuse of the Administrative Power by Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton which were based upon my religion, race, color, nationality and age background and carefully executed by Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton and other personnel as mentioned earlier at GM Health Services, Willow Run Power train Plant in Michigan on June 11, 2008.

I will be very happy to submit above-mentioned evidences and many other examples of the well-planned execution to remove me unfairly as the Contract Physician at General Motors in Detroit by Dr. Miller and his friends where I worked for eleven years.

Dear Director and Executive member of EEOC, this article is very interesting and factual case for your information and action. I have had a similar bitter experience as a Resident Physician in Psychiatric

Residency Training Program in Wayne State University at Detroit, Michigan during early 1990's. I did file a complaint with EEOC during early 1009's. Also, I actively participated with American Medical Association and Michigan State Medical Society to increase the awareness about the "Resident Physician Abuse" by the Supervisors, Program Director and Chairman of the respective Residency Training programs in Michigan and U.S.A. Resident Physicians and especially the foreign medical graduates or International Medical Graduates who are treated as Dirt. Resident Physicians are practically defenseless people and they are at the mercy of their supervisors, program directors and chairman in their training programs.

I did not pursue the discrimination as perceived as a Resident Physician during early 1990s with EEOC as I was helpless and totally unprepared as Resident Physician. I was thinking that dismissal as Resident Physician was my "Bad Karma" or "Bad Dream" rather than well plan and

well executed discrimination by group of people at Residency Training Program at Wayne State University in Detroit, Michigan.

I may humbly suggest the following proposal or humble request to EEOC as the resolution for the justice and fairness.

1. First of all, I want to assure the EEOC executive member that filing this complaint is not intended for getting instantly rich from General Motors Inc who is in great financial trouble right now. I am really thankful to General Motors for providing me and my family the Bread & Butter on our table for eleven years.

2. The primary purpose to file this complaint is justice, fairness and in the spirit of the democracy. In the democracy, people are allowed to express their opinion and views without subject to punishment covertly or overtly by the people in power and at administrative position.

3. In this article, I have already mentioned that the Eastern Philosophical Concepts or Eternal and blissful

Vedic Literature of India in Sanskrit language are Super Scientific and the concepts of Modern Science including Biomedical Science concepts are Poor, Superficial, Disorganized and at the Observational level only.

**4.** If Dr. Miller, Dr. Burton and other colleagues at General Motors do not like my idea or understanding in our democratic country and they abuse their position and administrative power to dismiss or kicked out their subordinate people especially with different cultural, religious, color and racial background is unfair and undemocratic in nature.

**5.** If the people like Dr. Miller, Dr. Burton and colleagues at General Motors or any organizations who are unaware of or do not believe in the Super Scientific Concepts of the Eastern Philosophy or the Eternal and Blissful Vedic Literature in Sanskrit language of India, then, they should inquire about this wealth of knowledge from the right sources without suppressing and destroying the people like me who are willing to share the supreme knowledge with

the fellow human beings for the betterment of mankind irrespective of his or her religious, cultural, racial and national affiliation.

**6.** Recently, in summer of 2008, I wrote a letter and humbly mentioned to President of American Medical Association Dr. Ronald M. Davis, MD from Michigan about how the eternal and blissful Vedic Literature in Sanskrit language of India with authoritative English translation by Western and Eastern Scholars will certainly help to provide higher dimensions and will help the Modern Science including Biomedical Science in understanding of the fundamental principles of the Spiritual and Material Science right now. Also, I emailed this letter to Dr. Miller, Dr. Burton, and Dr. Joel Bender, who is the Corporate Medical Director of General Motors in summer of 2008. I have to mention that, unfortunately, they did not like this understanding and kicked me out as Contract Physician with unfair allegations as described earlier in this letter.

7. I will be happy to provide a copy of letter I wrote to Dr. Ronald M. Davis, MD who was immediate past President of AMA in summer of 2008. I had a nice discussion with Dr. Ronald M. Davis, MD in October 2008 about the integration of Spiritual Science and Modern Science for the betterment of the mankind. Unfortunately, I have to mentioned that Dr. Ronald M. Davis have been passed away from us in November of 2008 due to Pancreatic Cancer ailment. This information is publicly known to every one.

8. Members of EEOC are well aware that to discriminate and to dismiss some one based upon his or her belief or understanding is unfair, unjustifiable and undemocratic in nature in U.S.A., India and any part of this small globe.

9. I would like to reiterate that the purpose of this article or letter is constructive in nature and not intended for any other purposes. I know very well that EEOC is not directly responsible for the improvement of the poor and disorganized quality of the Modern Science including Bio-medical Science. However, EEOC is responsible for

exposing the people like Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton suffering from the Pseudo Superiority Complex such as “White is Right and “West is Best” mentality which is crumbling like the House of Cards crumbles upon the small breeze of a wind right now as well as abuse of power, injustice and discrimination of the subordinate people.

**10.** I am planning to share this letter with current Presidents of American Medical Association, Michigan State Medical Society and possibly to Senator Carl Levin for their information and review as well their constructive comments and actions.

I greatly admire the American Spirit: the relentless pursuit to realize the truth - the Absolute Truth. Let us continue to revitalize this great spirit for the betterment of the people in general and for the entire world. I am a naturalized citizen of America and I have strong faith and admiration for the democratic process of this great country. Thank you very much for your time. I hope to hearing from you soon.

Sincerely and fraternally yours,

Atul C. Shah, MD

Troy, Michigan

**Enclosures:**

**1. Letter to Ronald M. Davis, Late Immediate Past**

President of American Medical Association Titled as

**“Together we are Stronger: Integration of the  
Spiritual Science and Modern Science”**

**2. Letter to Apparao Mukkamala, MD, Immediate Past**

President of Michigan State Medical Society titled as

**“Doctor, Share Your Vision of the Marvelous Machine”**

**3. Two Letters written to Joel Bender, MD, PhD, Corporate**

Medical Director at General Motors Health Services,

Detroit, MI titled as “Feed Back for GMHS Leadership

Conference at Dallas, Texas - December 2007” & “The

Understanding of the Supreme Court Judge about  
Symptomatology at Molecular level”

**4. Curriculum Vitae of Atul C. Shah, MD**

**Name, Address and Contact Numbers:**

**1.** Stanley H. Miller, D.O Group Medical Director – GM  
Powertrain.

Work Phone # 248-857-2577, GM Pager 800-430-1446.  
Prime Accused and current President of Michigan  
Occupational Medicine who removed me as Contract  
Physician at GM Willow Run Plant at Ypsilanti, Michigan  
where I worked for almost eight years.

**2.** Anthony Burton, MD Plant Medical Director, Plant  
Medical Director at GM Powertrain at Ypsilanti, Michigan.  
Work Phone # 734-481-5244.

He just joined on November 2007. He is immediate past  
President of Michigan Occupational Medicine and good  
friend of Dr. Miller. He was selected as Plant Medical  
Director bypassing me being white and with Jewish

background. Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton did not like my views that Eastern Philosophy or the Vedic Literature in Sanskrit language with authoritative English translation by the Eastern and Western Scholars is super-scientific and accurate than the conventional concepts of Modern Science including Bio-medical Science. They ignored my views completely without paying any attention to my views and kicked me out unfairly on June 11, 2008. I sincerely request investigators at EEOC to pay special attention about this very important aspect. Also, I mentioned several times to my colleagues during our GM Conferences that quality of Modern Science including Bio-medical Science is disorganized, poor and superficial as well as at observational level only. Simply Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton unable to tolerate my views as they are suffering from the Pseudo Superiority Complex as described earlier.

3. Joel R. Bender, MD, PhD, Corporate Medical Director GM Health Services. Work Telephone # 313-665-1652. He is my good friend and sympathetic to my views about Vedic

Literature are super-scientific and can provide higher dimension to the conventional Modern Science including Bio-medical Science. However, he opted to support Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton. I believe this was due to being white American with cultural, national, color and racial similarity.

4. Renato Oteyza, MD. He is retired Plant Medical Director at GMPT Willow Run, Ypsilanti, Michigan where he worked for twenty-two years. I work with him as Contract Physician for about eight years. He mentioned several times to me that Dr. Miller wanted and tried to kick me out as Contract Physician within last three or fours years. Dr. Oteyza resisted bravely Dr. Miller's recommendations or suggestions to replace or remove at Willow Run Plant. He graciously gave me his home # 248-990-9080 and Cell # 248-349-8515.

5. Kingsley Wooten, Plant Manager at GMPT Willow Run, Ypsilanti, Michigan. I met him several times and provided my Curriculum vitae to him. Initially, he was favorable for

my selection as Plant Medical Director but later he changed his mind probably per pressure and request by Dr. Miller.

6. Pete Felton, Director of Human Resources at GMPT

Willow Run Plant for many years. Also, I gave him my curriculum vitae for his review and he appeared to be favorable for my selection but he changed his mind with Mr. Wooten.

7. David B. Siegel, MD, Assistant Director, Health Services Operation and Programs. Work phone # 248-320-8517. He is a good friend and good person. He did like my views about the Superiority of the blissful and eternal Vedic Literature. However, he preferred to remain neutral in this situation.

8. Mark G. Singer, MD, Senior Medical Director, Power train. Work Phone # 248-857-0599. He works with and under Dr. Miller. Probably, he reported to Dr. Miller that I have documentation problems. Dr. Oteyza and I work under him.

**9. Emerson Cameron, RN, Nursing Director at GMPT**

Willow Run Medical for thirty-five years. He was observing and checking my documentation of all my patients past eight years. He mentioned several times that my documentation of patients is accurate and professional. He responded with surprise the allegation by Dr. Miller and Dr. Burton that "**this is not right**" in front of Dennis Craszanski, X-Ray Technician and friend who works at Willow Run Medical for years.

**10. Chuck Rue, Linda Jenkins and Geraldine Brooks are Registered Nurse working at Willow Run Medical for more than thirty-five years and they witness my work for about eight years. They are good friend and coworker. They were in praise of my professionalism and my work experiences.**

Work phone # for these nursing personnel is 734-481-5244. All these nursing personnel and many of other coworkers was surprised hearing my removal by Dr. Stanley Miller, D.O. on June 11, 2008 including many of my medical colleagues.

11. Jennifer Abrams, Assistant Vice President, Field Services Manager. Work phone # 248-223-6611. She invited all GM physicians for Disability Conference to discuss about disability topic with GM Attorneys during summer of 2007. As a feedback, I responded to Jennifer Abrams with a letter titled as "The Understanding of the Supreme Court Judge about Symptomatology at Molecular level" per request of GM Attorney. However, I never received any response from her or GM Attorney about this feedback.

12. Jay G. Manor, Senior Buyer-GSS at Global Purchasing Health Care Initiatives. Work phone # 313-665-1793. He was renewing contract of all four Contract physician every year. I received a letter of renewal from him on July 15, 2008 mentioning that my contract has been extended up to 12-31-2009. I was removed as Contract Physician on June 11, 2008. I was very happy to receive this Contract Extension from GM and immediately I thanked Dr. Joel Bender, MD Corporate Medical Director for the extension (copy of letter attached). Few days later, I received a phone

call from Dr. Miller and email from Jay Manor saying that this letter of extension was a “Clerical Error”!! I sincerely consider these kinds of behaviors by Dr. Miller and other GM personnel as expressed and concealed injustice, discrimination and abuse of power.

Thank you very much for your valuable time and consideration.

Atul C. Shah, MD

June 2008

## APPENDIX L

**Appendix L:** This Appendix L is the Official Opinion of Atul C. Shah, MD documented in the Supreme Court of the United States Case # 14-830. This article by Dr. Atul C. Shah, MD titled as "Together we are Stronger: Integration of Modern Science and Spiritual Science" that was addressed to Late American Medical Association President Ronald. M. Davis, MD dated January 2008 as the Exhibit.

Pages for **Appendix L** are App. 138 to App. 157

**Together we are Stronger: the Integration of**  
**Spiritual Science and Modern Science**

January 30, 2008

Ronald M. Davis, MD

President

American Medical Association

515 N. State Street

Chicago, IL 60610

Dear Dr. Davis:

As an introduction, my name is Atul C. Shah, MD. I am General Practitioner and Psychiatrist practicing at Metro Detroit area in Michigan past twenty years. Originally, I am from India and I practiced as General Practitioner in India for eight years after my medical graduation in 1974. I have evaluated 12,000 (Twelve thousand) psychiatric patients and total 112,500 medical

patients (Fifteen patients per day x 250 days per year x 30 years) during my thirty years of career as physician and psychiatrist in both countries. I have a great privilege to be the citizen of the two greatest democratic countries of this small globe - India and U.S.A. Presently, I am working with General Motors Corporation as Contract physician past eleven years and solo practitioner at Metro Detroit in Michigan.

The inaugural speech by you as the President of AMA on June 26, 2007 was simply wonderful. As the Spiritualist and Psychiatrist, I am glad to mention that you certainly believe in Re-incarnation as you connect your self with the founder of AMA and 16<sup>th</sup> President Dr. Nathan Davis one and half century ago. However, I have to mention that you were reluctant to use word "Re-incarnation" in your speech primarily due to political, cultural and religious reasons.

Another reason for not mentioning "Re-incarnation" in your inaugural speech was the lack of knowledge and

poor understanding of Re-incarnation concept within our Modern Bio-medical Science. However, I greatly appreciate your boldness to acknowledge this wonderful topic with our medical specialties as 162<sup>nd</sup> President of AMA. I will be very happy to support this revelation and let me be the first person to recognize that Dr. Ronald M. Davis and founder of AMA Dr. Nathan Davis are the same person or Soul transmigrating into two different bodies. This phenomenon will be a great stimulant to understand and propagate the "Spiritual Science" at present moment and in the future in U.S.A. and all over the world.

The primary purpose to write this letter to you is to support the wonderful Motto of American Medical Association "Together we are stronger" and to help the Mission of AMA "To promote the art and science of medicine and the betterment of public health". These are the wonderful Motto and Mission of the AMA past one and half centuries for the American public and the people all over the world.

I am a proud member of AMA past seventeen years from Michigan. I actively participated with AMA activities during my Psychiatric Residency Training at Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan in early 1990'. Also, I am a member with Michigan State Medical Society, Wayne County Medical Society past seventeen years as well with American Psychiatric Association and Michigan Psychiatric Society for ten years in Michigan. This information is just for a short introduction.

Also, another interesting purpose to write this letter to you is the great need of integration of Spiritual Science and Modern Science at present moment. The motto of AMA - "Together we are Stronger" - is precisely pointing that our human body is a sophisticated machine made up of the three natural divisions as follow:

1. Gross Anatomical Body,
2. Subtle or Astral Body and
3. Spiritual Body or Spirit Soul

The integration and accurate understanding of above-mentioned three aspect of our human existence is very essential. In other words, artificial separation of these three aspects of Living Entity will be detrimental and this vital information must be re-introduced to the educational system from Elementary school to University level. The artificial separation of Gross Anatomical Body, Subtle or Astral Body and Spiritual Body of the living entity have created great chaos in mind of the modern mankind resulting into disorganized and poor quality of knowledge in Modern Science including the Bio-medical Science.

The summary description of the Living Entity such as Human being can be categorized in three levels:

1. Description of the Gross Anatomical Body
2. Description of the Subtle or Astral Body
3. Description of the Spiritual Body

I am happy to mention that the blissful and eternal Vedic Literature of India super-scientifically describe the fundamental principles of the above-mentioned three

divisions of the human and sub-human body. The accurate understanding of three aspects or divisions of the human body is extremely essential for revealing the purpose of the human existence and human nature. The super-scientific concepts of the blissful Vedic Literature certainly will help Modern Science including Bio-medical Science to achieve the higher dimensions with our conventional knowledge at the present moment and in the future.

Furthermore, we have to take a serious note that the fundamental principles of the Basic Sciences such as Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Social Science are less accurate, disorganized and semi-scientific in nature. For an example - The Periodic Chart with description of 106 or 108 Atoms is not able to describe how the atoms were formed and where the atoms were originated. Physicists are not able to reveal whether the atoms were created in chronological sequence or in non-chronological order as described in the periodic chart. Physicists are unable to answer scientifically about these relevant inquiries.

Also, Biological Science fails miserably in description of the chronological evolution of the various species such as sub-human to human species. Social Science fails to describe the natural "Occupational and Social Divisions" of the human beings. Psychologists and Psychiatrists have been undoubtedly and miserably failed in the description of the Mental Apparatus, the Mental Activities and the classification of the natural emotions and relationships of the human beings.

The missing links and deficient nature of our Modern Science becomes apparent when we scientifically analyze the fundamental principles and concepts of the Basic Sciences at Atomic, Molecular, Cellular and Organ levels. In Medicine we have fifty plus specialties based upon the structural information at Atomic, Molecular, Cellular and Organ levels. The atoms, molecules, cells and organs with their distinct structures are described in the basic sciences of the Modern Science are less accurate and defective in nature.

The simple reasons for the deficient nature of modern science can be summarized as follow.

The structural classification or Anatomical Classification is based upon the structural information obtained by the natural senses and extended senses or modern instruments or innovations. Unfortunately, our Natural Senses and Extended Senses or Modern Instruments are defective and they are misguiding all of us about the ultimate purpose of the human body & senses, subtle body or mental apparatus and mental activities. In other words, our Natural Senses and Extended Senses or Modern Instruments have limited capability and they themselves are defective in nature. The modern instruments are not able to reveal the truths about human body, mind and the spirit soul.

The primary purpose to mention the above-mentioned deficiencies of the Modern Science including Biomedical Science is to elaborate that our fundamental principles and concepts of Basic Science are disorganized,

semi-scientific and deficient in nature at present moment.

In this scenario, it will be very difficult to make any progress to understand the ultimate structural and functional classification of the human body, human mind and spirit soul.

We are very fortunate that the blissful and eternal Vedic Literature in Sanskrit language of India with authoritative English transliteration is available. The Vedic Literature will certainly help to rectify these cardinal deficiencies of the modern science right now. Together we are stronger, healthy and happy as well peaceful and prosperous.

The Spiritual Science and Material Science or Modern Science are complimentary to each other and the integration of Spiritual and Material sciences is the greatest need at present moment in our educational system in U.S.A, India and all other countries of this small globe.

I am trying my best to share this great body of knowledge with colleagues past twenty-five years in U.S.A.

and in India as physician, colleague and inquisitive human being in very humble way. I am an ardent reader of the eternal and blissful Vedic Literature in Sanskrit language with authoritative English translation by Vedic Scholars from the Eastern and Western hemispheres past twenty-five years. I humbly believe that the blissful and eternal Vedic Literature can and will solve the deficient and disorganized nature of Modern Science including Bio-medical Science right now.

I have experienced many bitter and sweet experiences in trying to share the super-scientific and impeccable concepts of the blissful and eternal Vedic Literature in U.S.A. and in India. I have experienced personal ridicules, apathy and lack of interest by Supervisors, Program Directors and Chairman as Resident Physician in my residency training program, as Physician working with several companies and at CME conferences with colleagues and co-workers in work places. However, most of the colleagues and co-workers are sympathetic and

inquisitive to the questions of Spiritual Science. The Spiritual Science definitely able to resolve the queries such as Soul as the original pace maker in heart and body; S.A. Node is the secondary pace maker in heart; transmigration of Soul; description and classification of emotions; description of mental apparatus & mental activities and fundamental principles of cellular metabolism and other interesting but poorly understood topics within the modern science.

I may humbly request to you and our colleagues at AMA to discuss above-mentioned authoritative and super-scientific topics of the Spiritual Science freely in democratic spirit for the improvement of modern science and betterment of the mankind of this small globe.

Dear Dr Davis, I have a spectacular proposal for you, for Dr. Plested William G. III, MD, Immediate Past President and Dr. Nancy Nielsen H., MD President-Elect of AMA and our colleagues as follow:

1. Recognition of Spiritual Science as Specialty just like Psychiatry and Psychology specialty including Spiritual Science Residency Training Program.

2. Integration of Spiritual Science and Modern Science/Material Science at graduate, post -graduate and PhD levels with educational system.

3. Acceptance of defective nature of Modern Science including psychiatry and psychology. Spiritual Science can provide higher dimensions in the Modern Science including psychiatry, psychology, social science and other basic sciences.

4. Encouragement and active participation of physicians, scientists and physicists for the understanding of the Spiritual Science at undergraduate, graduate and post-graduate levels in Schools, Universities, Clinics and Hospitals.

5. Encouragement to discuss the Spiritual Science with dignity, love and respect by Physicians, Co-religionists and

Scientists of the various disciplines and faiths in U.S.A.,  
India and all over the world.

**6.** Formation of the "Spiritual Science Committee" at AMA,  
National and International levels to implement the  
integration of Spiritual Science and Modern Science or  
Material Science. I will be happy to be member with this  
committee.

**7.** Removal of the artificial separation of the Science and  
Religion without any political, religious and financial  
consideration and manipulation. Politicians, Co-religionists  
and Financial institutes should support "The Synthesis of  
Science and Religion" honestly and whole-hearted without  
any reservation and obligation.

**8.** The blissful and eternal Vedic Literature in Sanskrit  
language is just like an endless and unfathomable ocean.  
The eternal Vedic Literature is the original source and the  
fountain-head of the Spiritual Science and Material Science  
including Modern Science since the beginning of this planet  
Earth and Universe.

**9.** Acknowledgment of the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science in Sanskrit language with authoritative English transliteration as the World Heritage of the mankind.

**10.** The eternal and blissful Vedic Literature in Sanskrit language with authoritative English transliteration by the Vedic Scholars from Eastern and Western hemispheres will help to understand the Spiritual Science and Material Science or Modern Science accurately and scientifically for the betterment of the mankind at present and in the future.

**11.** Establishment, endorsement and grant support of the Spiritual Research Institutes to promote, preserve and propagate the spiritual Science and Spiritual topics all over the world.

**12.** The eternal and blissful Vedic Literature and Modern Science are created by the Almighty One for the entire mankind irrespective of his or her religious, national, cultural, linguistic, racial, caste or creed affiliation in this small globe.

The eternal and blissful Vedic Literature will provide higher dimensions with the Modern Science in the following essential fundamental understandings and topics. These topics are just the glimpses of the impeccable concepts and wisdom of the Vedic Literature in Sanskrit language - the ultimate body of knowledge for the entire mankind.

**A. Universal Health Form: Easy Guide for Health**

Professionals and Workers. We are looking for the 'Universal Health Form' which can be used by Physicians, Nurse Practitioners, Insurance Carriers for easy to understand and easy to communicate the patient information at Clinics, Hospitals and offices.

**B. Fundamental Principles of the Spiritual Science and Material Science.**

**C. Fundamental Principles of Transmigration of Soul or Re-incarnation Concept.**

**D. Fundamental Principles and Realistic Concept of Mind and Mental Activities.**

E. Classification of Emotions, Inter-personal Relationships and Science of Rasa.

F. Super-scientific Description of the Structural and Functional Classification of Human Body and Human Senses.

G. Occupational and Spiritual Division and Classification of the Human Society based upon the Characteristic and Actions of the Individual Person.

H. Super-scientific Definition of Time and Actions of Time Factor.

I. Super-scientific explanation of Creation of the Universe and Universal Management.

Dear Dr. Davis and fellow colleagues at AMA: this is very simple and humble proposal for the betterment of the mankind from a simple, ordinary and humble person like me. The ordinary persons performing the extra-ordinary actions are very common in America and in this world. This wonderful phenomenon - "Ordinary persons performing

extra-ordinary action" - is well known to the people of America past five centuries.

I greatly admire the American Spirit - the relentless pursuit to realize the truth: the Absolute Truth. I believe that this is the real secret of success for America past five centuries. Let us continue to re-vitalize this Great Spirit for the betterment of the entire mankind now and forever with unity in diversity, with love and respect for every spirit soul. However, it is a fact that the Absolute Truth is not American, Indian, African and Chinese or Japanese in nature.

Birth, Death, Old age and Disease are the four formidable and inevitable events for every Living Entity - Human, Sub-human or Super-human beings in this mortal world. We all at AMA can perform better job by transforming these four formidable and inevitable events of Birth, Death, Old age and Disease processes into pleasurable events in service of the Almighty Creator

rather than the source of miseries and sufferings. I am sure we all can do better job together with unity in diversity.

We greatly appreciate your able leadership as President of AMA and Preventive Medicine Specialist helping and taking care of many needy persons in U.S.A. Your genuine relationship with late Dr. Nathan Davis and your fascination with “Davis lineage and terminology” bring all of us into the amazing arena of Re-incarnation Concept. The eternal and blissful Vedic Literature has complete and super-scientific explanation to unravel this frontier of the Spiritual Science for every one of this small planet. Let us pray that we all take advantage of this foremost and ultimate body of knowledge without any reservation and with open mind and heart.

I hope to hearing from you soon. I may humbly request you to forward this letter to all Board of Trustees at AMA and other research organizations per your discretion. Dr. Joel Bender, PhD, MD, the Corporate Medical Director and my colleagues at General Motors Corporation are very

supportive of the Spiritual Science. I am happy to let you know that we are discussing some of the above-mentioned Spiritual topics past few years at personal level at General Motors conferences.

The purpose of this correspondence is very simple:  
Together we are Stronger.

Sincerely and fraternally yours,

Atul C. Shah, MD  
Troy, Michigan, U.S.A.

My web site address:  
[VedicLiteraturetheSupremeScience@yahoogroups.com](mailto:VedicLiteraturetheSupremeScience@yahoogroups.com)  
My personal Email address: [atul99krishna@yahoo.com](mailto:atul99krishna@yahoo.com)

This article was emailed on January 30, 2008

## APPENDIX M

Appendix M: This Appendix M titled as “Higher Dimension” article is the Official Opinion recorded in the Supreme Court of the United States Case No. 14-830. My article titled as Higher Dimension Article was submitted as the Exhibit for the review by the Honorable Judges J. Paul Oetken at the United States District Court and Panel of Judges John M. Walker, Rosemary S. Pooler and Richard C. Wesley at the United States Court of Appeals for Second Circuit. Also, this article was emailed to hundreds of Modern Intellectuals and Vedic Scholars in India, USA and many countries during Nov 4, 2012. This Higher Dimension article is containing list of several recent articles.

Pages for **Appendix M** are App. 158 to App. 292

Higher Dimensions with Modern Science including

Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology

Higher Dimensions with Modern Man-made

Constitutional Laws

&

Higher Dimensions with Internet and Computer

Science Mystery

With Help of

Transcendental and Infinite Edged

Sword and Laser Pen

Of

Vedic Wisdom

By

Dr. Atul C. Shah, MD

Troy, Michigan, USA

### **A. Introduction:**

The eternal and blissful Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science is the original and unfathomable body of knowledge for understanding of the Spiritual Science and Material Science for the entire mankind since time immemorial in this planet and Universe. The Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science is searched, researched and re-researched by the Sages, Rishis, Vaishnava Acharyas and Transcendentalists of the various branches of the Eternal, Blissful and magnificent Vedic Culture since the time immemorial of this planet Bharat-varsha and Material Universe.

Higher Dimensions and transformation of the Modern Educational System and Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws according to the impeccable and Super-scientific Concepts and fundamental Principles of the blissful Vedic Literature is extremely essential and this transformation is going on at gross and subtle level all over

the world by the Vedic Scholars and modern intellectuals in the Eastern and Western Hemisphere right now.

The concepts of the Vedic Literature in Sanskrit language with authoritative English translation by the Vedic Scholars are Super-scientific, blissful and eternal as well time-tested, universal and infallible in nature for benefit and enlightenment of the entire mankind.

There is no need to re-search again what already have been researched by the greatest thinkers and stalwarts of Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science for the entire mankind now, in the past and in the future. Modern Science including Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology as well as the Internet and Computer Science is nothing but a small tributary of Material Science as described in the unfathomable ocean of Vedic Literature.

Presently, the modern men from the Western and Middle-eastern countries are terribly suffering from the Pseudo-superiority Complex past few centuries. The Western Scholars from Europe and America foolishly and

stubbornly believe that their Educational, Religious and Cultural Systems as well as the Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws are the best and nothing but the best in this small globe.

However, the notion to foolishly believe that "I am the Greatest" without any substantial proofs or evidences is nothing but the Phantasmagorias and useless and wasteful Propaganda with help of Television, Radio, News Papers, Internet and Computer Technological Gadgets that are extremely common tools right now all over this small globe.

This article superbly describes in nutshell the need of the Higher Dimensions with the Fundamental Principles of disorganized, superficial and fallible Modern Science including Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology with sublime help from the Vedic Wisdom right now.

This article superbly describes in nutshell the urgent need for the **Higher Dimensions** with the most merciless, most ruthless and cruelest Judiciary System and Modern Man-made Constitutional and Applicable Law System created by the modern men from America and Europe past few centuries with the superb guideline from the Vedic Wisdom.

Finally, this article authoritatively and superbly narrates the “Description and Glimpses of the Fundamental Principles of the Internet and Computer Science Mystery” per the Vedic Wisdom of blissful Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India. The **Higher Dimensions** with marvelous and fabulous Internet and Computer Science Technology is extremely essential and vital for the survival and enlightenment of the seven billion of modern mankind in the Western and Eastern Hemisphere right now in our small Planet Bharat-varsha.

Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam are the ripened fruits and the Law Books for the mankind since time immemorial in our Planet Bharat-varsha. The fundamental principles of Modern Science including Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology are fallible, disorganized and at the superficial level. The fundamental principles of the Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws of Judiciary System are defective and limited. Also, the fundamental principles of Internet and Computer Science are highly disorganized and poorly understood by the Modern Innovators past less than one century.

I sincerely believe that any humble and sincere Krishna Conscious Devotees, Transcendentalists and Truth Seekers can explain and describe the fundamental principles of Modern Science including Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology; Modern Constitutional Laws and Modern Internet and Computer Science with help of the Vedic Wisdom anytime in this small globe. No need to be the Nobel Laureates Scientists, Physicists or Physician

from the prestigious University. The Supreme Lord Sri Krishna is merciful to anyone and everyone.

This article describes variety of Human Interactions, Material and Spiritual Relationships; Social and Occupational Divisions of Mankind; Neutrality and Inactions or Apathy by the President and Prime Minister of India; by Presidents of Medical Organizations such as American Medical Association (AMA) & American Psychiatric Association (APA); by the Chairmen, CEOs and modern Innovators of the wealthy and influential Internet and Informational Technology Companies such as Microsoft, Apple, Intel, Yahoo, Google and other companies in USA, Europe, India and all over this small globe. Also, Neutrality and Inactions by the Federal and Supreme Court Judges in USA and India are described in this article.

I am enclosing my personal and real correspondences with President and Prime Minister of India; four Presidents of American Medical Association, three Presidents of

American Psychiatric Association; Director of Disability Determination Services and finally, my correspondences with the Federal Court Judge at New York in USA with this email for your pleasure and information in the mood of Krishna Consciousness. All articles are written within last less than ten years per my humble capacity.

I sincerely mention that my articles and correspondences are primarily intended for the Global Peace, Global Prosperity and Global Enlightenment without any slightest blaspheme to anyone in this small globe. Also, I have no intention for becoming the Center of Attraction or for the Self-Aggrandizements or becoming Rich and Famous.

I would like to humbly mention that I am the sole responsible for contents of this article and other articles written by myself within less than one decade. I will be happy to accept any reward or rebuke for writing the articles that are primarily intended for the straight forward purpose of Global Peace, Global Prosperity and Global

Enlightenments and as the mercy of the Supreme Lord Sri Krishna.

Please read and enjoy this long article with A to Z Sections and other six articles posted as the Attachment at your leisure time with tranquil and open mind in company of your friends and relatives at home, office or any locations. Please spare about five hours of your valuable time for reading these articles.

We hope that the moderators and technical staffs of giant and influential Internet companies will transmit our emails smoothly to the recipients in this small globe.

#### **B. The Description of Human Interactions:**

Our human interactions are optional or mandatory, incessant and inter-dependent at Singular, Dual and Plural levels. The examples of "Mandatory Interactions" are strictly abiding and following the rules and regulations of Educational, Cultural, Religious, Judicial and Political or Social organizations at Family, Community, State and

National or International levels by members and participants of this small globe.

The examples of Optional Interactions are responding or not responding the emails by recipients; deleting, trashing or blocking the emails by moderators or remain totally Neutral or Inactive to web site correspondence with help of Internet and Computer Technology at Singular, Dual or Plural levels in this small globe right now. Above-mentioned are the nice examples of “Optional or Mandatory Interactions” well experienced by everyone during our Modern Era of Enlightenment.

**C. Four Categories of Societal Interactions by Mankind:**

Above-mentioned examples of Optional or Mandatory human interactions are Societal Interactions at Intellectual, Administrative, Entrepreneur and General Labor classifications of the Natural Divisions of the Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture for the mankind. In the Sanskrit

terminology, the four divisions of Societal Interactions for Mankind are designated as follow:

1. Brahminical (Intellectual) Interactions
2. Ksatriya (Administrative) Interactions
3. Vaisya (Business) Interactions
4. Sudra (General Labor) interactions

The Gross Anatomical Body and Subtle Body of every Living Entity such as Human, Sub-human and Super-human Beings are strictly following and abiding by the “Natural Laws” established by the Creative Agency of the Supreme Lord Sri Krishna in our small Planet and Material Universe since time immemorial. There are no exceptions for strictly abiding the Natural Laws by the 8.4 Million Species of Living Entities born in our small planet and Material Universe as beautifully described in the Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam – the ripened fruits of blissful Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science. Everyone has to strictly abide by the Natural Laws in our small planet and Material Universe.

**D. Everyone has to follow and abide by the Natural Laws:**

Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam explicitly narrate that Breaking the Laws of Nature as established by the Creative Agency of the Supreme Lord Sri Krishna are the primary causes of the repeated Birth, Death, Disease and Old Age for every Living Entity such as Human, Sub-human and Super-human Beings without fail in our small planet Bharat-varsha since time immemorial.

Similarly, strictly abiding and following the Natural Laws that are stringently established by the Creative Agency of the Supreme Lord Sri Krishna are the greatest and sublime guidelines or panacea for the Liberation and Bliss for the 8.4 Million of Living Entities, especially by the Human Beings at Singular, Dual and Plural levels in our small planet. This immortal fact has been repetitively emphasized, described and strictly hammered within all the Scriptures of every Major Religions and minor faiths of this small globe. The blissful and eternal Vedic Literature:

the Supreme Science is the origin and fountainhead of all Modern Religions and minor faiths without any hesitation and reservation in our small planet Bharat-varsha.

**E. The Scriptural Laws are for the Humble and Obedient Human Society in our small Planet:**

The breaking of the Natural Laws by mankind can be easily summarized within four major categories as follow:

A. No Meat-eating B. No Intoxication

C. No Gambling and D. No Illicit Sex

The above-mentioned four Cardinal Sinful Activities or breaking the Natural Laws have been explicitly described within all Major Religions and minor faiths of this small globe. All other civil or criminal infarctions are the combinations and direct results of the above-mentioned four major breaking the Laws of Nature since time immemorial as nicely mentioned within the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science. Anyone who breaks the

above-mentioned Scriptural Injunctions is a culprit, offender and a sinner in a simplest terminology.

Modern Man-Made Constitutional Laws and Applicable Laws that are practiced during past few centuries in USA, UK, and India as well as all over this small globe are deficient and unnatural for the modern mankind. This defective Judiciary System in America, Europe and India as well as all over this small globe, surprisingly and simply, excludes rights of the Sub-human species within their jurisdiction for their natural and peaceful co-existence with the Two-Legged Human species.

Also, the fundamental principles of Modern Science including Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology are highly disorganized, superficial, at observational level and fallible as well as becoming Obsolete and Useless right now. Modern Scientists, Physicists and Physicians do not know exact Fundamental principles of Modern Science including Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology right now. The best example of the disorganized, superficial

and fallible Fundamental Principles of Modern Physical Science is the “Lack of Description of the Fundamental Principles of Internet and Computer Science Mystery” during our modern time.

**F. Sharing of the eternal and blissful Vedic Wisdom with fellow Citizens:**

I have tried and I am trying my best to share the impeccable and super-scientific concepts of the blissful and eternal Vedic Literature: the Supreme science of Sanatana Dharma from India to President and Prime Minister of India; Presidents of American Medical Association (AMA), American Psychiatric Association (APA); with my medial colleagues and modern scholars at several medical organizations, pharmaceutical and research organizations in USA and India past almost two decades with no response or meager response from the influential and wealthy Executive Heads and Presidents.

The Presidents and Executive Heads of wealthy and influential Internet companies such as Microsoft, Apple, Intel and Google and Yahoo etc are expert in **Abuse of the Optional Interaction** just describe earlier in this article. In other words, CEOs, Chairmen and Executive Heads of the Internet and Computer Companies are too Neutral, Callous and simply ignore existence of the brilliant Sun – Vedic Wisdom - in USA, India and all over this small globe. This scenario is just like an Owl considers the brilliant Sun as a mystery and illusion. However, the brilliant Sun is never covered or disappears from this universe.

**G. The Super-Scientific Classification of Material Relationships and Spiritual Relationships per Vedic Wisdom:**

As mentioned earlier that our Human Societal Interactions are Optional or Mandatory, incessant and inter-dependent at Singular, Dual and Plural levels. These unlimited and numerous Human Interactions can be categorized into Three Broad Categories as follow:

## **I. Material Interactions or Relationships**

## **II. Mental Interactions or Relationships**

## **III. Spiritual Interactions or Relationships**

### **I. Material Interactions or Relationships:**

The interactions generated or put into motion by the Gross Anatomical Body of mankind at Singular, Dual and Plural levels are considered as the **Material Interactions or Physical Interactions**. These Physical interactions are the byproducts or End Results of the Three Modes of Nature – Sattva Guna, Rajo Guna and Tamo Guna as practiced by Four Divisions of Human Society (Brahmana, Ksatriya, Vaisya and Sudra Interactions) as nicely described in the Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam. The Intellectual Interactions by Scientists and Teachers; the Administrative Interactions by Politicians; Military Commanders and CEOs; the Business Interactions by an entrepreneurs and business men; and finally, General Labor Class Interactions by a Janitor, Manual Laborer and Workers are accurate and nice

examples of the Material Interactions exchanged and performed by the Human Society at Singular, Dual and Plural levels since time immemorial in our small Planet Bharata-varsha. This is a nice definition of the Material Interactions or Relationships between Four Natural Divisions of Human Society per the Vedic Wisdom.

## **II. Mental Interactions or Relationships:**

The interactions generated or put into motion by the Subtle Body that is consisting of Mind, Intelligence and False Ego at Singular, Dual and Plural levels of Human, Sub-human and Super Human beings are consider as Mental Interactions or Subtle Interactions. Also, the Mental Interactions can be called as the Perceptions, Lack of Perception and Misperception per the Modern Bio-medical Science including Psychiatry and Psychology. All Mental Interactions are also the byproduct or End Result of the Sattva Guna, Rajo Guna and Tamo Guna as authoritatively described per blissful Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science. These Mental Interactions or

Relationships can be abused or wisely used by the Intellectual Class, Administrative Class, Business Class and General labor Class of Varnasrama Dharma in our Human Society individually and collectively. This is the Vedic Wisdom.

### **III. Spiritual Interactions or Relationships:**

The Interactions generated or put into motion by the Soul Proper located with the Subtle Body in the heart of any Living Entity such as Human, Sub-human and Super-human beings are explicit and nice examples of the **Spiritual Interactions** per the eternal and blissful Vedic Wisdom of the Sanatana Dharma. The exchange of **Twelve Rasa and Six Opulence** is the primary function of the Soul Proper in the heart as beautifully described in the Science of Rasa within Nectar of Devotion, Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam. This is the summary description of the Spiritual Interactions. Please consult my articles on **Science of Rasa** for detail forwarded earlier with several Vedic Web sites

#### **IV. Natural Divisions of the Human Society:**

The above-mentioned Material and Spiritual Societal Interactions or Relationships are eternally and blissfully present in any Human Society in our Planet Bharat-varsha and our single Material Universe. The Four Material Interactions or Relationships are exchanged optionally or Mandatory, incessantly and always Inter-dependent within Four Divisions of Human Society. In Sanskrit Terminology this super-scientific and natural divisions of Mankind is termed or known as Varnasrama Dharma: an Ideal Culture for the mankind.

#### **V. In nutshell:**

Modern science including Sociology, Psychiatry and Psychology are unable to define scientifically of this blissful Material and Spiritual Interactions or Relationships of the Mankind. The primary reasons for their inability to distinguish this vital information is secondary to the lack of the Vedic wisdom in the Modern Educational System at School and University levels in USA, India and all over this

small globe. Certainly, the Vedic Wisdom will help modern intellectual for this vital issue.

The Modern Science including Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology is terribly deficient and highly disorganized in the Description of the Fundamental Principles of Gross Anatomical Body, Subtle Body or Mental Apparatus and Spiritual Science of the Soul, Super Soul and the Supreme Personality of Godhead. The Nobel Laureates Scientists, Physicists and Physicians are unable to describe above-mentioned critical and extremely essential Subject matter past several centuries primarily at the prestigious Universities and Educational Systems in USA, Europe and even in India. The primary reason is the lack of training according to the impeccable and super-scientific concepts of the eternal and blissful Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of the Sanatana Dharma from India.

The fundamental principles of Psychiatry and Psychology, undoubtedly, are the most disorganized, superficial and craziest in nature known to every Psychiatrist, Psychologist, Neurologist and almost everyone in this small globe, unfortunately.

**H. Himalaya Mountain is the Longest, Widest and Tallest Mountain Range: So is Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science:**

The Himalayan Mountain Range is the longest, widest and tallest in this small globe is the dazzling fact known to everyone. Similarly, it is the brilliant fact that Vedic Literature in Sanskrit language from India is the unfathomable Ocean and fountain-head as well as the origin of every branch of knowledge such as Modern Science including Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology; Musical Arts, Mathematics, Natural Laws and Man-made Laws; Marshall Arts, Military and Space Technology, Astrology, Mystic Perfections as well as the modern Internet and Computer Science Mystery. Every branch of

knowledge is certainly originating and derived directly or indirectly from the Vedic Wisdom. This is very simple and easy to understandable truth, even to a small child.

Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India will certainly help modern mankind for the Higher Dimensions with the fundamental principles of Modern Science, Modern Constitutional Laws and Modern Internet and Computer Science right now without any hesitation or reservation. Let all of us take shelter of the blissful and eternal Vedic Wisdom.

Higher Dimensions is a wonderful topic for the **Transcendental Intellectual Debate** for the Global Peace, Global Prosperity and Global Enlightenment for the Modern mankind. Higher Dimensions Topic should not be misinterpreted as **Blaspheme, Defamation or Contempt of Court** purpose by anyone. Mount Everest is the tallest and most magnificent Mountain Peak is the reality and same truth is applied for the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science or the Blissful Vedic Wisdom.

**I. Higher dimensions with Modern Science including  
Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology:**

I am trying my best with all the humbleness to share this impeccable and super-scientific Vedic Wisdom to Modern Intellectuals, Modern Political and Religious Leaders as well General Public in USA, India and other locations past two decades with the help of Internet and Computer Science Technology - the sparks and opulence of the Supreme Lord Sri Krishna.

Also, there are brilliant Vedic Scholars from USA and India as well other places that are mercifully trying to share the blissful Vedic Wisdom of the Sanatana Dharma from India in the past, at present and in the future in this small globe.

I tried and I am trying to share the blissful Vedic Wisdom to President Smt Pratibha Devi Singh Patil and Prime Minister Shri Manmohan Singh of India; four Presidents of the American Medical Association (AMA) such as late Dr. Ronald M. Davis, MD, Dr. Nancy Nielsen,

MD, Dr. Peter Carmel, MD and recently, with Dr. Jeremy Lazarus, MD; three Presidents of American Psychiatric Association (APA) such as Dr. Michelle Riba, MD, Dr. John Oldham, MD and Dr. Dilip Jeste, MD as well as with my medical colleagues at workplaces, Vedic Scholars and during Medical conferences in USA past two decades.

Higher Dimensions with the Psychiatry and Psychology is extremely essential right now. For an example: Psychiatrists and Psychologists are unable to define scientifically and accurately the Description of **Normal Behaviors and Abnormal Behaviors** of the Mankind as beautifully described in this article base upon the Science of Twelve Rasa. As result, the malignant effects of Psychiatry and Psychology are affecting modern mankind in the USA, India, Europe and every country in this small globe as documented by many Psychiatrists and Psychologists.

Dr. Jeremy Lazarus, MD the 167<sup>th</sup> AMA President and a Psychiatrist past forty years responded to my

correspondence couple of month ago. Also, I have had nice personal meeting with late Dr. Ronald M. Davis, MD during fall of 2008 for the discussion of the **Higher Dimensions with Modern Bio-medical Science**. I am forwarding the Response Letter from Dr. Jeremy Lazarus, MD and late Dr. Ronald M. Davis, MD with this email for your review.

However, the Higher Dimensions with the Fundamental Principles of Modern Science including Psychiatry and Psychology as well as with Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws and Applicable Laws in USA, United Kingdom, India and other countries are extremely essential right now. The eternal and blissful Vedic literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India and the magnificent and Subtle Internet and Computer Technology from USA are the vital forces and Tsunamis that certainly can help the modern man for the Global Peace, Global Prosperity and Global Enlightenments right now without any doubt and hesitation.

**J. Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws and**  
**Applicable Laws are Deficient and Limited:**

The **Section J to Section N** of this article describe that the Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws and Applicable Laws are deficient and limited in nature secondary to the lack of Vedic Wisdom. The Blissful Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science will help in Higher Dimensions with the Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws right now as described in this article.

The Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws and Applicable Laws can be easily **Distorted, Misinterpreted, Manipulated and Stretched in any direction** by the Plaintiff and Defendant attorneys as well as by the Federal Court and Supreme Court Judges for rendering **fair or unfair judgments** to the General Public in USA, UK and India are real facts and occurrences.

The Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws and Applicable Laws are able to verify and **PROVE or DISPROVE** the Criminal or Civil Infarctions that were

performed with the help of Gross Anatomical Body such as Murders, Rapes, Assaults, Broken Bone or Gross Bodily Mutations with Criminal Investigations and Discoveries. However, the Applicable Laws miserably fails in **PROVING or DISPROVING** the subtle Criminal and Civil Infarctions that were performed with the Subtle and Invisible Body or Mental Apparatus of the aggressors or the Victims.

**Rich, Famous and Influential** people such as Football, Basketball, Cricket and Tennis Players; famous Politicians and Religious leaders and anyone who is **Rich and Famous** person in USA and India as well other countries can perform criminal activities and remain free of allegation with help of Law Practitioners. No one is above the Law is only for the poor and helpless Blacks, Hispanic, Asians with rarely white people in USA, India and other places with rare exceptions. This observation is the real weakness and deficient nature of the Judiciary System in USA, Europe and India as well all over this small globe.

The Federal and Supreme Court Judges are acting as the Mini-god and mercilessly punishing the innocent General Public with their "**Black Robe and Brown Court Hammer**" in USA, UK, India and other countries in our small globe right now. The primary culprit for this Global Distress and Global Holocaust is the deficient and highly disorganized **Judiciary and Law Systems** manufactured by the ungodly and cruel Modern men from USA, United Kingdom, India and other countries within last few centuries of this small Planet Bharat-varsha.

Modern Judiciary and Law System are responsible for the horrible and unprecedented Destruction of Cordial Relationship with Family members, within Community, at National and International levels all over his small globe right now.

Modern Judiciary System as practiced in USA, United Kingdom, India and other countries is best example of the most sadistic, dictatorial and un-democratic Judiciary System in our small planet Bharat-varsha right

now. The Federal and Supreme Court Judges are rendering the faulty and un-fair Judgments to be swallowed and digest by the helpless General Public. The federal and Supreme Court Judges are acting as the Ultimate Aggressors with help of Black Robe and Brown Court Hammer for the General Public – the Ultimate Victims. No mercy or Compassion for anyone.

The primary reasons for rendering Faulty and Unfair Judgments by the Federal and Supreme Court Judges are lack of proper understanding of the Natural Laws, Scriptural Laws and the Vedic wisdom of Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science as described in this article. The Vedic Wisdom can certainly help to provide Higher Dimensions with the Modern Judiciary System right now.

It has been said accurately that anyone who has been involved with the Court System for Civil or Criminal Litigation is due to his or her Bad Karma. The merciless, ruthless and cruelest Legal System that has been ever created by the ungodly modern men in USA, United

Kingdom and India are forcibly administering the defective and unfair Judgments to swallow and digest by the General Public or Victims. These are the best examples of Bad Karma for anyone in this small globe right now.

#### **K. Higher Dimensions with Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws and Applicable Laws:**

Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam are the eternal Law Books for mankind in our planet Bharat-varsha. **Tapas or Austerity, Sauca or Cleanliness, Daya or Mercy and Satya or Truthfulness** (SB 1.17.24) are Four Pillars of Dharma or Natural Laws for the ancient or modern mankind in this small planet Bharat-varsha since the time immemorial. The careful reading of the Vedic Literature: the Supreme science by a sincere and humble person can reveal the Fundamental Principles of the Natural Laws and able to provide higher dimensions with the Man-made Laws as described in this article.

The Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws and Applicable Laws that were established by Modern Men

from America, United Kingdom, India and other countries simply discard or do not pay any attention to the **Austerity**, External and Internal **Cleanliness** and **Mercy** to the fellow Human beings and the Sub-human beings within their Jurisdiction and Judiciary Systems past few centuries.

In absence of the Blissful Vedic Wisdom, there is no wonder that the Federal and Supreme Court Judges and Law Practitioners are unable of rendering true and fair Judgments to the gullible and innocent General Public with their **Black Robes and Brown Court Hammers** now, in the past and in the future in USA, United Kingdom, India and other countries.

The executive heads such as Presidents and Prime Ministers of USA, United Kingdom, India and other countries take oaths to serve country **truthfully** during their Oath Ceremony taking their respective Scriptures in hands such as Bible, Koran, Gita and other sacred books. However, there is **No consideration of practice of Austerity**.

Cleanliness and Mercy for their citizens or sub-human beings including themselves.

Three Pillars or three Foundations – Austerity, Cleanliness and Mercy - are broken and missing within the Modern Society, Modern Culture and Modern man-made Constitutional Laws and Applicable Laws System right now in USA, United Kingdom and India and practically all over this small globe. However, this last Leg of Dharma – Truthfulness - is dwindling and becoming unsteady now a day. These are the missing links and missing laws as beautifully narrated within the Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam – the ripened fruits of eternal and blissful Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science.

There are Ten Original Amendments and Sixteen Additional Amendments with the Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws and Applicable Laws created in USA within past two century. USA claims herself as the greatest Democratic Country with the Freedom of Religion, Freedom

of Expression and Freedom of Speech that are the hallmark of USA for every citizen in this small globe right now.

Let us pray that the Executive Heads, Presidents and the Supreme Court Judges of USA should pass one more Amendment right now. This Final Twenty Seventh Amendment must include Austerity, External and Internal Cleanliness, Mercy and Truthfulness for the benefit of the citizens and the Sub-human beings of USA, United Kingdom, India and other countries of this small globe right now. The Sub-human beings are also the citizens of this small globe.

Late Sri Mahesh Yogi and his Transcendental Meditation Team tried their best to increase awareness of the defective and disorganized nature of the Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws of USA during 1970s and 1980s unsuccessfully. The primary reason for their failure is that they were unable to approach and explain to the Federal or Supreme Court Judges in USA the fundamental principles of Natural Laws of the Vedic Wisdom. Transcendental

Meditation Team of Sri Mahesh Yogi was scared to tell the sublime truth of Vedic Wisdom to the Supreme Court Judges in USA and India.

**In short summary:** Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws and Applicable Laws are highly defective, limited and unable to render fair Judgments to General Public in USA, United Kingdom and India as well all over this small globe past few centuries.

**Tapas or Austerity, Sauca or Cleanliness, Daya or Mercy and Satya or Truthfulness must be the original Foundation and Four Pillars of Dharma or Natural Laws for any organization such as Law, Science, Education, Political and Religious organization etc for the ancient or modern mankind in this small planet Bharat-varsha since the time immemorial.**

In other words, any Culture, any organizations or Society that are deficient of the **Great Four Pillars** (Austerity, Cleanliness, Mercy and Truthfulness) should be consider as the most ruthless, most merciless and

abominable culture and civilization in our small globe. The blissful and eternal Vedic Wisdom will certainly provide Higher Dimensions with the Modern Science, Modern Judiciary System and Internet and Computer Science right now.

#### **L: The Supreme Court Judges, Criminal**

#### **Investigation, Discovery and Reincarnation:**

In this Section, the reasons for the Supreme Court and Federal Court Judges are rendering faulty and defective Judgments or Verdicts to the General Public at the Courts are described.

As mentioned, several times in this article that the Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws and Applicable Laws created by modern men from USA, Europe and other countries past few centuries are deficient and limited as well as unable to render fair judgments to General Public past few centuries of this small globe.

However, the Presidents and Political leaders of USA and Europe are proud to declare that the Modern Man-

made Constitutional Laws are perfect for their citizens.

This is the best example of the Pseudo-Patriotism and Pseudo-superiority Complex by the American Presidents and other Political Leaders of the Western Culture past few centuries.

The primary reasons for the defective and limited judgments by the Supreme Court Judges and Law Practitioners that they are lacking in sound understanding of the Material Relationships and Spiritual Relationships or the Science of Twelve Rasa, Law of Karma, Reincarnation and Exchanges of Six Opulence within the Human Society. The lack of knowledge of the above-mentioned topics or Vedic Wisdom is the primary reason for the faulty and deficient Judgments rendered by the Judges at the Judiciary Systems in USA, Europe, India and other countries.

I may cite few examples of defective and limited nature of the Judiciary System in this section.

The Supreme Court Judges and Law Practitioners are relying on defective and unreliable Criminal Investigations and Discoveries for criminal and civil infarctions performed by the alleged offenders or criminals during his or her present life. The Judiciary System is unable to investigate the Criminal and Civil infarctions performed by the alleged offenders or criminals in their previous life or previous incarnations. Also, the court system is unable to conduct investigation or discovery of Criminal and Civil Infarctions by Alleged Offenders in their future life or future incarnations. Reincarnation is the mystery for the Supreme Court Judges.

**In Nut shell:** The Judges at Court System are able to verify and investigate the Criminal or Civil Infarctions performed by the alleged offender in his or her present life only. The court system unable to verify Criminal and Civil Infarctions performed in previous life and future life of alleged offenders. This fact is the nice example of limited

and inadequate Judgments and verdicts by the Judges at the court systems in USA, India and other countries.

I believe that the Supreme Court Judges should order the Nobel Prize winner Scientists, Physicists and Psychiatrist or Psychologists to conduct Researches and create investigational tools that may discover the multiple Civil or Criminal Infarctions performed by the alleged offenders within their previous Ten Incarnations and future Ten Incarnations.

The Supreme Court Judges should not restrict their investigations and discoveries in present life of the alleged offenders. The Supreme Court Judges and Law Practitioners should expand their jurisdiction at least up to ten previous life or incarnations and ten future incarnations of every alleged offender or criminals in USA, Europe, India and other countries. The habitual criminals and offenders are perpetually committing criminal crimes again and again in present life that can be traced to his or her previous ten life or incarnations.

The investigations and discoveries of criminal and civil infarctions performed within the past ten incarnations will consolidate the fair and clean judgments by the Supreme Court Judges. The investigations of criminal and civil infarctions that will be performed in the future incarnations will help Judges and Law Makers for the Prevention of the future criminal activities by the offenders.

The Vedic Wisdom will help the Supreme Court Judges the past, present and future criminal infarctions of all offenders for the perfect and fair judgments. The Vedic Wisdom will help the Supreme Court Judges and Judiciary Systems in Mystery of Incarnation and other essential subject matters.

Present moments, in absence of the Higher Dimensions with the Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws: the Police Department, Prison System and Modern Court System are becoming the "Triangle of Terror and Axis of Evil" for the General Public in USA, Europe and

India as well as all over this small globe. Law System is becoming lucrative business for the Law Practitioners and the Police Department all over this small globe right now. Anyone can file a Law Suit to anyone for any real or fake reasons; anyone can file a petition to anyone with fake or real reasons and anyone can call 911 or 311 and other methods anytime keeping Law Practitioners, Police Department and Prison System busy for the Lucrative Money-making Business for the fun.

**No wonder that the American Public is the most stressed out, most distressed and most tortured citizens of this small globe right now.**

Also, I may provide few more examples of defective, ever-changing and limited nature of Modern Man-made Constitutional Law that is practice in USA past few centuries. Black people were designated as Slave by the Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws two century ago in USA. Black people were freed from Slavery and given status of the Second-Class citizens and Not the Slaves

after Civil War with help of New Amendments in 1880' in USA. The Female population and Black Population were given the right to vote recently in USA with another New Amendments by White Law Makers. These are best examples of the ever-changing, deficient and limited nature of the Modern man-made Constitutional Laws and Applicable Laws that are practiced in USA, Europe and other countries.

In other words, the modern man-made constitutional laws as practice by the Supreme Court Judges and Law Practitioners are ever changing, defective and limited in nature created by the modern men with lack of the Vedic Wisdom.

Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam are the beautiful Text Books of Natural Laws and Constitutional Laws that are described in sublime and authentic format for benefits of the Modern and Ancient civilizations in our planet Bharat-varsha.

However, the Law of Karma are certainly catching up with the misguided and misdirected modern civilization from USA, Europe, India and practically every corner of this small globe right now. Everyone is accountable for his or her actions and destiny. The blissful Vedic Wisdom certainly will help anyone and everyone for this modern problem with ancient solution.

**M. Requesting the Supreme Court Judges for the Higher Dimensions at the Federal and Supreme Courts in USA:**

I am pursuing a Civil Litigation with General Motors case to the District Court, Federal Court and finally if needed, with the Supreme Court in USA past four years since 2008 for the topic of Higher Dimensions with Modern Science including Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology.

This civil litigation case also describes that the Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws and Applicable Laws are deficient and limited in nature. The Modern Man-

made Constitutional Laws and Applicable Laws that are practiced in USA, Europe, India and other countries certainly need Higher Dimensions per the Vedic Wisdom for the betterment of the modern mankind as described in this article.

I am requesting the Federal and Supreme Court Judges for rendering their opinion or Judgment for the Higher Dimensions with disorganized and fallible Modern Science including Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology; Higher Dimensions with limited and deficient Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws as well as Higher Dimensions with poorly understood Fundamental Principles of the Internet and Computer Science with the sublime help from the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science.

The Supreme Court Judges in USA, India and other countries are empowered by the Modern Government and their verdicts and judgments are accepted and honored by everyone. So, we may request the Supreme Court Judges to

order the Nobel Laureates Physicists, Scientists, Law Practitioners and Modern Innovators to submit their thesis for the Higher Dimensions with Modern Bio-Medical Science, Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws and finally, thesis of the Description of the Fundamental principles of Internet and Computer Science as the open Debate and Comparative Study.

I am trying my best with my personal litigation case and requesting the Honorable Judges at Federal and District courts in USA for this sublime purpose. I am forwarding my correspondence with the Federal Court Judge Robert E. Gerber, United States Bankruptcy Court Judge in New York, USA for your information as an Attachment with this email.

I must confess that I am a simple person with no formal training or degree in Law. I have some experience in the Law matter past four or five years. I am providing my personal opinion that is based upon the Vedic Wisdom for the Higher Dimensions with Modern Man-made Laws as

described in this article. I am getting help from two volunteer Lawyers in Michigan at USA past four years. However, and surprisingly, I write most of the Briefs myself per the Vedic Wisdom.

Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam are the eternal **Law Books** for mankind in our planet Bharat-varsha. **Tapas or Austerity, Sauca or Cleanliness, Daya or Mercy and Satya or Truthfulness** (SB 1.17.24) are Four Pillars of Dharma or Natural Laws for the ancient or modern mankind in this small planet Bharat-varsha since the time immemorial. The careful reading of the Vedic Literature: the Supreme science by a sincere and humble person can reveal the Fundamental Principles of the Natural Laws and able to provide higher dimensions with the Man-made Laws as described in this article.

#### **N. Transcendental Panacea and Remedy for the Modern Law System:**

What is the **Panacea and Remedy** for this horrible, unprecedented and un-godly scenario for the Modern

Mankind right now? The answer is simple and straight forward: Implementation of the authoritative, eternal and blissful Vedic Wisdom of Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India by the modern men and nothing else.

Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam are the ripened fruits of the blissful Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science and the ultimate authoritative **LAW BOOKS** for the modern and ancient mankind since the time immemorial in our small Planet Bharat-varsha.

The Vedic Literature in Sanskrit Language is the eternal and blissful compilation of body of pure and timeless knowledge that appears and disappears upon the sweet will of the Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna in our Blue Planet Bharat-varsha and Single Material Universe. The primary purpose of the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science is the Global Peace and Global Enlightenment of the mankind in mood of the pure

Krishna Consciousness for everyone and anyone without any exceptions.

Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam beautifully narrates the Natural Laws, Scriptural Laws and Spiritual Laws that are for the up-liftment of the modern and ancient civilizations now, in the past and in the future in this small globe.

Beautiful Srimad Bhagavatam (SB 1.17. 24)  
authoritatively describe that Tapas or Austerity, Sauca or Cleanliness, Daya or Mercy and Satya or Truthfulness are the original Foundation and Four Pillars of Dharma or Natural Laws for the ancient or modern mankind in this small planet Bharat-varsha since the time immemorial. These four pillars or foundations or Laws are symbolized as the Four Legs of Bull or Personified Dharma per the blissful Vedic Wisdom.

Any culture, civilization, country or society that are devoid of Four Cardinal Principles or Four Pillars of Dharma such as the Austerity or Tapas; External &

Internal Cleanliness or Sauca; Mercy or Daya to the fellow Human, Sub-human and Super-human beings and finally, the Truthfulness or Satya at Individual and Collective levels are breaking the Fundamental Principles of Laws without any hesitation and reservation.

#### O. The Description of the Fundamental Principles of the Internet and Computer Science:

In Section O to Section T of this article, I have described the Eighty Percent or 80% Fundamental Principles of the Internet and Computer Science Mystery per my humble capacity for the purpose of the benefits of the modern mankind. I will describe remaining Twenty Percent or 20% fundamental principles of the Internet and Computer Science Mystery in my upcoming article: “Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science – the Atheist Buster” pretty soon.

My Dear Friends and Vedic Scholar: This is the most fascinating and fun portion of this article.

The Modern Innovators of giant and wealthy Internet and Computer Technology Companies such as Microsoft, Apple, Intel, Yahoo, Google and other Information Technology Companies are miserably and painfully incapable of providing accurate, super-scientific and real Description of the Fundamental Principles of Internet and Computer Science right now!!! This is a real fact and funny scenario in USA, Europe and India and practically all over this small globe.

Everyone from a High School Student to the Founders, Chairmen and Chief Executive Officers of Microsoft, Apple, Intel and "You Name It" Information Technology Innovators are regularly applying the Modern Computer and Internet Technology, several Micro and Macro Gadgets with great enthusiasm and love past less than one century all over this small planet Bharat-varsha. However, they do not worry or do not care how this small and large Technological Gadgets or Technological Cute Puppies, Cuddly Cubs and giggling Babies are singing,

smiling, cooing and flirting automatically and effortlessly in the hands and **Topless Lap** of the astonished Modern Man!!! Please smile softly without giggling.

However, the most astonishing and funny story is that no one such as Presidents, Chairmen, CEOs and Executive Heads of wealthy and influential Internet Companies pay any attention to the Description of the Fundamental principles of Internet and Computer Science Mystery right now. Is this not a funny and weird story right now in USA, Europe and India as well as almost everywhere in this small globe? This scenario is absolutely mind-boggling and real story right now.

I strongly believe that Modern Innovators of wealthy and giant influential Internet and Computer Science Companies such as Microsoft, Apple, Intel, Hewlett Packard, Yahoo, Google and other numerous Internet and Informational Technology Companies are unable to reveal the Super-scientific and natural Fundamental Principles of Internet and Computer Science Technology past less than

one century in USA, United Kingdom, China, Japan and even in India as well other countries.

Again, I will try my best to describe the Glimpses of the fundamental Principles of Internet and Computer Science Mystery with this article in following Section P, Section Q, Section R and Section S per my humble capacity.

**P. The Creation of Gross Anatomical Body and Subtle Body of 8.4 Million Species in our small Planet:**

Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam authoritative describe that 8.4 Million species of Living Entities such as Human, Sub-human and the Super-human beings are created with help of the impeccable and stringent Natural Laws by the Impersonal Creative Agency of the Supreme Lord Sri Krishna.

Lord Brahma is the Creator of the 8.4 Million Species such as the Human, Sub-human and Super-human species. Also, Lord Brahma creates several Progenitors or Prajapati, Sages and Rishis who are helping Lord Brahma

for creation of varieties of Human, Sub-human and Super-human beings depending upon the time, place and circumstances in this small planet and universe.

The Gross Body and Subtle Body of 8.4 Million species are created from combination of the Material Energy and Spiritual Energy of the Supreme Lord Sri Krishna per the impeccable Natural Laws. Lord Brahma and his creative Assistants are empowered with the highest standard of the Creative Knowledge and Creative Ability.

However, the Vedic Wisdom says that Lord Brahma and his Creative Assistants are able to understand up to Seventy Percentage and not 100 % of the Creative process of the Gross Body and Subtle Body of the 8.4 Million of species as described.

The gross anatomical body and subtle body of human, sub-human and super-human are just like the marvelous Hardware and Software created with the Natural Laws by the creative agency of the Supreme Lord.

**Q. Manufacturing of the “Hardware” or Gross Structural Body and “Software” or Subtle Body of Internet and Computer Gadgets:**

Modern Innovators of the giant, wealthy and influential Internet and Computer Science companies are mortal human beings with the limited capacity to learn and copy the Gross Anatomical Body and Subtle Body of Human, Sub-human and Super-human beings created with help of the impeccable Natural Laws by the Creative Agency of the Supreme Lord Sri Krishna.

Modern Innovators from Microsoft, Apple, Intel, Hewlett Packard, Yahoo and Google are able to produce, manufacture and assemble the Hardware or Gross Body and Software or Subtle Body of smiling, singing, cooing and flirting Cute Puppies, Cuddly Cubs, and giggling Babies or Internet Technological Gadgets in the giant factories in USA, UK, China, Japan and India right now past less than one century.

Modern Innovators are able to Assemble,  
Manufacture and Produce the Hardware and Software of  
the Internet and Computer Technological Gadgets with  
help of speculative concepts from Modern Intellectuals or  
Brahmana Class, with permission from the Administrative  
Class or Ksatriya Class and financed by the Business Class  
or Vaisya Class of society that are assembled by the  
General Laborer Class or Sudra Class in the huge factories  
in USA, India and other places.

The most amazing and astonishing story that the  
Modern Innovators from Microsoft, Apple, Intel and  
Hewlett Packard, Yahoo and Google are incapable of  
revealing the super-scientific and accurate Description of  
the Fundamental principles of Internet and Computer  
science or Natural Laws created by the Creative Agency of  
the Supreme Lord.

The Modern Innovators from Microsoft, Apple and  
Intel are paying five hundred or thousand dollars fee for  
the Disorganized and Speculative Concepts for Patent

registration in USA, UK, India and other countries. The patent companies can protect the Patents but unable to provide any Higher Dimension with the speculative patents and concepts.

This funny scenario is just like a hard-working Farmer who can produce Crops of Corns, Wheat, Peanuts, Apples and Mangos but incapable to describe how the various Crops were generated and produced in the agricultural fields.

The description of the fundamental Principles of Internet Gadgets and Production of the Internet Gadgets are two different subject matters as described in following Section R.

**R. Glimpses of Description of the Fundamental Principles of Internet and Computer Science**

**Mystery per the Vedic View:**

Now, in this section, I am describing Ten Basic Guidelines that are the Fundamental Principles of Internet and Computer Science Mystery.

As mentioned earlier that Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science is the original body of transcendental knowledge of Material Science and Spiritual Science created by the flute and breathing of the Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna.

All fundamental principles or Natural Laws of Material Science and Spiritual Science are already scientifically narrated within the eternal and blissful Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India.

Modern Internet and Computer Science is a small branch of the Material Science of Vedic wisdom. We all know that innovators and programmers of Modern Internet and Computer Science in USA, India and other countries are trying to perfect or copying the Ashta-Siddhi or Eight Mystic Perfections as beautifully described in Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam thousand of years ago.

The sincere and humble devotees or  
transcendentalist can explain super-scientifically the  
fundamental principles of the Modern Internet and  
Computer Science with help of Vedic wisdom or Vedic View.  
Also, the Modern Innovators and geniuses of Internet and  
Computer science are essentially applying same  
fundamental principles and same concepts without their  
knowledge as beautifully describe in the Vedic Literature:  
the Supreme Science.

Modern Innovators, Computer Scientists and  
geniuses from San Francisco Silicone Valley in USA and  
Bangalore Silicone Valley from India are unable or  
incapable of inventing New Sets or New Fundamental  
Principles of Material Science in our small globe. Everyone  
has to follow the same rules and regulations of Material  
Science of the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science. This  
is transcendental Vedic Wisdom and Guidelines.

Following Ten Basic Laws or Guidelines are the super-scientific understanding of the Fundamental Principles of Internet and Computer Science:

1. Gross Body and Subtle Body of Human, Sub-human and Super-human beings are the beautiful and unparallel intelligent designs or Software and Hardware with unlimited applications as created by the creative agency of the Supreme Lord Sri Krishna.

2. Gross Body with Ten Senses and Nine Gates are the best examples of Hardware created by the creative agency.

3. Subtle Body with Mind, Intelligence, False Ego, Aggregated Karma and Soul Proper are the best examples of super-technological examples of Software created by the creative agency.

4. Five Great Elements (Earth, Water, Fire, Air and Ether) are responsible for the creation of Gross Body or Hardware and support for the Subtle Body of all species.

**5.** Five Subtle Elements or Sense Objects (Sound, Touch, Form, Taste and Smell) are essential components for the integrative actions and transmission of vital data between a Gross Body and a Subtle Body of every species. The Creation of Five Sense Object Sound, Touch, Form, Taste and smell are in chronological order and created in five stages.

**6.** The three Modes of Nature or Sattva Guna, Rajo Guna and Tamo Guna are material energies responsible for the different characteristics, moods and qualities of species. Sattva Guna represents White color, Rajo Guna represents Red color and Tamo Guna represents Blue color and their numerous combinations are responsible for the colorful nature of Modern Internet and Computer Science. Unfortunately, modern innovators are unaware of this sublime fact.

**7.** The Super-scientific analysis of Font Mystery: Numerous fonts and images that are utilized by the

Modern Innovators are essentially representing the third stage of creation of Form (Images and Color).

8. Ancient and modern Sages and Rishis of India are able to perform Eight Principle Mystic Perfections or Ashta-Siddhis and Ten Secondary Mystic perfections with help of their Gross and Subtle Body in past and present. Modern Scientists and Modern Innovators of Internet and Computer Science are able to perform few Mystic Perfections with help of Modern Instruments and Gadgets are essentially the copy or replica of the Mystic Perfections as described within the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science.

Unfortunately, the Modern Innovator and Modern Computer Scientist are unable to describe these mystic perfections in Scientific and rationale manner in their text books.

9. Eternal Time Factor: Time factor is the most important and primary force for the Creation, Maintenance and Destruction of the Gross Body and

Subtle Body of every species. All interactions, exchanges and permutations at Physical and Psychological levels are conducted with sublime and invisible action of eternal Time factor – the impersonal energy of the Supreme Lord.

**10.** In short: the Modern Innovators and Computer Scientists apply or follow the same fundamental principles of Material Science of Vedic Literature in their Modern Internet and Computer Science Technology right now past less than a century in USA, India and other countries. However, Modern Scientists do not confess or agree with this sublime observation. It is a sublime fact that mortal men unable to create the New Sets of Natural Laws or New fundamental principles of Material Science anytime.

I will be happy to describe further detail of above-mentioned great points for understanding the Fundamental principles of Modern Internet and Computer Technology in

my upcoming article titled as "**Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science – the Atheist Buster**" pretty soon. I humbly believe that above-mentioned ten basic points are the description of Eighty Percent (80 %) glimpses of Fundamental Principles of this subject matter. The remaining Twenty Percent (20 %) fundamental Principles or Missing Links and Final Puzzle of Internet and Computer Science Mystery will be explicitly described in the above-mentioned article for the clear, complete and concise descriptions of this great topic pretty soon.

**S. Fundamental Principles of Internet and Computer Science are simple and easy to understand:**

This paragraph describes that the basic and fundamental principles of the Internet and Computer Science that are very simple and easy to understand by any sincere person in this small globe. Even a High School graduate can easily understand the basic and fundamental principles of the marvelous and fabulous Internet and

Computer Science Gadgets or Puppies, Cuddly Cubs and  
Cute Babies created by Computer Science Technologists.

My dear friends and Scholars: This is an amazing reality and funny story right now.

The Chairmen and CEOs of the giant and wealthy Internet and Computer Companies are able to assemble, manufacture and produce the Hardware or the Gross Anatomical Structures and Software or Subtle Body of the marvelous Internet and Computer Gadgets such as Blue Barry, Black Berry, Androids and other Cell Phones, Laptops, E-Face Books, E-Notes and other gadgets in huge factories. These small and big Internet and Computer Science Gadgets are the exact Copy of the Gross Body and subtle Body the 8.4 Million Species created by the Natural Laws and Natural Embryonic Developments of the Creative Agency of the Supreme Lord Sri Krishna.

However, the Modern Innovators and Computer Scientists are unaware of the Fundamental Principles of the Natural Laws and Fundamental Principles of the

Natural Processes due to lack of the Vedic Wisdom right now.

Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam beautifully and super-scientifically narrate the fundamental principles and the chronological development of the Gross Anatomical Body and Invisible Subtle Body of the 8.4 Million Species of this small planet Bharat-varsha. Following are the Glimpses of the Basic and Fundamental Principles of Creation, Maintenance and Destruction of the Gross Body and Subtle Body of 8.4 Million Species in our small globe per the Vedic Wisdom.

The fundamental principles of the Gross Anatomical Body and Invisible Subtle Body of the 8.4 Million Species; Modern Science including Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology and Modern Internet and Computer Science Technological Gadgets can be explained scientifically by the Vedic terminology as described in following paragraph. The Vedic Literature describes scientifically and authentically the following Twenty-Five

Fundamental Principles that are established by the Creative Energy of the Supreme Lord Sri Krishna.

**I. The Five Gross elements (Earth, Water, Fire, Air & Ether) and Five Subtle Elements or Five Sense Objects (Sound, Touch, Form, Taste & Smell) (Ten items);**

**II. Five Karmendriya (Hands, Legs, Vocal Cord, Anus & Genital) and Five Jnanendriya (Ears, Eyes, Skin, Tongue, & Nostrils) (Ten items); the above-mentioned twenty items are the basic ingredients of the creation, Maintenance and Destruction of the Gross Anatomical Body, depending upon the species as described partially in the Modern Bio-medical sciences.**

**III. Mind, Intelligence and False Ego (Three items):** these three items are also known as the Subtle Body or Astral Body.

**IV. Time and the Super Soul (Last Two Items)** consisting of the total **25 Fundamental Principles**.

**V. Twenty-five Fundamental Principles or**  
**Natural Laws** are responsible for the Creation,  
Maintenance and Destruction of 8.4 Million Species.  
These twenty-five fundamental principles are  
automatically applied in the Modern Science  
including Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and  
Psychology; Modern Internet and Computer Science  
Mystery as described in the Vedic Literature: the  
Supreme Science.

These impeccable **25 Fundamental Principles or**  
**Natural Laws** are easy to understand by the High School  
Graduates and Nobel Prize Winner Scientists as well as the  
Modern Innovators from the prestigious and wealthy  
Universities and Internet Technology Companies in USA,  
Europe and India as well as any locations without any  
dispute or problem.

**In summary:** If we clearly and perfectly understand  
the impeccable and super-scientific **Interactions,**  
**Permutation and Cause-Effect Relationships in**

Chronological Fashions description of the 25 Fundamental Principles or Natural Laws, then, any simple person can describe the Fundamental Principles of the Internet and Computer Science Mystery right now. This is the blissful Vedic Wisdom.

I will be very happy to forward the Fundamental Principles of Internet and Computer Science per the Vedic View as described in my upcoming article titled as "Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science – the Atheist Buster & Final Puzzle and Missing Links of Internet and Computer Science Mystery" to the Supreme Court Judges in USA and India for the review by the Nobel Laureate Physicists, Scientists and Modern Innovators for the comparative study. Hope that the Supreme Court Judges will be happy to accept this transcendental challenge for the Global Peace, Global Prosperity and Global Enlightenment of modern mankind right now.

**T. Sharing of Eternal and Blissful Vedic Literature:  
the Supreme Science with Scholars, Presidents and  
Colleagues:**

As mentioned earlier that I am trying and I have tried my best to share this unfathomable body of Knowledge of Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science with Prime Minister Shri Manmohan Singh and President Smt Pratibha Devi Singh Patil of India; Four Presidents of American Medical Association (AMA) late Dr. Ronald M. Davis, MD, Dr. Nancy Nielsen, MD, Dr. Peter Carmel, MD, and Dr. Jeremy Lazarus, MD; Three Presidents of American Psychiatric Association (APA) Dr. Michelle Riba, MD, Dr. John Oldham, MD and Dr. Dilip Jeste, MD ; Director and Commissioner of Disability Determination Service (DDS); Chairman of Michigan Medical Society (MSMS) Dr. Apparao Mukkamala, MD; my Medical Colleagues at different work places General Motors Corporation, at several medical conference and on numerous occasions in USA past two decade with Luke

worm Response or Neutral or No response from them. If you are not a Nobel Prize winner from the prestigious university you are no good for anything.

The primary reason for Neutral Response and lack of response from the learned and influential Medical Colleagues, I believe, that they are looking for the prestigious Harvard and Stanford or other famous University Professors and Graduates with Nobel and Pulitzer Prizes winners for revelation of the Super-Scientific Concepts of the Fundamental Principles of Material and Spiritual Science.

Simple and ordinary persons like me are automatically disqualified for revelation of any extra-ordinary Concepts and knowledge! However, we must ask a simple and sublime question to Nobel Laureates and Pulitzer Prize winner Scientists and professors that do they have or do not have **better concepts or great ideas** for providing Higher Dimensions with the Modern Science including Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology

as well as with Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws and Applicable Laws right now. Nobel Laureates Scientists should answer this question in an honest and humble fashion without any duplicity and hesitation.

Poor and disorganized understanding of the Description of the Fundamental Principles of Internet and Computer Science by the Modern Innovators is the best example of the lack of knowledge of the Natural Laws or the Vedic Wisdom. If you do not have knowledge, then, you are unable to teach or explain to anyone. This is a Simple Truth. In other words, the ignorant man cannot be a professor or teacher for anyone and anywhere.

**T. Sharing of eternal and blissful Vedic Wisdom to Chairmen and CEOs of Microsoft, Apple, Intel, Yahoo and Google Internet Companies:**

I am requesting to the Chairmen, Executive Heads and CEOs of wealthy and influential Internet Companies such as Microsoft, Apple, Intel, Yahoo, Google and other Internet Companies for the need of the Higher Dimensions

with Fundamental principles of Internet and Computer Science past few years. Innovators of giant Internet Companies have created marvelous and invisible "Internet Spy Spectrum" for investigating, taping and capturing the Contents of Millions of emails from their thousands and millions of Web Site users for their advantages in USA, UK and India as well as practically all over this small globe.

Modern Innovators and high salaried Computer Scientists, Spy Agents, Internet Pundit or Internet Thugs are spending eighty percent (80%) of their time for Fishing Expeditions for Fishing, Hunting and Harvesting Bright Ideas, Bright Concepts and Brilliant Formulas from the Vedic Scholars, Modern Intellectuals and curious and intelligent young Generation or Students and teachers. This scenario is just like a Fisherman capturing a real Diamond or Pearl with help of the Fishing Net. This is really a bright idea or concepts for the Fishing Expedition and Spy Network by the Microsoft, Apple and other Internet Companies.

This is really a brilliant strategy and effectiveness of the invisible **Spy Spectrum** spread all over this small globe by Internet Companies with blessing from the Political and Religious Leaders. No one can beat the Western Culture and Religious System in the **Buy, Borrow or Steal** strategies past many centuries.

These wealthy and giant influential Internet Companies have established stringent guidelines for the usage by their millions of Clients and General Public with help of the merciless Lawyers, Political and Religious Leaders in USA, UK, India and other countries. The primary intention of the merciless and ruthless guidelines established by **Internet Pundits and Internet Thugs** is to amass the millions and billions of Dollars, Pounds, Rupees from the gullible General Public and nothing else with every hook and crook methods.

Internet and Computer Science Technologists are acting as the “**Primitive Super Soul**” for the Modern mankind right now forgetting that the “**Transcendental and**

Original Super Soul" in the heart of every Living Entity is supervising and witnessing every intention and every activity of 8.4 millions species such as Human, Sub-human and Super-human species all the time in our planet and universe.

We have to always remember that the blissful and eternal Vedic Wisdom is Tamper-proof, Stealing-proof and Self-sufficient revealed to the humble and sincere God-Conscious or Krishna Conscious devotees, transcendentalists and truth seekers all the time in this small planet.

#### **U. Transcendental Challenge for the Higher**

#### **Dimensions and Global Enlightenment:**

I have requested to the Chairmen, CEOs and Innovators of the wealthy and giant Microsoft, Apple, Intel, Yahoo, Google and other Internet and Computer Companies for the revelation of the Description of the Fundamental Principles of Internet and Computer Science

Mystery past five to six years with help of the my Web site and other Vedic Web sites.

I am sure that this Transcendental Challenge is definitely captured and noticed by invisible Spy Spectrum of Chairman and CEOs of Microsoft, Intel and Apple as well as Yahoo, Google and giant and wealthy Internet Technology Companies in USA, UK, India and other countries past few years.

Also, this transcendental challenge was forwarded to the Nobel Laureates and Pulitzer awardees from USA, Europe and other countries for the Higher Dimensions with the Modern Science including Psychiatry and Psychology for the Global Peace and Global Enlightenment.

Finally, I am challenging the Federal and Supreme Court Judges and Modern Law Practitioners for inviting the Chairmen and CEOs of giant Internet Companies such as Microsoft, Apple, Yahoo and Google to submit their version of the Description of the Fundamental Principles of Internet and Computer Science Mystery in the Supreme

Court for the comparative study by the Nobel Laureates  
Physicists and Modern Innovators.

I sincerely and humbly hope that erudite scholars  
and leaders from Educational, Judicial, Bio-medical Science  
and Internet Technology companies will accept this  
Transcendental Challenge pretty soon for the Global  
Prosperity, Global Peace and Global Enlightenment in our  
small globe right now.

I believe that deafening silence from Chairmen and  
CEOS of Microsoft, Apple, Yahoo and Google Internet  
Companies and finally, the deafening silence by the Federal  
and Supreme Court Judges in USA certainly will not help  
in Resolution or Correction of the defective fundamental  
principles of Internet and Computer Science Mystery.

**V. Perpetual Misinterpretations and Perpetual  
breaking of the Natural Laws are the Cause of  
Bondage:**

Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam  
beautifully and authentically narrates that the Gross

Anatomical Body and invisible Subtle Body of 8.4 Million species are strictly and stringently abiding and following the Natural Laws since time immemorial in our Material world.

Advanced civilizations of the blissful Vedic Culture study and practice the Natural Laws and Scriptural Laws with sublime guidance from the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma without misinterpretations.

The best examples of the Perpetual Misinterpretation and Perpetual Breaking the Natural Laws and Scriptural Laws by modern mankind are "Meat-eating habits, Intoxication, Gambling and Illicit Sex" or Four Cardinal Sinful Activities that are highly prevalent within the Western and Middle-eastern culture and religious systems past many centuries in our small globe. This is the best example of breaking the Scriptural Injunctions of Major Religions and Minor faiths and

primary cause for the miseries and bondage for mankind in this small planet.

I may provide simple examples of the Perpetual Misinterpretations of Alphabets and Mathematic that can create miscalculations by the students or scholars. For an example: number 6 can be mistaken as number 9 in mathematical calculation. The word Mild can be misinterpreted as Wild by flipping the alphabets M and W by anyone.

However, the Natural Laws are so powerful that the Perpetual Misinterpretations and Perpetual Breaking of the Natural Laws by mankind are automatically tolerated and corrected by the Creative Agency of the Supreme Lord Sri Krishna.

United States of America, Europe and Middle-eastern culture and Religious Systems are the best example of the Perpetual Misinterpretation and Perpetual Breaking the Natural Laws and Scriptural Injunctions past several millenniums in our small globe. The followers of

Christianity and Islam are extremely proud to practice  
Meat-eating, Intoxication, Gambling and Illicit Sex habits  
past two thousand years despite these cardinal sinful  
activities are strictly forbidden by their Scriptures.

Nobel Laureates Scientists, Physicists, Physicians  
and Sociologist are unaware of the basic fundamental  
principles of the Material Science and Spiritual Science of  
the Vedic Wisdom. This is another example of Perpetual  
Misinterpretations and Miscalculations of the Natural  
Laws by Modern Intellectuals right now all over this small  
globe.

Also, the Modern Innovators of the Internet and  
Computer Science with wealthy and giant Microsoft, Apple,  
Intel, Yahoo and Google are unaware of the Fundamental  
Principles of Internet and Computer Science.

Astonishingly, the Modern Innovators are able to assemble,  
manufacture and produce marvelous and fabulous Internet  
and Computer Technological Gadgets or Cute Puppies,

Cuddly Cubs and giggling Babies in huge factories all over this small globe.

The Natural Laws and Natural Processes are so accommodating that perpetual misinterpretations and miscalculations by scientists and innovators are superbly adjusted, automatically corrected and re-calculated without the knowledge of the modern man. This is the blissful Vedic Wisdom.

Best strategy is to know the Natural Laws and Scriptural Laws perfectly as described in Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam to refrain from the Misinterpretations and Miscalculations.

**W. The Internet Interactive Dialog with the Vedic Web sites and Organizations at Singular, Dual and Plural levels:**

Presently, we all are living amongst the most enlivening and most enlightening era of the re-spiritualization of the Modern Mankind all over of this small globe past few centuries. The marvelous and fabulous

Internet and Computer Science Technology created in USA and the eternal and blissful Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science from India is the greatest and invincible weapons and Tsunamis for the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global Enlightenments of Modern Mankind.

We may be a member, owner, moderator or just Neutral or Inactive participants with hundreds of web sites right now. I am a member with several Vedic Web sites such as NityaKalyan, KrishnaBhagavan, Sadhaka, Shriji Darshana, Dharmacentral, VFA, Hindu American Foundation and Hindu Janajagruti Samiti as well other web site past several six to seven years.

I am President and Moderator with my personal Vedic Web Site named as VedicLiteraturetheSupremeScience@yahoogroups.com that was established in Troy, Michigan in USA on April 22, 2007 with about one hundred members from India and USA.

Also, I am a member with American Medical Association, Michigan State Medical Society and Wayne

County Medical Society past more than twenty-two years in Michigan, USA. I was a member with American Psychiatric Society for fifteen years.

Millions and billions of people from all ages are members, recipients, moderators and participants with marvelous and fabulously wealthy and influential Internet and Computer Companies such as Microsoft, Apple, Yahoo, Google and hundreds of Informational Technology Companies in USA, India, Europe and practically all over this small globe now.

The Chairmen, CEOs of the wealthy and influential Internet Companies such as Microsoft, AOL, Apple, Google, Yahoo and other numerous IT companies freely allow and welcome everyone - GOOD OR BAD – to be their members and participants without any restrictions or conditions for primarily business purpose of making billions of dollars.

For examples: Meat-industries with thousands of Slaughterhouses, Beer & Wine Industries, Gambling Industries with Casinos & Lottery and Pornography & Sex

Industries are heavily supported and financed by the Political and Religious Leaders with help of the marvelous Internet and Computer Science Technology in USA, Europe, India and practically all over this small globe.

Meat Industries, Wine Industries, Gambling Industries and Pornography Industries are so powerful and ruthless that not a single President and Prime Minister of USA, Europe, India and other countries can oppose or disrespect their supremacy. Even, slightest protest or opposition by Presidents or Prime Ministers of USA, Europe or India for the "Four Cardinal Sinful Activities" will be destroyed and dismantled immediately by the powerful and wealthy CEOs and Chairmen of sinful and un-godly corporations in USA, India and everywhere.

The State Government and Federal Government of USA, India and other countries are declaring censorship or listing many Vedic Web sites and Religious Web sites on their Black List in USA, India, Middle-eastern Countries and other places whimsically and without any notices.

These are examples of Intellectual and Administrative Terrorism by several Governments.

I strongly believe that above mentioned Human Interactions, Emotions and Relationships at Singular, Dual and Plural levels can be explicitly and super-scientifically described with the help from marvelous and fabulous Internet and Computer Science Technology and blissful Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science right now.

Psychiatrists and Psychologists are miserably incapable for revelation of this wonderful topic “Science of Twelve Rasa” without the help from the blissful Vedic Wisdom.

The marvelous and fabulous Internet Technology of USA and Blissful Vedic Wisdom of India explicitly are able to reveal the “Material Relationships and the Spiritual Relationships or Science of Twelve Rasa” as described in Section G of this article. Let all of us take help from the Vedic Wisdom without any reservation and hesitation right now.

## **X. The Pseudo-superiority Complex and Inferiority**

### **Complex with Modern Mankind and Remedy:**

The modern mankind is terribly suffering from the Pseudo-superiority Complex and Inferiority Complex in the Western and Eastern hemisphere right now past few centuries in this small globe as described nicely in this paragraph.

The religious and political leaders of Christianity and Islam are the best examples of the useless Pseudo-superiority Complex for their Religious Text books past several centuries in Europe, America, Asia, Middle-east and practically almost every country in this small planet. The religious Text Books of Christianity and Islam are unfortunately very dry and devoid of the Love and devotion to the Supreme Personality of Godhead is known to everyone for centuries.

Another nice example of practice of Pseudo-superiority Complex is the Nobel Laureates Scientists, Physicists, Physicians and Sociologists, Nobel Laureates

Scientists and Physicists. They are well aware that the Fundamental principles of Modern Science including Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology are becoming "Obsolete and Useless" past few decades. The fundamental principles of Quantum Physics and Basic Science are CRUMBLING LIKE THE HOUSE OF CARDS UPON THE SLIGHT BREEZES OF VEDIC LITERATURE: THE SUPREME SCIENCE OF SANATANA DHARMA right now.

Also, the Modern Law Practitioners, Attorneys, Federal and Supreme Court Judges are becoming well aware of the deficient and limited nature of the Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws and Applicable Laws in USA, Europe and India as well as other countries.

The Modern man-made Constitutional Laws and Applicable are able to provide proofs of Verifiable offenses such as Homicide, Suicides, Murder, Rape, Physical Assaults, Distortion and Mutilation of Gross Anatomical Body and other minor Physical Injuries with defective

Criminal Investigations and Discoveries in USA, Europe, India and other countries.

However, the Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws and Applicable Laws are miserably defective and incapable of providing tangible PROOFS or EVIDENCES for alleged Criminal or Civil Infarctions conducted or performed with help of Subtle Body made up of Mind, Intelligence and Ego of the mankind.

The Law Practitioners, Federal and Supreme Court Judges are certainly unaware of the "Material Relationships and Spiritual Relationships or Science of Rasa, Law of Karma" resulting into defective Judgments to the gullible General Public in USA, India and all over this small globe. Furthermore, the Supreme Court judges and Law Practitioners are unable to define the "Perception, Lack of Perception and Misperception" of a person that may be an Aggressor or a Victim in the Court System.

The Judges at Supreme Courts are merely rendering their Opinion rather Judgments or Verdicts that are based

upon the insufficient Investigation and Discovery of facts from variety of sources for the Criminal or Civil Infarctions. According to the Vedic Wisdom, only the Super Soul sitting in the heart of Living Entities can witness and know all actions – good or bad – performed by the Human, Sub-human and Super-human beings in this small planet and Universe. This is the blissful Vedic Wisdom.

Finally, the Chairmen, CEOS and Modern Innovators of the Internet and Computer Science such as Microsoft, Apple, Intel, AOL, Yahoo and Google etc are profoundly unaware or ignorant of the “Fundamental Principles of Internet and Computer Science Technology” past more than half centuries in USA, Europe and India as well other countries.

It will be very nice to know that two Nobel Prize winners in Quantum Physics Serge Haroche of France and American David Wineland in October 2012 may be able to reveal their version of “Description of the Fundamental Principles of Internet and Computer Science Mystery” soon.

I am sure that Vedic Wisdom will help French and American Nobel Prize winners for this great topic right now.

The above-mentioned examples are the perfect evidences and proofs for the "Pseudo-superiority Complex and Inferiority Complex" that can be elicited easily with the sublime help from Internet and Computer Technology per the Vedic Wisdom of the Modern Mankind in USA, Europe and India as well as practically all over this small globe right now.

I sincerely and strongly believe that the blissful and eternal Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma from India certainly will help in Revelation and Higher Dimensions with the Modern Religious Systems: Modern Science including Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology; Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws and finally, for the Higher Dimensions with the marvelous and fabulous Internet and Computer Science Mystery right now.

The blissful and eternal Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science from India and Marvelous Internet Technology from USA are the invincible and powerful Thunderbolts and Tsunamis for the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global Enlightenments right now – the sparks and opulence of the Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna. Let all of us take sublime help from Vedic Wisdom without any hesitation and reservation from the bottom of our heart.

**Y: The Deadly Cobra Snake without the Poisonous Fangs and Ferocious Tiger without Claws and Canine Teeth:**

Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science beautifully describes the numerous **Material Interactions and the Spiritual Interactions or Relationships** as described in this article. All these Societal Interactions or Relationships at singular, dual and plural levels can be summarized in four broad categories per the Sanskrit terminology as follow:

1. Intellectual (Brahmanical) Proponents or Opponents
2. Administrative (Ksatriya) Proponents or Opponents
3. Business (Vaisya) Proponents or Opponents
4. General Labor (Sudra) Proponents or Opponents

The above-mentioned Societal Interactions are Optional or Mandatory and incessantly occurring in our Human Society since the time immemorial in our small globe. This kind of the Tug of War between the Proponents and Opponents are beautifully described in the greatest epics Ramayana and Maha-Bharat literatures of the Vedic Culture: an ideal culture for mankind.

Modern religious leaders and modern scientists may act as the Proponents or Opponents; the modern political leaders, administrators and CEOs can act as the Proponents or Opponents; the modern businessmen and entrepreneurs can act as the Proponent or Opponents with help from the General Labor Class for the Global Peace, Global Prosperity and Global Enlightenments or the

**Global Darkness and Global Degradation** of the six to seven billion of mankind right now.

The Vedic Wisdom of the blissful Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India will certainly guide and help the modern mankind irrespective to his or her religious, cultural, occupational, racial, financial or national background or affiliation for the Global Peace, Global Prosperity and Global Enlightenments right now.

**My Dear Friends and Vedic Scholars:** The poisonous Fangs of the Deadly Cobra Snakes and Claws and Canine Teeth of the Ferocious Tigers have already been dismantled and removed with the sublime help of the fabulous Internet and Computer Technology of USA and the blissful and eternal Vedic Wisdom of Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India – the sparks and opulence of the Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna.

Modern Political and Religious Leaders of Islam, Christianity, Buddhism and painfully of Hinduism; the Nobel Prize winner Scientists and Modern Innovator of the Internet and Computer Science as well as the Law Makers and Supreme Court Judges are just like the "Deadly Cobra Snakes without the poisonous Fangs and the ferocious Tigers without the Claws and Canine Teeth" right now as described in my article PAWNS OF CHESS for the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global Enlightenment by the mystic potency of the Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna. No harm to discard the Pseudo-superiority Complex and Inferiority Complex by Modern Mankind for the transcendental cause with Unity in Diversity.

**The transcendental and great intellectual debate for the Higher Dimensions with the Modern Science, Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws and certainly with the Internet and Computer Science Technology is extremely essential for the survival of the Modern Mankind right now. The Vedic Wisdom**

**will help anyone and everyone for this sublime purpose.**

**Z. Summary Description:**

**1.** Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam are the ripened fruits of the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India since time immemorial in our planet Bharat-varsha.

**2.** Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma is the unfathomable, eternal and blissful body of knowledge for the benefits and enlightenments of the ancient and modern mankind millenniums after millenniums in our small globe.

**3.** Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma beautifully and authoritatively narrated the Fundamental principles of the Natural Laws, Scriptural Laws, Societal Interactions and Relationships or the Science of Rasa; Super-scientific Social and Occupational Divisions of Mankind or Varnasrama Dharma.

Fundamental Principles of Material Science and Spiritual

Science; Laws of Karma, Reincarnation and Devotional Service to the Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna, Sri Ramachandra and Sri Narayana as well as Astrology, Astronomy, Vedic Architecture or Shilpa-shastras and the Creation, Maintenance and Destruction of the numerous Material Universes are beautifully narrated per the Vedic Wisdom.

4. Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam are the **Law Books** for the ancient and modern mankind since the time immemorial in our planet Bharat-varsha. Srimad Bhagavata Gita or “Song of God” was spoken directly by the Supreme Lord Sri Krishna to Arjuna on the Battlefield of Kuruksetra five thousand years ago for the enlightenment of the entire mankind. Srimad Bhagavatam is the brilliant Sun that was spoken by Srila Vyasa Deva - the Literary Incarnation - of the Supreme Lord Sri Krishna five thousand years ago for enlightenments of the entire mankind.

**5. Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma** is the fountainhead and origin of the all Modern Religions such as Islam, Christianity, Buddhism and Hinduism and minor faiths such as Jainism, Judaism, Sikhism, Baha'i etc of this small Planet Bharat-varsha. Modern and minor faiths of this small globe are the direct extensions and flowers of the Four Eternal Sampradayas or Denominations – Brahma, Rudra, Sri and Kumara – of the Vedic Culture: and ideal culture for the mankind.

**6. Modern Science including Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology** are disorganized, superficial at the observational level and fallible in nature. Modern Bio-medical Science needs Higher Dimensions per the Vedic Wisdom.

**7. Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws and Applicable Laws** are deficient, limited and unable to render fair justice to the gullible General Public in USA, Europe and India as well as all over this small globe past few centuries. Modern

Man-made Constitutional Laws certainly need the Higher Dimensions per the Vedic Wisdom.

**8.** Srimad Bhagavatam (SB 1.17.24) authoritatively describes that “Tapas or Austerity, Sauca or Cleanliness, Daya or Mercy and Satya or Truthfulness” must be the Four Pillars of Dharma or Natural Constitutional Laws for Law System or Judiciary System for the ancient or modern mankind in this small planet Bharat-varsha now, in the past and in the future.

**9.** Modern man-made Constitutional Laws that is practice in USA, Europe and India are deficient in the “Austerity, External and Internal Cleanliness and Mercy for all Living Entities” that has created the most Merciless, Ruthless and Cruelest Judiciary System or Laws System in our small globe past few centuries.

**10.** Modern Law System of USA, Europe and India as well as other countries is able to provide deficient and questionable Evidences or Proofs for the Verifiable Criminal and Civil Infarctions such as Murder, Rape,

Homicide, Suicide and Mutilation of the Gross Physical Body with help from the Investigations, Discoveries and other Law methods.

**11.** Modern Laws System of USA, Europe, India and other countries are terribly incapable of providing Evidences or Proofs for the subtle and invisible Actions performed with the Subtle Body made up of Mind, Intelligence and False Ego with the Spirit Soul or Mental Apparatus located in the heart of every Living Entity. These limitations are the primary reason for the deficient, limited and unfair Judgments or Verdicts by the Federal and Supreme Court Judges in USA, Europe and India as well as practically all over this small globe.

**12.** Law Practitioners, Attorneys, Federal and Supreme Court Judges are certainly unaware of the accurate definition of Perceptions, Lack of Perceptions and Misperceptions; unaware of the super-scientific description of classification of the Material Relationships & Spiritual Relationships or Science of Rasa; and finally, the Super

Soul as Overseer and Witness of Physical or Mental Actions performed by every Living Entity such as Human, Sub-human or Super-human beings in our small planet and Universe.

**13.** The Vedic Wisdom describes that the Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna is residing as the Super Soul in the heart of everyone. The Super Soul is witnessing all our activities and rendering Transcendental and Ultimate Judgments that is always good and perfect for everyone.

**14.** Modern Law System of USA, Europe and India as well as all over this small globe is the Greatest Destroyer of the Cordial Relationships within a family, community and culture; Greatest Destroyer of the Reputation and Occupation and Greatest creator of the Chaos and disharmony at national and international levels all over this small globe past few centuries. The Attorneys, Law Practitioners and Supreme Court Judges and the Police Department as well as Clerks and Janitors of the

prestigious Courts are witnessing and enjoying the most Sadistic, Most Merciless and Most Ruthless proceedings just like the Soap Opera Shows in the Courts Rooms in USA, Europe and other countries in this small globe.

**15.** The Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws and Applicable Laws certainly need Higher Dimensions per the Vedic Wisdom right now. This is the panacea and remedies for the merciless, ruthless and cruelest Judicial System of this small globe.

**16.** The Federal and Supreme Court Judges are acting as the Mini-god forcing and administering their defective, limited and unfair judgments in the mouth of the General Public to swallow and digest with help of Black Robes and Brown Court Hammers in USA, Europe and India as well as every country in this small globe past few centuries, unfortunately.

**17.** Modern mankind is extremely expert in breaking the Scriptural Laws that are explicitly described in the four Modern Religions – Islam, Christianity, Buddhism and

Hinduism – and all minor faiths of this small globe. No Meat-eating, No Intoxication, No Gambling and No Illicit Sex are the Four Cardinal Sinful Activities that are strongly recommended within all Major Religions and Minor Faiths of this small globe since the time immemorial. Christianity and Islam are the greatest promoters and propagators of these Four Cardinal Sinful Activities with help of the Modern science and Modern Internet Technology in the Western and Eastern Hemispheres past several centuries without any hesitation. The Slaughterhouse Technology, Beer & Wine industries, Casinos & Lottery industries and Pornography & Sex Industries are the greatest examples of the BREAKING THE SCRIPTURAL LAWS right now. Also, these four Cardinal Sinful Activities are misinterpreted as **Freedom of Pursuit for Happiness** for anyone in the Amendments in USA and other countries. Breaking the Natural Laws should not be misinterpreted as the Pursuit of the Happiness by any sane and intelligent person.

**18.** Republican Presidential Candidate Mitt Romney and President Obama show their Pseudo-patriotism for the Defense of the defective Man-made Constitutional Laws during the Election Campaigns. American Presidents are proudly promising to gullible people to defend the defective Man-made Constitutional Laws and Freedom to gullible general public. However, the Presidents and Law Practitioners of USA know perfectly well that the Man-made Constitutional Laws and Applicable Laws are defective and limited as well as unable to render the fair judgments and justice to the General Public in USA past few centuries.

**19.** The transcendental remedy and great solution for the defective and limited Man-made Constitutional Laws and applicable Laws of USA, Europe and India as well as all other countries is the Implementation of the Four Pillar of Natural Laws or Dharma (Austerity, External and Internal Cleanliness, Mercy and Truthfulness) as beautifully described in Srimad Bhagavatam (SB 1.17.24).

This kind of amendment will be the Transcendental, Ultimate and Final Amendment with the Man-made Laws with no need for more Amendments. The American Presidents should truthfully and honestly declare that the Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws are defective, limited and need Higher Dimensions per the Vedic Wisdom for rendering the fair and equal Judgments to the American Public and all over this small globe. The American Presidents has sacred duty and right to tell the truth to the General Public.

**20.** Christianity and Islam are suffering from the Pseudo-superiority Complex and they have perfected the "Art of Deception and Art of Sadism" for the billions of Non-Christian and Non-Muslim population as well as for their billions of followers past few millenniums in this small globe. The followers of Christianity and Islam have created and imagined their God as the Most Jealous, Cruel, Unforgiving and Merciless God who is unable to shower mercy, compassion and love to his sons, daughters,

mothers, fathers, uncles, aunts and anyone in this small globe. Of course, there is no question of showering mercy and compassion to the Sub-human species by the Jealous God.

**21.** The above-mentioned misinterpretations of the Abrahamic Scriptures by the followers of the Christianity and Islam have resulted into unprecedented and horrible practice of cruelty, sadism and exploitation at Educational System, Cultural System, Religious System, Modern Science System, Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws and Judiciary System, Sports and Entertainments System, Financial System and practically every organization at Individual and collective level all over this small globe. No wonder that the Most Jealous, Cruel and Unforgiving Abrahamic God is perpetually punishing and torturing Non-Christian or Christian and Non-Muslim or Muslim population past two millenniums, now and in the future in this small globe.

**22.** In other words, the Abrahamic god is incapable of showering Mercy, Love, Compassion and Friendship as well as Wealth, Knowledge, Power, Beauty or Austerity as beautifully described in the Science of Rasa of Vedic wisdom of the Sanatana Dharma. The blissful Vedic Wisdom describes authentically that no one is capable of enforcing the restrictions on the Omniscient, Omnipotent and Omnipresent Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna, Sri Ramachandra and Sri Narayana in this small planet and universe. Only the pure and unconditional love with devotion can bind the Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna.

**23.** Presidents of American Medical Association and American Psychiatric Association; Commissioners and Directors of Disability Determination Service and Corporate Medical Directors of General Motors Corporation and other influential Executive Heads of Medical Organizations in USA and other countries are happy to serve their terms at these prestigious Medical

Organizations. However, they do not have any desire for the Higher Dimensions with Modern Science including Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology right now.

**24. Higher Dimensions:** I am requesting and I have requested four Presidents of American Medical Association and three Presidents of American Psychiatric Association in USA for the Higher Dimensions with Modern Science including Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology past one decade in vain and meager response by the influential Executive heads as described in this article. I strongly believe that the Presidents of prestigious AMA and APA may be looking for the Nobel and Pulitzer Prize winner Scientists, Physicians and Researchers from the prestigious Harvard, Stanford, Cambridge, London and Moscow Universities for the Higher Dimensions with the fallible, disorganized and superficial Modern Science right now.

**25.** However, the sublime and painful truth and reality is that the Nobel Laureates and Pulitzer Prize winner

Scientists, Physicists, Sociologists, Physicians and other modern innovators are incapable of providing Higher Dimensions with Modern Science including Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology as well as with the marvelous and fabulous Internet and Computer science Technology right now and in the future without the blissful and authoritative guidance of the Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma.

**26.** The Modern Scientists, Modern Physicists, Modern Innovators of Internet and Computer Science Technologists as well as the Modern Intellectuals from the USA, Europe, India, China and Japan etc are unable to comprehend that Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma is the unfathomable Ocean of body of Knowledge and the brilliant Sun created by the most merciful Omniscient, Omnipotent and Omnipresent Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna for the modern and ancient civilizations of this small planet Bharat-varsha since the time immemorial.

**27. In plain and simple terminology:** the Higher Dimensions with Modern Science including Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology; Higher Dimensions with Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws and Applicable Laws and finally, the Higher Dimensions with the marvelous and fabulous Internet and Computer Science Technology per the impeccable, authoritative and blissful knowledge of the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India is extremely essential for the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global Enlightenments of the Modern Mankind right now in our small globe. This is a very simple and sublime truth that can be easily understood by everyone and anyone.

**28. Transcendental Challenge:** Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam are the ripened fruits of the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma for the enlightenment of the ancient and modern civilizations since the time immemorial in our Planet Bharat-varsha. Every branch of knowledge and all fundamental principles

of Natural Laws, Science, Arts, Astrology, Astronomy, Mathematics, Medical Science, Sociology, Varnasrama Dharma, Law of Karma, Science of Rasa and every aspect of knowledge are authoritatively narrated by the Merciful Sages and Rishis, the greatest thinkers, Vedic Scholars and Teachers per the divine mercy of the Supreme Lord Sri Krishna. Presently, many Vedic Scholars from the USA, India and other countries are distributing Vedic Wisdom with the help of Modern Technology all over this small globe for the benefits of modern mankind.

**29.** I am an ardent reader of the Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam with English transliteration by Iskcon Acharya His Divine Grace Bhaktivedanta Swami Srila Prabhupada past thirty years in USA. I have keen interest in understanding of the Fundamental Principles of Material Science and Spiritual Science per the Vedic Wisdom. I have written thirty plus articles that are based upon the Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam that certainly provide Higher Dimensions with Modern

Science including Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology; Higher Dimensions with Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws and finally, will provide Higher Dimensions with Internet and Computer Science Mystery per the Vedic wisdom right now.

**30.** This is genuine purpose of my correspondences with Prime Minister and President of India; Presidents of American Medical Association and American Psychiatric Association and my Medical Colleagues and Vedic Scholars in USA and India as well as other places past more than one decade. Also, I am humbly requesting to the Federal and District Judges, Attorneys and Law Practitioners for the Higher Dimensions with the Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws per the Vedic Wisdom past four to five years from Michigan in United State of America. I am pursuing a personal Litigation Case with General Motors Corporation past four years that is pending at Federal Court in New York right now with good possibility for hearing at the Supreme Court in New York pretty soon in

2013. I am well aware that the Federal and Supreme Court Judges can dismiss my case with their "Brown Court Hammer and Black Robe" any time without any notice and without any explanation.

**31.** Challenges are the most attractive Human Interactions and indication of the Bravery or Chivalry Rasa within Human society as described in the Science of Rasa per the Vedic Wisdom. Intellectual Challenges for Debate, Military Challenges for ruling, Business Challenges for wealth and General Labor Challenges are common Human Interactions exchanged within Human Society since the time immemorial in our small globe. Also, in Judicial System there are challenges by Plaintiffs and Defendant Attorneys all over this small globe.

**32.** This is a transcendental Challenge to President and Prime Minister of India; Four Presidents of American Medical Association and Three Presidents of American Psychiatric Associations; Federal and Supreme Court Judges in USA and Finally, a great challenge to the CEOs

and Chairmen of the wealthy and influential Internet and Computer Science Technology Companies such as Microsoft, Intel, Apple, Yahoo and Google in USA, India and other locations for the Higher Dimensions for a great and transcendental purpose.

**33.** Again, I am challenging the most famous and most wealthy person Mr. Bill Gates, the Chairman and CEO of Microsoft Company for revelation of Description of the Fundamental Principles of the Internet and Computer Science Mystery to the General Public as soon as possible. However, this Transcendental Challenge is for other Modern Innovator of Internet and Computer Science Technology for the revelation of the Description of the Fundamental Principles of the Internet and Computer Science Mystery any time. Everyone is welcome for this sublime challenge from USA, India and any location.

**34.** I will reveal and describe the Fundamental Principles of the Internet and Computer Science Mystery in my upcoming article titled as "Vedic Literature: the Supreme

Science Part III – the Atheist Buster” that includes Final  
Puzzle and Missing Links of Internet and Computer  
Science Mystery pretty soon. I will be happy to reward  
Sriman Bill Gates, Chairman of Microsoft Company Ten  
Million Dollars if he or his Ten Million Dollar salaried  
Research Directors are able to reveal the super-scientific  
Fundamental Principles of the Internet and Computer  
science Mystery. This is a simple and honest challenge to  
the wealthiest person in our small globe right now. I am  
sure that Bill Gates does not need the Ten Million Dollars  
but challenge is the challenge. Hope that Bill Gates or  
anyone may accept this great challenge for the divine  
purpose.

35. I will happy to reveal the “Description of the  
Fundamental principles of Internet and Computer science  
Mystery per the Vedic wisdom” article to the Supreme  
Court Judges in USA and India pretty soon. Also, we may  
request Bill Gates or any Modern Internet and Computer  
Scientists to reveal his or her Description of the

Fundamental Principles of the Internet and Computer Science Mystery to the Supreme Court Judge in USA and India for the Comparative Study. Let the panel of Nobel Laureate Scientists, Physicists and Modern Innovators decide the outcome of this unprecedented and historic Transcendental Challenge right now for the Global Peace, Global Prosperity and Global Enlightenment of Modern mankind.

**36.** Political and Religious Leaders of USA, Europe, India and other countries of this small globe should play vital roles for the Higher Dimensions and Integration of the Modern Science including Bi-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology; Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws and finally, Higher Dimensions with the fabulous and marvelous Internet and Computer Science per the Vedic Wisdom without any hesitation or reservation for the benevolent and divine purpose. The blissful and eternal Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India and marvelous and fabulous Internet

and Computer Technology of USA are the invincible weapons and powerful Tsunamis for the divine design and divine plan by the Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna.

37. Repetition of the great topic is extremely essential for the clarity and consolidation for the wavering and flickering mind of the modern mankind including myself. Truth should be said as it is no matter how truth may be bitter and unpalatable for the maximum therapeutic effects without any kind of blasphemy. The suppression of truth reveals truth and nothing but the truth is a reality.

38. United States of America is very proud to show the Statue of Liberty at New York as the Symbol of Freedom and Democracy to the entire world past few centuries. However, most of the people in USA are extremely expert in abuse of the Freedom of Expression, Freedom of Speech and Freedom of Do What You Want Mentality. The four cardinal sinful activities such as Meat-eating, Intoxication, Gambling and Illicit Sex are routinely considered as the

Freedom of Expression and Freedom for the pursuit of Pleasure for the American Population and all over this small globe. These four cardinal sinful activities are the greatest causes for the bondage and breaking the Scriptural and Natural Laws for the civilized mankind in our small globe since time immemorial. Also, these four cardinal sinful activities are the primary causes for the Civil and Criminal Infarctions in USA, Europe, India and practically every where in our small globe.

**39.** As mentioned earlier in this article that abiding and following the Natural Laws, Scriptural Laws and Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws willingly and strictly by mankind is the real freedom in present life at Singular, Dual and Plural levels in our small globe. In other words, breaking the Natural Laws, Scriptural Laws and Man-made Laws by the mankind is the greatest causes for degradation, Immorality and Chaos all over this small planet Bharat-varsha.

**40.** Modern Governments in USA, Europe, India and practically every country are enforcing Censorship for prevention of the Abuse of the marvelous Internet and Computer Technology by the Internet Thugs, Internet Terrorists and Internet Hackers past more than half centuries. Modern Internet Laws may ban several Web sites that considered as propagating and promoting the Global Hate-Crime Relationships, Global Religious Intolerances and Global Dysfunctional Relationships with billions of modern mankind right now.

**41.** I greatly admire the American Spirit: the relentless pursuit to realize the Truth – the Absolute Truth. Let all of us continue to support and practice the American Spirit together at Individual and Collective levels for the benefit of the modern mankind in USA, India and Europe as well as all over this small globe. However, we have to remember that the Absolute Truth is never American, Indian, African, Chinese or European in nature. The Absolute truth is the

Absolute Truth above all the man-made designations, affiliation and demarcations.

42. The Higher Dimensions will be the real test and transcendental challenge to Presidents and Prime Ministers of USA, India, Europe as well other countries of this small globe. Also, this will be a great challenge for the Presidents of American Medical Association, American Psychiatric Association and the Supreme Court Judges as well as the Political and Religious Leaders of USA, Europe, India and other countries. This challenge will prove that we really believe in the Democratic Spirit and Global Unity in Diversity or we believe in the Global Dictatorship and Global Dysfunctional Relationships for the six to seven billion of Modern Mankind right now.

43. I have a great privilege to be a Law-abiding citizen of two greatest Democratic countries – India and USA - of this small Planet Bharat-varsha. I have a great privilege to be a natural citizen of India – the divine land and Jagat-guru of Bharat-varsha for half of my life and a naturalized citizen

of USA for rest of my life now. I humbly consider a sacred duty to inform people of two great democratic countries about a great necessity for re-spiritualization of the modern mankind for enlightenment with Unity in Diversity. India is the greatest Spiritual Giant and USA is a greatest Material Giant who can help whole world in right direction with sublime guidance from the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India.

**44.** India and United States of America are the greatest Democratic countries in this small globe with Freedom of Speech, Freedom of Religion and Freedom of Expression privileges entrusted to their citizen past few centuries. The wise and blissful usage of God-gifted freedom is the essential and prime need for the betterment and enlightenment of the modern mankind right now.

**45.** Let us pray that every citizen of this small globe may utilize the Freedom of Speech, Freedom of Religion and Freedom of Expression for Global Unity in Diversity to help everyone in this small globe to be God Conscious or Krishna

Conscious person with help from Modern Technology created in USA and blissful Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India right now. Mind is the Best Friend and Mind can be our worst Enemy as beautifully mentioned in Srimad Bhagavata Gita (BG 6.5).

46. Higher Dimensions with Modern Science including Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology; the Higher Dimensions with the Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws and Finally, the Higher Dimensions with marvelous and fabulous Internet And Computer Science Technology per the impeccable and blissful Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma are extremely essential for the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global Enlightenments of six to seven billions of Modern Mankind right now.

47. In absence of the Higher Dimensions with the Modern Science including Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology; Modern Constitutional Laws and finally, with the Internet and Computer Science modern mankind may face degradation as the society of royal animals, royal

predators, thugs and dictators pretty soon. Only the blissful and eternal Vedic Wisdom can save the modern mankind from this great catastrophe and unprecedented holocausts.

48. Modern Democratic, Secular, Autocratic and, even, Atheistic Governments in USA, India, Russia, China, UK, Middle-east, Australia and other countries should promote and preserve the God-consciousness or Krishna Consciousness for their Citizens all over this small Planet Bharat-varsha. The primary purpose for this kind of God-Conscious or Krishna Conscious Governments is the defeating the Subtle Atheism all over this small globe. No need to ban God Conscious or Krishna Conscious web sites anytime.

49. I would like to humbly mention that I am not playing any Chess Game, Poker Game or Lottery Game with this article and with anyone. I am just trying to check that influential Presidents, Prime Ministers, the Supreme Court Judges and Nobel Laureates Scientists from USA, India, Europe and other countries are really interested for the

Higher Dimensions with our Educational, Religious, Modern Science, Cultural and Modern Internet Innovations including the Modern Man-made Constitutional Laws right now or they prefer to remain simply Neutral and passive in nature. The Nobel Prizes, PhD, MD and other certifications are offered to those who are sincere, motivated and hard-working people and not to the lazy and unmotivated people that are common criteria all over this small globe. Simply, Just I want to check that Mr. Bill Gates and other influential Modern Innovators really know the Fundamental Principles of marvelous Internet and Computer Science or not. No harm to ask simple and straight forward question to anyone.

**50.** The articles written by Devotees, Transcendentalists and Truth Seekers per the blissful Vedic Wisdom are the **“Perfection of the Art of Communication”** that are welcome and admire by the Proponents and Opponents alike in USA and India and other web sites. All my articles are derived from the Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad

Bhagavatam – the ripened fruits and most perfect Spiritual Science and Material Science of Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science. Let us pray that everyone may study this great and transcendental body of knowledge for the Global Enlightenments and Global Peace in humble and devotional mood for ever.

**51.** I humbly and sincerely pray to the merciful Sages and Rishis; pray to my Spiritual Preceptors; pray to Vaishnava Acharyas and pray to the most merciful, Omniscient, Omnipotent and Omnipresent Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna, Sri Ramachandra and Sri Narayana for showering the Krishna Consciousness to the modern mankind for the Global Enlightenments forever in our planet Bharat-varsha. The Krishna Consciousness is eternal and joyfully performed by anyone and everyone in this small globe.

*Finally, I may cite a famous quote of Mahatma Gandhi – the Apostle of Ahimsa or Non-violence: First you will be ignored, second you will be ridiculed and*

*third, you will win. In the Krishna Consciousness  
everyone is a winner and happy.*

Thank you very much for your precious time reading  
this article and other articles.

**The honest and pure endeavors bring honest  
and pure outcomes for the great cause.**

Wish everyone the wonderful and blissful Diwali  
Festivals and Happy New Year 2069 of Vedic Calendar.

Sincerely and fraternally,

Atul C. Shah, MD

Troy, Michigan, USA

Article Completed on

November 4, 2012

**Enclosures: Following six articles were forwarded  
with the email as the Attachments.**

**1. “Higher Dimensions” article dated November 4, 2012**

- 2.** Legal Brief written by Dr. Atul C. Shah, MD to  
Honorable Judge Robert E. Gerber at Federal Court,  
New York, USA dated August 15, 2012
- 3.** Letter and Response from Jeremy A. Lazarus, MD as  
167<sup>th</sup> President of AMA dated July 2012
- 4.** Letter written to late Dr. Ronald M. Davis, MD 162<sup>nd</sup>  
President of AMA dated January 2008
- 5.** “Soul is the Original Pace-maker in Heart” Letter to Dr.  
S. K. Doshi, MD Cardiologist, California, USA
- 6.** “Save Rama Setu” article sent to Prime Minister and  
President of India during November 2007
- 7.** “Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science – the Atheist  
Buster” article will be sent to the Supreme Court Judges  
in India and USA

**The email articles are forwarded to following**

**distinguished recipients and web sites:**

- 1.** Honorable Judge Robert E. Gerber, New York, USA
- 2.** Stefanie J. Greer, Defendant Attorney at Dickstein  
Shapiro, LLP at New York, USA

3. Robert McQuade, Retired Lawyer, Center Line, Michigan, USA

4. Dr. Jeremy A. Lazarus, MD President of American Medical Association, Chicago, USA

5. Dr. Dilip Jeste, MD President of American Psychiatric Association, Maryland, USA

6. Charles A. Jones, Director at Disability Determination Services, Lansing, Michigan, USA

7. VedicLiteraturetheSupremeScience Web site, Troy, Michigan, USA

8. Hindu American Foundation Web site, Washington D.C.

9. Hindu Jagruti Samiti Web site, India

10. NityaKalyan Web site, India

11. KrishnaBhagavan web site, India

12. Vedic Scholars and friends in USA and India

**Articles by Dr. Atul C. Shah, MD:**

1. Unity in Diversity

2. Law of Karma

**3. Varnasrama Dharma: an Ideal Culture for the Mankind**

**4. Diet for the Mankind**

**5. Eternal and Blissful Vedic Tree - (Poem)**

**6. Humming of Bumble Bee**

**7. Vedic Literature: The Supreme Science Part I - The Sanatana Dharma**

**8. Vedic Literature: The Supreme Science Part II - In Defense of the Sanatana Dharma**

**9. Preface for Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science Part III – The Atheist Buster**

**10. Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science Part III – the Atheist Buster \***

**11. Glimpses of Science of Rasa, Personalism and Impersonalism**

**12. Sheep Mentality and Roar of Lion**

**13. ABCD and Roar of Lion**

**14. Dalit, Varnasrama Dharma, Non-vegetarian Cars & Trucks**

**15.** Malignant Effects of Psychiatry and Psychology on Mankind

**16.** Fundamental Principles and Realistic Concept of Mind and Mental activities. \*

**17.** Fundamental Principles of Internet and Modern Computer Science - The Vedic View \*

**18.** Fundamental Principles of the Spiritual Science and Material Science \*

**19.** Together we are Stronger: the Integration of Spiritual Science and Modern Science

**20.** Save Rama Setu: an Appeal to President and Prime Minister of India

**21.** Universal Health Form - Easy Guide for Health Professionals and Workers

**22.** The Krishna Conscious Analysis of Modern Affairs

**23.** Letter of Appreciation

**24.** Preface and Article - “Global Pollution: Classification, Causes and Remedy”

**25.** Art of Communication

**26.** Blissful Anniversary of Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science web site

**27.** Sharing of Blissful and Eternal Vedic Literature – Part I, Part II & Part III\*

**28.** Omkara: Speaker, Shabda and Listener

**29.** Himalaya Mountain: the Symbol of unflinching Faith, Love and Devotion for All Attractive Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna

**30.** A Powerful Rebuttal to United States Commission for International Religious Freedom or USCIRF at Washington D.C. in USA

**31.** Criminal Speech versus Civil Speech: Transcendental and Eternal UN Resolution for Modern Mankind

**32.** Preface - Mock Demonstration and Thesis of Fundamental Principles of Science

**33.** Mock and Humorous Demonstration with help of Twelve Modes of Communication tilted as “Destruction of our Planet Earth: One Time or Thousand Times”

**34.** Houses of Worship are Blissful Spiritual Oasis for Mankind

**35.** Pawns of Chess

**36.** Higher Dimensions with Modern Science, Modern Man-made Conventional Laws and Internet & Computer Science Mystery

**37.** Modern Genetic Science: XX America + YY America = Mass Extinction of Modern Mankind

**38.** Classification, Causes and Prevention of **Terrorism** within the Modern Mankind per the Vedic Wisdom

**39.** Transcendental Vedic Federation (TVF): End of Atheism, Immorality and Terrorism

**40.** Celestial Events: Solar Eclipses and Lunar Eclipses

**41.** Phobia: Classification, Causes and Remedy

**42.** Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture – Higher Dimensions with the Modern Science

**43.** Tribute to **Mahatma Gandhi 150** on October 2, 2019

and Sardar Patel - **Statue of Unity** on October 31, 2018

**44. Final Judgment: & Blizzards of Century:** the  
Historic and unprecedeted Civil Case against General  
Motors with **10 plus** Legal Briefs and **40 plus** superb  
Articles forwarded to three Federal Courts in New York  
and to the Supreme Court of the United States in  
Washington D.C. by Atul C. Shah, MD

**References:**

1. Srimad Bhagavata Gita as it is by His Divine Grace A. C. Bhaktivedanta Swami Prabhupada, Iskcon Founder Acharya
2. Srimad Bhagavatam by His Divine Grace A. C. Bhaktivedanta Swami Prabhupada, Iskcon Founder Acharya

**Short profile of Dr. Atul C. Shah, MD:**

Dr. Atul C. Shah, MD is practicing General Practice Medicine and Psychiatric Medicine in Metro-Detroit area in Michigan in USA past twenty-five years. He graduated from B.J. Medical College in Amdavad, Gujarat, India in 1974 and practiced medicine as General Practitioner in Vadodara, Gujarat, India until 1982.

He is an ardent reader of Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam - the ripened fruits of the blissful Vedic Literature - transliterated by His Divine Grace A.C. Bhaktivedanta Swami Prabhupada, the Iskcon founder Acharya. He has keen and special interest in understanding of the Fundamental Principles of the Spiritual Science and Material Science in lineage of Brahma Sampradaya, one of the most prominent Sampradaya of four eternal Sampradaya – Brahma, Rudra, Sri and Kumara - of the Vedic culture. He is the recipient of "Bharat Gaurav Award" or "Glory of India Award" awarded

by India International Friendship Society (IIFS), New Delhi, India in January 2007.

In spring of 1979, with loving persuasion from his wife Yogina, he received Brahma-sambandh or first Initiation by Goswami 108 Sri Vrajeshkumar Maharajshri of Pushti Sampradaya from Kankroli in Vadodara, Gujarat, India and his Krishna Conscious journey begin. During the summer of 1995, he spontaneously and with personal persuasion received second initiation from Sri Ravindra Svarupa dasa of Iskcon at Detroit, Michigan in U.S.A. with Spiritual name as Atul Krsna dasa.

The first initiation in 1979 in Vadodara, India is the example of "Seminal Initiation" or through parent or parent-in-laws and second initiation in Detroit, U.S.A is an example of "Providential Initiation" or by mercy of the representative of the Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna. These two categories of Initiations are widely prevalent, very effective and authorized by four eternal Sampradaya of the Sanatana Dharma in our planet

Bharat-varsha since the time immemorial. In our modern time, four modern religions Hinduism, Buddhism, Christianity and Islam are also practicing these categories of Initiation. The modern religions and other minor faiths are the wonderful extensions or flowers of the Sanatana Dharma according to the time, places and circumstances.

He is trying in humble way to explore and share this greatest and ultimate body of knowledge with the web site [VedicLiteraturetheSupremeScience@yahoogroups.com](mailto:VedicLiteraturetheSupremeScience@yahoogroups.com) as President and Moderator with this great forum. Every one is cordially invited to participate in this quest and journey without any reservation and obligation.

---

## APPENDIX N

**Appendix N:** This Appendix N is the official Opinion documented in the Supreme Court of the United States Case # 14-830. Letter to Satya Nadella, CEO and Chairman of Microsoft Company with a request for revelation of the "**Description of the Fundamental Principles of the Internet and Computer science Mystery**" for the betterment of the modern mankind dated August 21, 2014.

Page for **Appendix N** are from App. 293 to App. 297

Satya Nadella  
CEO, Microsoft Company  
Seattle, Washington, USA

Dear Satya Nadella:

Namaste

We congratulate you for the Promotion as CEO of the wealthy and prestigious Microsoft Company recently in Feb 2014. We wish you a great success and fortune.

I have a genuine request and humble challenge for you to reveal the “Description of the Fundamental Principles of the Internet and Computer Science Mystery”. Please describe this great topic for the benefits of the modern mankind. Let us have a wonderful and friendly debate for a great purpose.

The founder and Chairman of Microsoft Company Mr. Bill Gates has a great respect for the intellectuals from the South India as the Most Intelligent People in this small globe. I am glad to say that your wonderful self is from the

South India. Indeed, India is the divine land and Jagat-guru of our blue planet Bharat-varsha.

As the introduction, my name is Atul C. Shah, MD from Troy, Michigan, USA and I am Family Practice Physician and Psychiatrist past **35** years. Originally, I am from Gujarat in India. I am a President and Owner of VedicLiteraturetheSupremeScience Web site with motto of sharing the Ultimate Body of Knowledge with the fellow human beings in the USA, India and other countries of this small globe past one decade.

I am humbly requesting and challenging the Chairmen, CEOs and Modern Innovators of Internet and Computer Science Companies to reveal the “Description of the Fundamental Principles of Modern Internet and Computer Science Mystery” past one decade.

Also, I am requesting any Modern Scientists, Modern Scholars and Modern Religionists & Spiritualists with different Educational, Religious, National, Cultural as well

as Occupational, Linguistic and Intuitive backgrounds for their revelation with a great debate of this great topic.

So far, no one has come up to take this simple and humble challenge with a debate as suggested in my Legal Briefs and Articles to Federal Courts and the erudite scholars within past one decade.

Hope that Prime Minister Narendra Modi and President Obama may encourage the Modern Innovators, Modern Scientists and Modern Religionists for the Transcendental Debate as soon as possible.

I sincerely and humbly believe that you may take this challenge. This is the Primary Purpose of writing this simple letter to you in a democratic spirit and manner.

Again, thank you very much and eagerly awaiting the friendly and prompt response.

Sincerely and fraternally,

Atul C. Shah, MD

Troy, Michigan

Cell # 248-835-5025

August 21, 2014

## APPENDIX O

**Appendix O:** Superb article titled as “Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture – Higher Dimensions with the Modern Science” by Atul C. Shah, MD dated March 31, 2018. This article includes a revolutionary “**Description of the Fundamental Principles of the Internet and Computer science Mystery**” for the betterment of the modern mankind. There is not a slightest intension of the Blaspheme, Defamation or Contempt of the Court at present, in the past or in the future by this humble self. This superb article describes 95% of the Fundamental Principles of the fabulous Internet Technology Science and remaining 5 % to be described within the Comparative Study.

Page for **Appendix O** are from App. 298 to App. 537

Internet Interactive Dialog

Preface

Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture

**Sanatana Dharma/Hinduism is bringing and  
bestowing**

Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global enlightenments  
for

The entire mankind at present, in the past and in the  
future

In our small planet Bharat-varsha

Sanatana Dharma is bestowing the blissful Unity within  
Followers of Hinduism, Buddhism, Christianity and Islam

and

Minor faiths Judaism, Jainism, Sikhism, Baha'i and all  
faiths of this small globe

Re-establishment of Pre-dominance of the Mode of  
Goodness or Sattva Guna

Followed by the

Destruction of the Mode of Passion or Rajo Guna

&

Mode of Ignorance or Tamo Guna from All over the  
world for

Re-establishment of the Sattvic Culture or the Vedic  
Culture with help of

Sequential and Piece-meal destruction of

Four Cardinal Sinful and horrible habits of the Modern  
Mankind

1. Indiscriminate Meat-eating Habit

2. Indiscriminate Intoxication Habit

3. Indiscriminate Illicit Sex habit

4. Indiscriminate Gambling Habit

**Strong and ever-lasting Unity within the followers of**

**Hinduism is**

**Vital and the Panacea for**

**Global Unity in Diversity with end of the**

**Terrorism, Immorality and Atheism**

**Global Unity in Diversity is painful but the pleasant**

**process!**

**Article**

**Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture**

**Higher Dimensions with the Modern Science**

By

Atul C. Shah, MD

Troy, Michigan, USA

**Description of Re-establishment of the Sattvic  
Culture - the Vedic Culture**

**A. Sanatana Dharma is the Fountainhead & Anchor  
of All Branches of Knowledge and all Major and  
Minor Faiths of our small planet Bharat-varsha:**

Sanatana Dharma is the original, universal, time-tested  
and the ultimate Body of Knowledge for the enlightenments

and benefits of the entire mankind in our small globe since the time immemorial. Sanatana Dharma is the Anchor or Adhara or Support for every culture, every religion, every education system, every occupation, Art and Science including the modern educational System that includes Modern Law System, Modern Science and Modern Internet Technology.

Everyone of this small planet Bharat-varsha must take shelter of the Vedic Wisdom of the Sanatana Dharma with all the Humility discarding the Timidity for the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global enlightenments of the entire mankind without any reservation and hesitation right now and forever.

Modern Physicists, Modern Internet Technology geniuses and Modern Educational Stalwarts from the prestigious Universities from the Western and Eastern Hemispheres must acknowledge and admire from bottom of heart the profound and super-scientific doctrines of the blissful and

eternal Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of the  
Sanatana Dharma from India with gratitude and  
humbleness.

I may humbly assure to the recipients that there is not a slightest intention of Blaspheme, Defamation or Contempt of the Court for any culture, religion, faith or education system with my articles by this humble self Dr. Atul C. Shah, MD at present, in the past or in the future.

The truth must be revealed as it is no matter how the truth is bitter and unpalatable. The suppression of the truth reveals the truth and nothing but the truth that is known to everyone. This is a sublime reality and the blissful Vedic Wisdom.

The blissful and eternal Vedic Wisdom of Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma is bringing and bestowing the Higher Dimensions with the Modern Education System that includes Modern Law System,

Modern Science and Modern Internet Technology right now and in the future. This is the undeniable truth and reality.

**B: Vedic Culture is an ideal culture for the entire mankind:**

Vedic Culture is an ideal culture for the entire mankind at present, in the past and in the future for the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global Enlightenments with the Global Unity in Diversity.

Practice, Promotion and Preservation of the Vedic Culture as an Ideal Culture is extremely essential for the survival of the entire mankind in our small planet Bharat-varsha right now.

All the Executive Heads such as Prime Ministers, Presidents, Supreme Court Justices; Priests, Scientists, Devotees and Spiritualists; Military Men, Businessmen, Farmers and General Labor class of **7 plus billions or more** of the Modern Mankind must cooperate with each

other for the betterment and benefits of the entire mankind and the sub-human species.

Re-establishment of Pre-dominance of the Mode of Goodness or Sattva Guna is necessary.

Destruction of the Mode of Passion or Rajo Guna and Mode of Ignorance or Tamo Guna is the first step for the Re-establishment of the Sattvic Culture or the Vedic Culture.

The Sequential and Piece-meal destruction of the Four Cardinal Sinful and horrible habits of the Modern Mankind is essential.

**C. Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma authoritatively describes that Three Modes of Nature are the original Fueling Energies for every Living Entity:**

“The Three Modes of Nature” are super-super-scientifically and authoritatively described in great detail in Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam – the ripened fruits of the Vedic literature: the Supreme Science of the Sanatana Dharma from India.

The Gross Physical Body and the Subtle Body of every Living Entities such as the Human, Sub-human and Super-human beings are fueled and energized every moment from the birth to death in our planet and the Material Universe. This great phenomenon has been put into the motion by the creative energy of the Supreme Personality of Godhead.

The Three Modes of Nature are described in the Sanskrit language as Sattva Guna or Mode of Goodness that is White in color; Rajo Guna or Mode of Passion that is Red in color and finally, Tamo Guna or Mode of Ignorance that is Blue in color with the following prominent characteristics per the Vedic Wisdom.

1. Sattva Guna or Mode of Goodness is pure,

illuminating, makes sinless and blissful

2. Rajo Guna or Mode of Passion is cause of the

unlimited desires and responsible for the hankering

for the fruitive activities

3. Tamo Guna or Mode of Ignorance is full of madness,

indolence and sleep

The Human species or Homo sapiens are predominantly fueled and energized by the combination of the Three Modes of Nature – Sattva Guna, Rajo Guna and Tamo Guna throughout their life from birth to death.

- The Intellectual Class or Brahmin Class of mankind is fueled by the White Energy of the Sattva Guna or Mode of Goodness;
- The Administrative Class is fueled by Red Energy of the Rajo Guna or Mode of Passion;
- The Entrepreneur Class is fueled by mixed energies Red & Blue of Rajo and Tamo Guna; and finally,

- The Labor Class is fueled by the Blue Energy or Tamo Guna. This is the beautiful and eternal Vedic Wisdom of the Sanatana Dharma.
- The Sub-human Species are predominantly fueled and energized by the Tamo Guna or Mode of Ignorance throughout their life span.
- The Super-human Species that includes Divine and Demonic entities. The Divine entities are the Demigods and Devatas that are predominantly fueled by the Sattva Guna or Mode of Goodness.
- The Demonic entities are the Raksasas, Demons, Asuras and Daityas that are predominantly fueled by the Tamo Guna or Modes of Ignorance. This eternal wisdom has been beautifully described in the Srimad Bhagavata Gita by the Supreme Lord Sri Krishna.

Please consult the chapter 14 titled as “The Three Modes of Nature” in Srimad Bhagavata Gita and in Srimad Bhagavatam for the detail description.

**D. Super-scientific Description of Production of the  
Three Modes of Nature per the Vedic Wisdom of  
Sanatana Dharma:**

- Subtle Body is cause of the Gross Anatomical Body  
for every Living Entities:

The Vedic Wisdom authoritatively narrates that the Nano-size Subtle Body located within the heart chambers of the Living Entities is the original cause for the creation of all the Gross Anatomical structures including the “Energy Production” of the Human, Sub-human and the Super-human beings in our small planet and Material Universe. This is the blissful Vedic Wisdom.

- Production of the Three Modes of nature:

Three Modes of nature are produced within the Subtle Body made up of Mind, Intelligence and False Ego along with the Soul Proper and aggregated Karma. This Nano-size Subtle Body is situated and

installed within inner chamber of the heart of the 8.4 million species of the Living Entities – Sub-human, Human and Super-human beings in the material world and our small globe.

- The presence of the Soul Proper within the Subtle Body in the heart triggers or activates the White, Red and Blue Energies present in the Sattvic, Rajasic and Tamasic foods or diets ingested during the intra-uterine life and extra-uterine or normal life span for every Living Entities in our small globe.
- Distribution of the Three Modes of Nature:  
Three Modes of Nature such as Sattvic White Energy, Rajasic Red Energy and finally, Tamasic Blue Energy are incessantly generated from the Subtle Body (Mind, Intelligence and False Ego with the Soul proper and Aggregated Karma) by activation of the Seven Chakra present in every Living Entities as beautifully described in the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana

dharma from India. The Seven Chakra is responsible for the distribution of the White, Red and Blue Energies to the entire Gross Body of the Human, Sub-human and Super-human species incessantly from birth to death or entire life time. Following is the concise description of the Seven Chakra doctrine.

- This is the concise description of the production of the Three Primary Energies for every Living Entities per the Vedic Wisdom of Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma. The Modern Scientific concepts and theories for the “Energy Production” are horribly un-scientific and best examples of the speculations, waste of time and money in name of Research as described in text books of the Modern Biomedical Science and Veterinary Science.

**E. Description of Seven Chakra Doctrine per the  
Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma:**

**Description of Seven Chakra Doctrine per the Vedic  
Wisdom:**

The Seven Chakra can be described from Head to  
Bottom or Descending Process and from Bottom to  
Head or Ascending Process by different schools of the  
Vedic Wisdom from India. Energy is energy and  
energy that can travel in Ten Directions, in 360  
directions and infinite directions without any  
problem or hindrances. I prefer to describe the Seven  
Chakra Doctrine in Descending Process from Head to  
Bottom per the Vedic Wisdom in Sanskrit  
terminology with the English equivalents.

**1. First Chakra** or Sahasrara Chakra or Crown  
Chakra: This Chakra is located in the Head or  
Crown of the Gross Body with the corresponding

anatomical structures such as Pituitary Gland, Thalamus and Hypothalamus.

**2. Second Chakra** or Ajna Chakra or Brow

Chakra: This Chakra is located between the two eyes or Brows of the Head with the corresponding anatomical structure of the Pineal Body in the brain.

**3. Third Chakra** or Vishuddhi Chakra or Throat

Chakra: This Chakra is located in the Throat of the Gross Body with the corresponding anatomical structures of the Thyroid Gland and Parathyroid Glands.

**4. Fourth Chakra** or Anahata Chakra or Heart

Chakra: This Chakra is located in the Thoracic Cavity with the corresponding anatomical structures of Sino-Atrial Node and AV nodes of heart proper and the chain of the Thoracic Ganglions.

**5. Fifth Chakra** or Manipura Chakra or Solar

Chakra: This Chakra is located within the abdominal cavity with the corresponding anatomical structures of Pancreas, Liver & Billiary System, Adrenal Gland and intestinal glands.

**6. Sixth Chakra** or Swadhisthana Chakra or

Sacral Chakra: This Chakra is located in the upper Pelvic Cavity with the corresponding anatomical structures of the reproductive organs of Spermatic Cord including Testes, Ovaries and the Sacral Plexus.

**7. Seventh Chakra** or Muladhara Chakra or

Root Chakra: This Chakra is located in the bottom Pelvic Cavity with the corresponding anatomical structures of Anus with Prostate Gland in male gender and Uterus with Cervix of the female gender.

8. This is the super-scientific description of the Seven Chakra per the eternal and blissful Vedic Wisdom of the Sanatana Dharma from India. There is no need to go into useless debate of 5, 6 or 7 Chakra or 10 or 100 chakras within our Gross or Subtle Body of the Human beings. Seven Chakra Concept is the best doctrine.

9. Modern Researchers and Scientists are able to stimulate or suppress the multiple Systems such as Central Nervous System, Cardiovascular System, Gastroenterology System, Reproductive System and almost every Anatomical and Mental Systems with help of the Stimulants and Suppressants since less than a century. However, these ignorant and passionate Researchers and Scientists from the prestigious universities have vague and disorganized Concepts and Doctrines. They are horribly ignorant about how the Stimulants and Suppressants are activating and

working within the Gross Body and Subtle Body of the mankind and other species. Best examples are 30 to 40 Neurotransmitters, hundreds of Enzymes, dozens of Hormones and the Krebs's Cycles for the Energy productions and distribution concepts that are the crazy and stupid concepts by the Western Scientists and researchers from the prestigious and wealthy universities around this small globe. Everyone must take this point seriously with humility.

**10.** On other hands, the Seven Chakra are scientifically and accurately stimulating and suppressing the vital energies, Prana and the Consciousness of mankind with help of the Yoga Practice and Meditation for thousands and millions of years.

**11. MRI Chakra and CT Scan Chakra of the Modern Technology:**

Modern Researchers and Innovators have invented the MRI Chakra and CT Scan Chakra for the diagnostic purposes during our modern time inadvertently and accidentally within less than a century.

12. MRI Chakra and CT Scan Chakra are the External and Internal Chakra able to reveal the colorful and Black & White pictures or Images of every structure of the Gross Body for the diagnostic purposes. However, the MRI and CT Scan Chakra are not able to take the images of the Subtle Body made of Mind, Intelligence, False Ego, and the Soul Proper with the aggregated Karma. According to the blissful Vedic Wisdom, Mind represents White energy; Intelligence represents the Red Energy and False Ego represents the Blue Energy. Modern Innovators and Scientists must accept and praise this superb scientific information from the Vedic Literature:

the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India without hesitation for betterment of the modern mankind right now.

#### **F. Higher Dimensions with the Modern Bio-medical Science:**

As mentioned earlier in this superb article that the Vedic Wisdom of Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India is the Anchor, Adhara and Origin of all branches of the knowledge that includes the Modern Science, Modern Law System and Modern Internet Technology in our small globe.

We have to take a sincere note that concepts of the Modern Science including the Bio-medical Science, Embryology, Psychiatry & Psychology; Atomic Science, Physiology, Chemistry, Biology; Social Science and all other “Logies” are highly disorganized, superficial at the observational level and fallible in nature.

Higher Dimensions with the fundamental Principles of the Basic Sciences of the Modern Science that includes the Modern Bio-medical Science per the blissful Vedic Wisdom is extremely essential right now. The eternal and blissful Vedic Wisdom is providing the Higher Dimensions with the Modern Science right now.

Modern Biomedical Science has been created by the Western scholars from Europe and America within last three or four centuries is known to everyone. Modern Biomedical Science has artificially created 40 to 50 Specialties by dissecting the Gross Anatomical Body of the Human and Sub-human beings. However, the classification of 40 to 50 specialties such as Central Nervous System, Cardiovascular System, Respiratory, Reproductive, Gastroenterology, Embryology, Pathology and Immunology are highly speculative and unscientific in nature. The Vultures, Hyenas and Foxes are highly skillful and excellent disectors of the Gross Body better than the Pathologists and Histopathology Technicians.

Also, the Dissection provides little information to Pathologists and Researchers.

The blissful and eternal Vedic Wisdom will certainly provide the Higher Dimensions with every specialty of the Modern Biomedical Science. I am describing the glimpses of how the Vedic Wisdom is providing the Higher Dimensions with Embryology, Pathology, Histopathology, Central Nervous System, Neurology, Cardiology, Radiology, Psychiatry & Psychology specialties of the Modern Biomedical Science as described in the following passages.

- Higher Dimensions with the fundamental principles of Embryology:

The concepts of Embryology of the Modern Biomedical Science definitely need the Higher Dimensions per the Vedic Wisdom. The text books of Embryology are unable to explain the origin of the germinal cell lines known as the Ectoderm,

Endoderm and Mesoderm past less than a century.

The blissful Vedic Wisdom will help for the Higher Dimensions with Embryology right now as follow.

The White energy Sattva Guna transforms into the Ectoderm; Red Energy Rajo Guna transforms into the Endoderm and finally, the Blue Energy Tamo Guna transforms into the Mesoderm as three germinal lines described in Text Books of Embryology of the Modern Biomedical science.

Sattva Guna, Rajo Guna and Tamo Guna are the Subtle Energies produced from the Subtle Body. The Ectoderm, Endoderm and Mesoderm are the Physical transformation derived from the Sattva Guna, Rajo Guna and Tamo Guna that are responsible for formation of every Anatomical Structure of the Gross Anatomical Body.

Ayurvedic Medical Science is describing authentically the three disease producing permutations known as **Vata, Pita and Kough** that are corresponding to Sattva, Rajo and Tamo Guna. Also, the Traditional Chinese Medicine is describing the **Tai, Chi and Yin** are representing the Vedic Concept of the Sattva, Rajo and Tamo Guna and the Ayurvedic Concepts of Vata, Pita and Kough just described in this superb article. Ayurvedic Medical Science is the oldest medical Science known to mankind for millions of years in our planet Bharat-varsha.

So, there is no hesitation to declare that the Ectoderm, Endoderm and Mesoderm Concept of the Embryology is the Copy **and Stolen Goods** from the Vedic Wisdom from India by the modern Biologists,

Researchers and Pundits from Europe and America within last one or two centuries in our small globe. The blissful and eternal Vedic Concepts will provide further Higher Dimensions with the Text Books of Embryology.

**I. Sattva Guna or White Energy represents the Ectoderm:**

Following are the examples of the gross and subtle Anatomical Systems of the Modern Biomedical Science that are derived and originated from the Sattva Guna or white Energy per the Vedic Wisdom.

**1. Central Nervous System:** The white color CNS structures include Brain, Spinal Cord and multiple Nerve Plexuses such as Thoracic, Sacral, Brachial, and Carotid plexuses; short and long Nerves and Neurons.

**2. Cardiac Conduction System:** This system includes the SA Node, AV Node, Bundle of His, Bundle Branches, and Purkinje fibers.

**3. Skeletal System:** The White Skeletal System includes all the small and large 206 plus bones of the Gross Body of the mankind.

**4. The Sages and Rishis of the Vedic Literature:** the Supreme Science has already counted the numbers of the BONES totaling 206 for the mankind millions of years ago. The modern pundits from the Europe and America are re-learning and re-confirming the numbers of the BONES in the mankind past few centuries with help of the autopsies, staining techniques and dissections of the Gross Body in the department of Pathology and Radiology departments.

5. The basic concept is that any atomic, molecular, cellular or organ of the Gross Anatomical structure that is white or silvery or pale gold in color representing the Sattva Guna or White Energy.

6. According to the Vedic Wisdom the Mind component of the Subtle Body is responsible for the creation of the Sattva Guna with subsequent anatomical structures such as Central Nervous System and Cardiac Conduction Systems, Skeletal System and CNS Plexuses.

**II. Rajo Guna or Red Energy represents the Endoderm:**

Following are the examples of the gross and subtle Anatomical Systems of the Modern Biomedical Science that are derived and

originated from the Rajo Guna or Red Energy per the Vedic Wisdom.

**1. Muscle System: The Red Muscle System**  
includes the all small and large Muscles and Tendons of the Gross Body of the mankind.

**2. Red-colored Bone Marrow and Red-colored**  
Blood components (Red Blood Cells) are originating from the Red Energy Rajo Guna per the Vedic Wisdom.

**3. The basic concept is that any atomic,**  
molecular, cellular and organ of the Gross Anatomical structures that is Red, Pinkish or light Red in color representing and originating from the Rajo Guna or Red Energy.

**4. According to the Vedic Wisdom, the**  
**Intelligence component** of the Subtle Body is responsible for the formation of the Rajo Guna with subsequent anatomical structures

such as Muscle and Tendon System; Red Blood Cells and Red components of Blood within the Gross Body of the Living Entities.

**III. Tamo Guna or Blue Energy represents the Mesoderm:**

Following are the examples of the gross and subtle Anatomical Systems of the Modern Biomedical Science that are derived and originated from the Tamo Guna or Blue Energy per the Vedic Wisdom.

**1. Endocrinology:** Endocrinology System of the Gross Body that includes Pituitary Gland, Pineal Body, Thyroid Gland, Parathyroid Glands, Adrenal Glands, Large and Small Intestinal Glands and Liver & Billiary System are the pertinent examples of the anatomical structures derived from the Tamo Guna or the Mesoderm. All endocrine glands are staining

blue with the pathology Department of the Modern Hospitals Laboratories and Clinics.

2. So, the Pituitary Gland, Pineal Body and all other endocrine glands are derived from the Mesoderm and not from the Ectoderm or from the Brain.

3. The basic concept is that any atomic, molecular, cellular or organ of the Gross Anatomical structure that is Blue or light Blue in color representing the Tamo Guna or Blue Energy.

4. According to the Vedic Wisdom, the False Ego component of the Subtle Body is responsible for creation of the Tamo Guna with the subsequent anatomical structures such as Endocrinology System, Liver & Billiary System and Intestinal System within the Gross Body of the Living Entities.

**VI: Fundamental Principle of Organogenesis:** So, the trillions & Zillions of cells present within the Gross Anatomical Body of the Human, Sub-human and Super-human beings are the permutation and transformation of the Three Modes of Nature – Sattva Guna, Rajo Guna and Tamo Guna - per the blissful Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma from India. Ectoderm, Endoderm and Mesoderm are secondary germinal lines for the Organogenesis as described in the Embryology Text Books of the Modern Biomedical Science.

**V. Every Embryologist at the prestigious University and research facilities must know by heart that there are 8.4 million of the species or the Blue Prints as the Human beings, Sub-human beings and the Super-human beings in our small planet and this Material Universe since the time immemorial.**

VI. So, there are 8.4 million species in our small planet and Universe. Each Species has “Original Blue Print” that is responsible for formation of the future Gross Anatomical Body and Subtle Body such as Cats, Dogs, Lions, Tigers, Human, Trees, Gorillas and Beasts to Microbes. This is the blissful Vedic Wisdom for the Higher Dimensions with the organogenesis conducted by the Three Modes of Nature – Sattva, Rajo and Tamo Guna as well as the Ectoderm, Endoderm and the Mesoderm as described in the Text Books of Embryology.

- Higher Dimensions with the fundamental principles of the Histopathology:

The fundamental principles of Histopathology are Cutting, Staining, Electrophoresis and Freezing Techniques for diagnosis of the multiple disease

processes of the Human and Sub-human beings past less than a century.

1. Electrophoreses and Spectrometers are used to detect the ailments at the Molecular, Cellular and Organ levels in the Histopathology Department. However, the detection of the Disease Processes at the Organ, Cellular, Molecular and Atomic levels within the Histopathology Department is disorganized, unscientific and fallible in nature. The cutting, staining, freezing and Electrophoreses or Spectrometry are not able to detect the Normal or Abnormal processes at the Atomic, Molecular, Cellular and Organ levels.

2. Sattva Guna is the White Energy, Rajo Guna is Red Energy and Tamo Guna is Blue Energy responsible for the colorful images of

the Normal or Abnormal Anatomical Structures and Systems of the Human or Sub-human species.

3. So, the fundamental principles of the Cutting, Staining, Freezing and Electrophoreses or Spectrometry of the Histopathology Department must be **upgraded** per the White Energy Sattva Guna, Red Energy Rajo Guna and Blue Energy Tamo Guna. These superb doctrines will provide the Higher Dimensions with the Histopathology per the Vedic Wisdom for the betterment of the modern mankind.

- Higher Dimensions with the fundamental principles of Pathology:

Department of Pathology is performing millions of autopsies of the Soul-less Gross Anatomical Body of

the Human race at the hospitals and universities all around this small globe past few centuries. However, the knowledge gathered from the millions of autopsies is speculative and fallible in nature.

1. Pathologists must know by the heart that trillions and Zillions of cells with hundreds of varieties are meticulously assembled into the Central Nervous System, Cardiovascular System, Respiratory, Hematology, Gastroenterology, Genitourinary and other Gross Anatomical Body by the sophisticated and wonderful Creative Energy of the Supreme Personality of the Godhead.

2. Also, every pathologist must humbly accept that they will never be able to understand how the Ectoderm, Endoderm and Mesoderm derived from the Sattva Guna, Rajo Guna and Tamo Guna are transforming into Brain, Heart, Liver,

Kidneys, Spleen, Pancreas, Bones and Muscles of the Gross Anatomical Body. Be humble!!

3. Pathologists and modern pundits of the prestigious universities from the Western and Eastern hemispheres will never be able to fathom the Atomic to Molecular; then, Cellular to Organ level permutations and transformation of the Five Gross Elements (Earth, Water, Fire, Air and Ether) and Five Subtle Elements (Sound, Touch, Form, Taste and Smell) of the Material Nature as described in the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India. Again, be humble and honest!!!

4. In other words: Pathologists, Embryologists, Genetic Researchers and Scientists will never be able to fathom the intricacies and complexities of how, when and where the trillions and zillions of atoms and molecules transforming into Neurons

to Brain and Spinal Cord; Hepatocytes to Liver;  
Glomeruli to Kidneys; Cardiac Cells to Heart;  
Myocytes to Muscles and Osteocytes to Bone and  
Cartilages and other Organ Formations of the  
Gross Anatomical Body with help from the Three  
Modes of Nature – Sattva Guna, Rajo Guna and  
Tamo Guna. This is the blissful Vedic Wisdom.

5. Organogenesis is the mind-boggling  
phenomenon for the tiny and speculative brain of  
Embryologists, Pathologists and Genetic Science  
Researchers at the prestigious universities and  
research facilities around the world.

- Higher Dimensions with the fundamental principles  
of Cardiology:

Department of Cardiology needs Higher Dimensions  
with the current fallible basic principles per the

Vedic Wisdom for the betterment of the modern mankind.

**1.** Soul Proper is the Original Pacemaker of the Heart per the Vedic Wisdom.

**2.** Sino Atrial Node or SA Node is the Secondary Pacemaker of the Heart.

**3.** Heart Chakra or Forth Chakra or Anahata Chakra activates and energizes the SA Node, AV Nodes and Purkinje Electrical System of the heart for the blood circulation and purification of the blood.

**4.** Presence of the Soul Proper within the Subtle Body is most important factor for the blood circulation to stay well and alive. Soul-less body is a dead body.

**5.** Forth Chakra or Heart Chakra can accelerate the heart rate with Tachycardia and decelerate the heart rate with Bradycardia by

help of Yoga and Meditations. Atrial Fibrillation and Ventricular Fibrillation are the Death Warnings for the human and the sub-human species.

6. Modern Researchers and Scientists at wealthy and famous Universities and Hospitals are able to accelerate and decelerate the Heart Rates with help of the Drugs, Pacemakers and Electrical devices right now without their accurate understanding of the fundamental principles of Cardiology and Biology.

- Higher Dimensions with the fundamental principles

- of Radiology:

Department of Radiology of the Modern Biomedical Science is in dire need of the Higher Dimensions per the blissful Vedic Wisdom right now as follow.

1. MRI Chakra and CT Scan Chakra: MRI and CT Scan Chakra are the External and Internal Chakra invented for the diagnostic and therapeutic purposes by the modern Innovators and researchers from USA, Europe and India within less than a half century.

2. MRI and CT Scan Chakra are infusing the Atomic Energies to the Gross Anatomical Structures for the diagnostic purposes to detect and analyze the various Normal physiological or Abnormal Pathological Processes of the Human and Sub-human species.

3. Black & White images as well as the colorful images (Red, Pink, Golden and Blue colors) of the MRI Chakra or CT Scan Chakra with help of the Intravenous Dyes are nothing but the transformation of **White Energy**

Sattva Guna, Red Energy Rajo Guna and Blue Energy Tamo Guna as described in this article.

- Higher Dimensions with the fundamental principles of Hematology/Immunology:

Department of Hematology & Immunology of the Modern Biomedical Science also needs Higher Dimensions per the Vedic Wisdom right now. White Blood Cells, Red Blood Cells, Platelets and all cell precursors derived from the Bone Marrow, Lymph Glands and Spleen of the Hematology Text Books are originating from the Three Modes of Nature – Sattva, Rajo and Tamo Guna.

1. Bone Marrow, Lymph Glands and Spleen are derived from the Mesoderm or Blue Energy Tamo Guna as described earlier in this article.

2. Red Blood Cells and other cells with Red, Reddish or Pinkish color cellular or liquid components are deriving and originating from the Red Energy Rajo Guna as described in this article.

3. White Blood Cells, Platelets and other white color cells or Liquid components of Hematology are derived from the White Energy Sattva Guna. Hematology is the best example of the combination and mixture of the Three Modes of Nature – Sattva Guna, Rajo Guna and Tamo Guna – at Atomic, Molecular, Cellular and Organ levels for the Transmission of Energy for fueling and revitalizing purpose of the Gross Anatomical Body and the Subtle Body or the Astral Body in our small planet and universe since the time immemorial.

**4.** So, the fundamental principles of Hematology and Immunology must be **upgraded** per the blissful Vedic Wisdom right now.

- **Higher Dimensions with the Psychiatry and Psychology:**

The fundamental principles of Psychiatry and Psychology are superficial, disorganized and crazy or schizophrenic in nature. Please review my article tilted as "Phobia: Classification, Causes and Remedy" forwarded to the Vedic Web sites during 2017 for the detail. The Higher Dimensions per the Vedic Wisdom is extremely essential to eradicate the "Malignant Effects of Psychiatry and Psychology on the Modern Mankind" all over this small planet.

- In Nut-shell: Higher Dimensions with the Fundamental Principles of the Basic Science of Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Social Science, Mathematic and the 40 to 50 Specialties of the Biomedical Science of the Modern Science with help of the eternal and blissful Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India is extremely essential right now.
- Short summary of Higher Dimensions with the Modern Science per the Vedic Wisdom:
  1. The Subtle Body is composed of the Mind, Intelligence, False Ego, the Soul Proper and Aggregated Karma or Actions. The Subtle Body is the original cause for the formation of the Gross Anatomical Body of the Human, Sub-human and the Super-human beings as well as Transmigration or Re-incarnations. This is the blissful Vedic Wisdom.

2. Mind is responsible for the formation of White Energy Sattva Guna.

3. Intelligence is responsible for the formation of Red Energy Rajo Guna.

4. False Ego is responsible for the formation of Blue Energy Tamo Guna.

5. Sattva Guna is the subtle White Energy and responsible for formation of the Ectoderm as described in Embryology of the Modern Biological Science.

6. Rajo Guna is the subtle Red Energy and responsible for formation of the Endoderm as described in Embryology of the Modern Biological Science.

7. Tamo Guna is the subtle Blue Energy and responsible for formation of the Mesoderm as described in Embryology of the Modern Biological Science.

**8.** Sattva Guna or Ectoderm is responsible for formation of Central Nervous System that includes Brain, Spinal Cords, Plexuses; Ganglions, Nerves & Neurons; Cardiac Conduction System and Skeletal System of the Gross Anatomical structures.

**9.** Rajo Guna or Endoderm is responsible for formation of Muscle and Tendon Systems with all Muscle and Tendon structures; Red Blood Cells of the Gross Body.

**10.** Tamo Guna or Mesoderm is responsible for formation of Endocrinology Systems with dozens of glands, numerous gastrointestinal glands, Liver & Billiary System of the gross anatomical structures within the Gross Anatomical structures.

**11.** The Seven Chakra from Head to Bottom is strategically located within the Gross Body of

Human, Sub-human and Super-human beings for the activation, production and distribution of the Sattva Guna, Rajo Guna and Tamo Guna.

**12.** Human beings have ability to activate the Seven Chakra with help of the [Yoga](#) and [Meditation](#). However, the Sub-human beings are unable to activate the Seven Chakra. The Super-human beings are [master](#) of the Seven Chakra.

**13.** Modern Biomedical Science is describing the [40 to 50 specialties](#) created by the modern pundits from the Europe and America. These 40 or 50 specialties such as Central Nervous System, Cardiovascular System, Respiratory System, Gastroenterology System, Psychiatry & Psychology, Immunology, Reproductive System & Embryology and other systems are highly [unscientific and speculative](#) in nature. The primary purpose for creation of the 40 to 50

specialties is the lucrative money-making business and the billing business and nothing else!!! The eternal and blissful **Vedic Wisdom** will definitely provide the Higher Dimensions within the fundamental principles of the Modern Science right now.

**14.** In Essence: The Creation, maintenance and Destruction of the all the anatomical structures, physiology and Energy Production within the 40 to 50 Specialties of the Modern Biomedical Science are masterfully conducted by the Nano-sized Subtle Body just described per the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma of India. This is the blissful Vedic Wisdom.

**15.** I may humbly mention that not a single modern pundit trained per the defective modern educational system will be able to reveal the

spectacular, tampered-proof and stealing-proof  
doctrines of the blissful and eternal Vedic Wisdom  
of Sanatana Dharma as described in this article  
now and in the future.

**G. Fundamental Principles are the Fundamental Principles:**

Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of the Sanatana Dharma from India is authoritatively and super-scientifically describing the eternal and blissful Fundamental Principles of the Spiritual Science and Material Science since the creation of our small planet Bharat-varsha and the single Material Universe.

The fundamental principles of the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India is the Universal, Eternal, Blissful, Infallible and the Time-tested

for enlightenments of the entire mankind in our small globe.

The fundamental principles of the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma is Tampered Proof and Stealing Proof that no one can alter or whimsically change anytime or anywhere in our small globe. This is the blissful Vedic Wisdom.

The Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science is searched, researched and re-researched by the Sages, Rishis, Vaishnava Acharyas and Transcendentalists of the various branches of the Eternal, Blissful and magnificent Vedic Tree since the time immemorial of this planet Bharat-varsha and Material Universe. There is no need to re-search again what already have been researched by the greatest thinkers and stalwarts of the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science for the entire mankind now, past and in

the future. This is the eternal and blissful Fundamental Principle.

**H. Fundamental Principles are blissfully Simple and amazingly Complex in Nature:**

Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India is authoritatively and Super-scientifically describing the Fundamental Principles of the Spiritual Science and the Material Science for the enlightenments of the entire mankind since the creation of our small planet Bharat-varsha and our single Material Universe.

Fundamental Principles of the Spiritual Science and Material Science are blissfully simple and amazingly complex that has been put into the motion by the Creative Energy of the Supreme Personality of Godhead.

Modern Pundits, Modern Researchers, Modern Innovators and Ultra-modern Scientists from the prestigious and wealthy Universities and Educational Institutes must accept and praise this fact with all the humility and without any reservation and hesitation right now.

There are multiple examples of the Fundamental Principles of the Spiritual Science and Material Science as blissfully described in the Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam – the ripened fruits of the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science.

Alphabets, Numerical, Mathematical Calculations and Fonts or Characters are the simplest and blissful Fundamental Principles known to the mankind in every culture.

For an example: English language has only 26 alphabets.

Sanskrit language has 52 alphabets and Chinese language has 30 alphabets known to everyone in this small globe.

English Language has only 26 basic Alphabets. However, the English language should not be considered as the Primitive Language having only 26 basic alphabets. Also, the Chinese Language has 30 basic Alphabets and 3000 characters should not be considered as sophisticated or better language than the English language.

Internet and Computer Science have hundreds of basic Alphabets or Icons and millions of Characters invented by the fertile brain of the modern Innovators inadvertently and accidentally within last less than a century from the Western and Eastern hemisphere. Please smile softly without giggling!!!

In other words, the fundamental principles are the fundamental principles forever. The fundamental principles should never be considered as the primitive or sophisticated by anyone.

Sanskrit language is the most perfect and scientific language known to the mankind. Sanskrit language is the origin and fountainhead of the all languages of our planet Bharat-varsha and our single Material Universe since the time immemorial.

We have to take a sincere note that English, French, German, Hindi, Chinese, Persian and African languages as well as other languages are spoken and written in the disorganized and unscientific manner for the mere communication purpose. For an example: the written

Arabic Languages look like a basket full of the crawling

**Worms and Maggots!!!** Every page is full of them!

However, the Sanskrit language is perfectly organized and

the most scientific written and spoken language with the

Guttural, Palatal, Cerebral, Dental, Labial, Semivowel,

Sibilant to Aspirate categories of the Phonology and

Phonetic science.

Sanskrit language is the only language compatible with the

Internet and Computer Science declared by the NASA from

USA and the Indian Space Research Institute from India.

This is the blissful Vedic Wisdom.

So, the Alphabets, Numerical, Mathematical Formula,

Fonts and Characters are the simplest as well as the most

Complex Fundamental Principles available for the

enlightenment and benefits for the entire mankind in our small globe.

Internet and Computer Science have thousands of Icons or Alphabets and Millions of Characters or Images invented by the fertile brain of the modern innovators and hackers.

Thousands of Icons or Alphabets and millions of Characters or Images applied in the Modern Internet technology can be described within two major Categories.

1. Expressed Internet Icons or Alphabets and Characters or Images

2. Concealed Internet Icons or Alphabets and Characters or Images

We all know well that the Expressed Icons and Characters are used for the communication purposes and the

Concealed Icons and characters are used for the Internet  
Hacking and Internet Terrorism all over this small globe past few decades.

Reiterating that English language with 26 Alphabets and 100 plus Characters is not a PRIMITIVE LANGUAGE compare to 30 Alphabets and 3000 plus Characters in the Chinese language. The modern Internet Technology with thousands of Alphabets or Icons and millions of Characters should not be considered as the sophisticated language.

In essence: the 26 Alphabets of English Language, 30 Alphabets of Chinese Language and 52 Alphabets of Sanskrit Language as well as all other languages are the blissful and sublime Fundamental Principles created for the communication and enlightenments purpose of the Modern and Ancient mankind in our small planet Bharat-varsha.

The language with lesser number of Alphabets such as English Language is not the Primitive Language and Chinese language with higher number of Alphabets is not the sophisticated language. Modern Internet language has thousands of Icons or Alphabets and millions of characters. This astronomical numbers do not make the Internet Technology as the Super-sophisticated language. Numbers has relative value and not the absolute value!!!

We all know that **Omkara** is the single and the original **Sound Vibration**. Omkara is the origin of all Sound vibrations, Alphabets, Mathematic Numbers and Numerical as well as all languages in our small planet and single Universe. This great point is nicely described in the following Section **I**.

## **I. Omkara – the Speaker, Shabda or Sound and Listener:**

Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science is narrating that the most powerful, most scientific and the oldest Sound Vibration is Omkara or Pranava Mantra written in the divine Sanskrit language. The Sanskrit language is written in the Deva-nagari Script and Sanskrit is the language of Demigods and Celestial beings since the time immemorial in our small planet Bharat-varsha.

Omkara or Pranava Mantra is original and the most powerful Sound Vibration spoken directly by the Supreme Personality of Godhead at the beginning of the Creative Process of the Material and Spiritual Universes as beautifully described in the Srimad Bhagavatam and Srimad Bhagavata Gita – the ripened fruits of the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of the Sanatana Dharma from India.

Omkara or Pranava Mantra is the origin of all the Alphabets, Numerical, Mathematical Formula and Fonts or Characters available to the different cultures, dynasties and educational systems in the Western or Eastern Hemispheres of our small globe.

Spoken Omkara or Pranava Mantra is representing the Impersonal or Formless Energy and the Written Omkara or Pranava mantra is the Personal or Visible with Forms with infinite characters created by the Supreme Personality of Godhead.

Sound Vibration is the original impetus for the creation, maintenance and destruction of the Material Universes and 8.4 million species of the Living Entities such as Human, Sub-human and the Super-human beings per the blissful Vedic Wisdom.

So, the Sound is transforming to Touch, Form, Taste and Smell categories in the chronological and sequential steps per the superb Vedic Physical Science. The Spoken formless Omkara is transforming into the Written Omkara with visible FORMS and CHARATCTERS during the Third Stage of the Vedic Physical Science (Sound, Touch, Form, Taste and Smell transformations).

Three Modes of Nature – Sattva Guna, Rajo Guna and Tamo Guna are the most important subtle material energies responsible for the chronological and Sequential transformation of the Sound, Touch, Form, Taste and Smell that are resulting into the creation, maintenance and destruction of the 8.4 million species, the planetary system and our single Material Universe. The Time Factor is activating force for Three White Sattva Guna, Red Rajo Guna and Blue Tamo Guna Energies. In our Material

Universe Time Factor is the most potent and active factor for all the physical and psychological permutations and transformations.

*In other words: The Time is changing everything but the Time is never changed as the Time is eternal and changeless spiritual energy as blissfully described in the Vedic Wisdom of India.*

*Sound Vibration Omkara or Pranava Mantra is the original cause of our planetary system and the Material Universes as well as the 8.4 million of the Species and every action or Karma at Singular, Dual and Plural levels. This is the fundamental principle of the eternal and blissful Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma from India.*

Please refer my article titled as “Omkara – Speaker, Shabda and Listener” forwarded recently and during 2009 and later dates to several Vedic sites. Thank you.

**J. Varnasrama Dharma is the Blue Print of the Vedic Culture - an Ideal Culture:**

The Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna is instructing the Supreme Archer and friend Arjuna in Srimad Bhagavata Gita (SBG 4.13) that Four Division of Human Society or Varnasrama Dharma is created according to three Modes of Nature and Karma.

The fundamental principle of the Vedic Culture: an Ideal culture for the entire mankind since the time immemorial in our small planet Bharat-varsha is described as follow.

**I: Regular Pyramid of the Varnasrama Dharma:**

1. Brahmana Class or Intellectual Class: 10

Percent of the Population.

2. Ksatriya Class or Administrative Class: 20

Percent of the Population

3. Vaishya Class or Business Class: 30

Percent of the Population

4. Sudra Class or General Labor Class: 40

Percent of the Population

**II. Reverse Pyramid of the Varnasrama Dharma:**

1. Student Class from Age 1 year to 25 years: 40

Percent of the Population

2. Householder Class from Age 26 to 50 years: 30

Percent of the Population

3. Retired Class from Age 51 to 75 years: 20

Percent of the Population

4. Renounced Class from Age 76 to 100 years: 10

Percent of the Population

So, the Four Occupational Classes in the Regular Pyramid and the Four Functional Classes in the Reverse Pyramid of the Varnasrama Dharma are the super-scientific and perfect Divisions of the Human Society for the harmonious and smooth relationship and functions resulting into the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global Enlightenments of the entire human society as well as Sub-human species.

In the Reverse Pyramid: Student Class is called Brahmacharyashrama; Householder Class is called as Grihasthashrama; Retired Class is known as Vanaprasthashrama and Renounced Class is known as Sannyasashrama per the Sanskrit Terminology.

### III. Diamond or Jewel of the Varnasrama Dharma:

Combination of the Regular Pyramid and Reverse Pyramid of the Varnasrama Dharma transforming into the magnificent and beautiful Diamond or Jewel for the entire mankind with the blissful Global Unity in Diversity in our small planet Bharat-varsha. This is the superb and eternal Vedic Wisdom of the Sanatana Dharma from India.

The Modern Pundits of the Social Sciences and Behavior Sciences from the prestigious Universities must accept and praise these eternal and blissful doctrines for the benefits and enlightenments of the entire mankind in our small globe without any reservation and hesitation right now.

The political and Religious Leaders; Businessmen and General Labor classes of the modern mankind

must offer this magnificent Diamond and Jewel to  
the Lotus feet of the Supreme Personality of  
Godhead Sri Krishna, Sri Ramachandra and Sri  
Narayana with love and devotion in the mood of  
devotion, humility and gratitude.

This is the wonderful description of the fundamental  
principle of the Varnasrama Dharma as the Vedic  
Culture: an Ideal Culture for the Mankind from the  
eternal and blissful Vedic Literature: the Supreme  
Science of Sanatana Dharma from India.

Egyptian Culture, Babylon Culture, Greek Culture,  
Mogul Culture, British Culture, Muslim Culture or  
Christian Culture; Red Indian Culture, Oriental and  
African Cultures are disorganized and unscientific  
cultures based upon the four animalistic behaviors of  
Eating, Sleeping, Mating and Defending. They are

offshoots of the Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture in our small planet.

**VI: In essence:** Varnasrama Dharma of the Vedic Culture is an Ideal Culture for the ancient and modern mankind in our small planet Bharat-varsha.

Varna mean Occupational Division and Ashram means the Functional Division of the Varnasrama Dharma as described in the Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam. Three Modes of Nature – Sattva Guna, Rajo Guna and Tamo Guna - are responsible for the creation, maintenance and destruction of the Varnasrama Dharma System of the Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture for the entire mankind.

As described earlier in this article that Sattva, Rajo and Tamo Guna are transforming into the Ectoderm,

Endoderm and Mesoderm germinal lines of the organogenesis of the Gross Anatomical Body of all the Living Entities.

Sattva Guna is responsible for the creation of Brahmana Class; Rajo Guna is responsible for creation of Ksatriya Class; Combination of Rajo and Tamo Guna are responsible for creation of Vaishya Class; and Tamo Guna is responsible for creation of Sudra Class of the ancient or Modern Human society. This is the fundamental principles of creation of the Occupation Division or Varna Division of the Vedic Culture as described in Srimad Bhagavata Gita (SBG 4.13). Please consult the eternal wisdom of Bhagavata Gita.

Three Modes of Nature - Sattva Guna, Rajo Guna and Tamo Guna - are fueling energy for the

Brahmacharyashrama, Grihasthashrama,  
Vanaprasthashrama and Sannyasashrama of the  
Functional Division or Ashram Division of the Vedic  
Culture: an Ideal Culture for the ancient or modern  
mankind in our small globe.

In other words: Those cultures run by the Sattva  
Guna/Sattvic Diet transform into peaceful and  
Intellectual Brahminical Culture; those cultures run  
by the Rajo Guna/Rajasic Diet transform into  
administrative or Ksatriya Culture; those cultures  
run by the combination of Rajo & Tamo Guna/Diet  
transform into Business or Vaishya Culture, and  
finally, those cultures run by the Tamo  
Guna/Tamasic Diet transform into General Labor  
or Sudra Culture. This is the blissful Vedic Wisdom.

Following are the examples of the Modern culture dominated by the Sattva Guna, Rajo Guna and Tamo Guna in our small planet right now.

1. Followers of Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Sikhism and most of the Sampradaya of Hinduism are fueled and energized by the Sattva Guna/Diet or Mode of Goodness.

2. Followers of Islam, Judaism and Christianity are fueled and energized by the primarily Tamo Guna (almost 90 %) due to their four cardinal sinful activities of Meat-eating, Intoxication, Illicit sex and Gambling habits past two thousand years is the best example.

3. Islam and Christianity are the most violent and deceptive faiths fueled and energized by the Tamo Guna/Diet or Mode of Ignorance known to the modern mankind without any hesitation.

Truth is the truth no matter how unpalatable,

bitter and painful. There is no slightest intention of blaspheme or defamation of any culture or religion with this statement.

**4.** Every culture, every society and every community irrespective of their national, religious, linguistic, financial and racial or caste origin are perpetually influenced and incessantly energized by the combination of the Three Modes of Nature: Sattva Guna, Rajo Guna and Tamo Guna in our small planet Bharat-varsha.

**5.** Pre-dominance of Mode of Sattva Guna brings and bestows the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global Enlightenments for the entire mankind; Pre-dominance of the Mode of Rajo Guna brings and bestows the unlimited desires and hankering for the sense gratifications and, finally, Pre-dominance of the Mode of Tamo Guna or Ignorance brings or bestows the horrible

madness and destruction for the entire mankind at present, in the past and in the future.

**6. Islam** is best example of the mankind inflicted with Tamo Guna or Mode of Ignorance resulting into the horrible madness, insanity and destruction all over this small globe past one thousand years in our small globe right now.

**7. Re-establishment of the Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture of the Sanatana Dharma from India is the best and ultimate solution or remedy for the modern and ancient civilizations in our small planet Bharat-varsha. This is the blissful Vedic Wisdom.**

#### **K: The Sanatana Dharma is All-Inclusive and bringing the Global Unity in Diversity:**

As mentioned earlier that Sanatana Dharma is the Fountainhead of All Branches of Knowledge and origin of

the Major Religions (Hinduism, Buddhism, Christianity and Islam) as well as all Minor faiths (Jainism, Judaism, Sikhism, Baha'i, Confucius) and other faiths of this small planet Bharat-varsha.

Everyone knows well that Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Judaism, Sikhism and other faiths are originated from the divine land and Jagat-guru India. Abrahamic faiths – Christianity, Judaism and Islam including Baha'i are originated around India in the Middle-east countries. The founders of Abrahamic faiths copied and translated the doctrines of Sanatana Dharma from India into the Hebrew and Persian languages two thousand years ago. However, they have a great reluctance to acknowledge this sublime fact past two thousand years.

So, the Sanatana Dharma/Hinduism is the original, universal, time-tested and the ultimate Body of Knowledge

for benefits of the entire mankind in our small globe since the time immemorial. Sanatana Dharma is the Anchor or Adhara or Support of every culture, every religion, every education system and every occupation, Art and Science and the modern educational system that includes Modern Law System, Modern Science and Modern Internet Technology.

Sanatana Dharma is the universal and All Inclusive for the entire mankind since the time immemorial in our small globe. Only the Sanatana Dharma is able to describe the eternal and blissful fundamental principles of the Spiritual Sciences and the Material Sciences for the enlightenments of the entire mankind in our small planet Bharat-varsha.

**L. Islam and Christianity are profoundly deficient in  
the Fundamental Principles of the Material  
Science and Spiritual Science:**

As mentioned earlier that the Abrahamic faiths Christianity, Judaism and Islam are originating from the Sanatana Dharma from India past two thousand years in our small globe.

However, and unfortunately, the Abrahamic faiths – Christianity, Judaism and Islam - are painfully and profoundly deficient in the Fundamental principles of the Spiritual Science and Material Science. This painful truth is well known to the Religious Leaders of Islam such as Imams and Mullahs of the Middle-east countries, Europe, Indonesia, China, India and America as well as other countries of our small planet. Also, the religious leaders of Christianity such as Pope, Pontiffs, Cardinals, Bishops, Pastors and Deacons are also well

aware that the Christian scriptures are profoundly deficient in the Fundamental Principles of the Spiritual Science and Material Science since two thousand plus years.

Why the Abrahamic faiths are profoundly deficient in the Fundamental principles of the Spiritual Science and the Material Science? Here is the simple answer to this simple question as follow.

It is the historic fact that the Christianity and Islam have a single-minded goal to increase the numbers of converts in name of Religions and God past two thousand years. Christianity and Islam are applying horrible methods of Terrorism, Immorality and Atheism for increasing the numbers of converts with help of the deception, bribes, political & financial control with every

hook and crook methods all over this small globe. This is the painful and historic fact, holocaust and reality.

Christianity and Islam never paid any attention to discover or understand the Fundamental Principles of the Spiritual Science and the Material Science for the enlightenments of them and for the mankind in our small globe past two thousand years.

It is a painful fact that not a single Muslim Scholar or a single Christian Scholar will be able to describe the Fundamental principles of Internet Technology and Computer Science now or in the future based upon their Abrahamic Scriptures. It is a simple truth that if you have no knowledge, then, you lack the knowledge - period!!! Also, Christian scholars and Muslim scholars will never be able to provide the Higher Dimensions to the basic sciences of Physics, Chemistry, Biology,

Sociology and Modern Bio-medical Sciences and Modern Internet Technology as described in this article. Simply, the Abrahamic faiths are profoundly deficient in the knowledge.

Only and only the Vedic Scholars who are well verse in the Vedic Wisdom of the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma is able to demystify the Mystery of the Fundamental Principles of the Modern Internet Technology and Computer Science right now and in the future. Only the blissful Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma is bestowing the Higher Dimensions with the fundamental principles of the Basics sciences of physics, chemistry, Biology and Bio-medical Sciences & IT Technology right now and in the future.

We all sincerely pray that Christian Scholars and Muslim Scholars must whole-heartedly pay attention for

understanding the Fundamental Principles the Spiritual science and the Material Science according to the Vedic Wisdom from India for their benefits and enlightenments of the entire mankind right now.

This is the panacea and solution for the Global Unity in Diversity with the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global Enlightenments of the entire mankind in our small globe right now and in the future. This is the blissful Vedic Wisdom.

#### M. Purification and Transformation of the Political and Religious Leaders of Islam and Christianity per the Vedic Wisdom:

1. The blissful and complete purification and transformation of the Religious and Political Leaders of Islam and Christianity is the most important step and solution for the World Peace and Prosperity.

**2. The Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna, Sri Ramachandra and Sri Narayana** have bestowed unlimited opportunities to Islam and Christianity for the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global Enlightenments of Modern Mankind past almost two millenniums. It is a sublime and undeniable reality that Christianity and Islam have miserably failed in the betterment and enlightenments of the Modern Mankind within last two thousand years in our planet Bharat-varsha. This is a great historic and undeniable reality known to every historian and the General Public right now.

**3. Islam and Christianity** are just encouraging and propagating the Indiscriminate Enjoyments and Abuses of the Nine Gates and Ten Senses of the Gross Anatomical Body by their billions of followers as well as the entire Modern Mankind. Let all of us use the Nine Gates and Ten Senses for the Higher Purpose of purification and transformation of everyone right now.

4. The primary reasons for miserable failure by the Christianity and Islam past two thousand years are defective Scriptural doctrines within Christianity and Islam. They never paid any attention to learn the blissful Vedic Wisdom from India.

5. The defective doctrines of Christianity is preaching that Only one Holy Father, Only one Holy Ghost and Only one Holy Son is the Salvation for entire mankind past two thousand years. Also, defective doctrines of Islam are preaching that Only one name of Holy God and Only one Holy Prophet is needed for the Salvation for going to heaven for the entire mankind past twelve centuries in our small globe.

6. So, the defective doctrines of Islam and Christianity with Only one Holy Father, Only one Holy Ghost, Only one Holy Son and only one name of Holy God and Only one Holy Prophet has created Holy Wars and Holy Terrorism in name of Religions and Culture in our small

planet Bharat-varsha past two thousand years. This scenario is the undeniable reality and history.

7. The eternal and blissful Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma beautifully describes that the Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna, Sri Ramachandra and Sri Narayana is Advitiya or One without Second in our small planet, Material and Spiritual Universes. The Devotees, Associates, Transcendentalists, Sons of God, Prophets and Messengers of the Supreme Personality of Godhead are also Advitiya or One without Second per the blissful Vedic Wisdom.

8. The blissful and complete Transformation and Purification of the Political and Religious Leaders of Christianity and Islam can be achieved with sublime help of the Vedic Wisdom of the Sanatana Dharma from India as well marvelous and fabulous Internet Technology of the United States of America. This is the

best **Prevention and Remedy** with end of Atheism, Immorality and Terrorism for the betterment of entire mankind in our small globe.

**9. We have to take a sincere note that the power and strength of the Political and Religious Leaders of Islam and Christianity are mysteriously withdrawn** by the Supreme Personality of Godhead Shri Krishna for the Global Unity in Diversity right now and in the future.

**10. Sanatana Dharma is Fountainhead and Origin of the Major and Minor faiths:** Sanatana Dharma is the origin and fountain head of the Major religions Hinduism, Buddhism, Christianity and Islam as well as all minor faiths Jainism, Judaism, Sikhism, Baha'i and Confucius in our small globe.

**11. We all know well that Hinduism, Buddhism and Jainism; Sikhism, Baha'i and even Judaism as well as other minor faiths blissfully and gracefully admitting**

their origin from the Sanatana Dharma from divine land of India without hesitation or reservation.

**12.** However, Christianity and Islam faiths are adamantly and foolishly refuting and denying their origin and roots from the eternal and blissful Vedic Wisdom of the Sanatana Dharma past two thousand years. The primary reason for horrible denial and reluctance by Islam and Christianity is the morbid fear and political motivation as well as the pseudo-superiority complex within their Religious and Political leaders past few centuries.

**13.** This is the sublime description of the purification and transformation of Islam and Christianity at present moment and in the future per the Vedic Wisdom.

**N. Description of Process for assimilation of the 1.00 plus billions of followers of Islam and 2.00 plus**

**billions of Christianity within the folds of Sanatana**

**Dharma:**

I am happy to reiterate that Sanatana Dharma is  
Fountainhead and Origin of the Major and Minor faiths.

Sanatana Dharma is the origin and fountain head of the  
Major religions Hinduism, Buddhism, Christianity and  
Islam as well as all minor faiths Jainism, Judaism,  
Sikhism, Baha'i and Confucius in our small globe.

We all know very well that Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism,  
Sikhism, Judaism and Baha'i faiths are benevolent and  
peaceful religions with never had any plan for Conversion  
or killing of the mankind in name of Religion and God for  
last five thousand years to present time. Conversion and  
Killing of mankind were never the strategies for Hinduism,  
Buddhism, Jainism, Judaism and Sikhism in our world.

However, the Islam and Christianity are the most violent, deceptive and exclusivist faiths with the horrible plans for Convert or Kill strategy for the Non-Muslim and Non-Christian of mankind past two thousand years. This is true especially for the Islam faith with motto of Convert or Kill as well to be killed by Non-Muslim population. It is a sublime reality that the 7.00 to 10 billion of the Modern Mankind can kill each other in name of the Religion, Culture and Political agenda easily. Please review my article titled as "Destruction of our planet Earth – One Time or Thousand Times" forwarded during 2012 and later dates to many Vedic Websites. Nuclear Weapons and Atom Bombs are ready to destroy everyone and anyone irrespective to their religions, cultures or geographical affiliation in our small planet right now.

However, the best remedy and solution is assimilation of the 1.00 plus billion of the Muslim population and 2.00 plus

billion of the Christian population within the Sanatana Dharma at this moment and in the near future.

Here is the great plan and superb strategy for mankind.  
The Santana Dharma is all inclusive and easily assimilate  
the 1.00 billion plus Muslim populations and the 2.00 plus  
billion Christian populations including the 4.00 plus billion  
populations of Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Judaism,  
Sikhism, Baha'i and all faiths of our small planet. This is a  
brilliant plan and strategy of the eternal and blissful Vedic  
Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from  
India. Together we all are stronger, prosperous and  
peaceful.

We all know that four major religions such as Islam,  
Christianity, Buddhism and Hinduism as well as minor  
faiths such as Jainism, Judaism, Sikhism, Baha'i and other  
small faiths are, directly and indirectly, following the

Marriage ceremony, Death ceremony and many other ceremonies of Sanatana Dharma for last several millenniums in our small globe.

So, the blissful assimilation and integration of the 3.00 plus billions of followers of Islam and Christianity with the 4.00 plus billions of followers of Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Judaism and Sikhism within the blissful folds of Sanatana Dharma will happen pretty soon. The assimilation of the 7.00 plus billions of the modern mankind is extremely essential for the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global Enlightenments. This is a simple and blissful reality and truth.

I am happy to provide multiple examples of the Vedic practices by everyone as described in this Section.

Christianity and Islam are observing and practicing the multiple Vedic Samskara or Vedic ceremonies of Sanatana Dharma. Best example is the Marriage Ceremony with Multiple Wives and Single Wife systems by Islam and Christianity. The Bahu-Patni Vrata (Multiple Wives) and Eka-Patni Vrata (Single Wife) Marriage ceremonies are nothing but the direct copy from Sanatana Dharma of India by Islam and Christianity and other faiths as described in the following passages.

1. Surya Vamsha Dynasty or Sun Dynasty: The Sanatana Dharma has eternal and blissful Dynasty known as the Surya Vamsha Dynasty or Sun Dynasty since the creation of our small planet Bharat-varsha and our single Material Universe. Best example of the Surya Vamsha or Sun Dynasty is the Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Ramachandra as an Ideal Ruler and King for the mankind. The primary characteristic of the Surya Vamsha Dynasty or Sun Dynasty is the practice of Eka-Patni Vrata or faithfully marrying with only one

woman for whole life. There are rare exceptions with this cardinal rule of the Surya Vamsha Dynasty.

**2. Chandra Vamsha or Moon Dynasty:** The Sanatana Dharma has eternal and blissful Dynasty known as the Chandra Vamsha Dynasty or Moon Dynasty since the creation of our small planet Bharat-varsha and our single Material Universe. Best example of the Chandra Vamsha or Moon Dynasty is the Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna as an Ideal King, Jagat-guru or Teacher for the mankind. The primary characteristic of the Chandra Vamsha Dynasty or Moon Dynasty is the practice of Bahu-Patni Vrata or faithfully marrying with multiple Wives. There are rare exceptions with this cardinal rule of the Chandra Vamsha or Moon Dynasty.

**3. Islam** has 1.0 plus billion of Muslim population all over the world that is primarily concentrated in Asia and in the Indian Subcontinent. Everyone knows this simple fact. Islam allows marrying four wives for a

Muslim man. Muslim man is allowed to marry four women. So, Islam is practicing the Bahu-Patni Vrata or marrying four women of the Chandra Vamsha doctrine of the Sanatana Dharma past 10 plus centuries. Please take a note that Chandra Vamsha Dynasty with Bahu-Patni Vrata or marrying many women is millions of years practice in our small globe. Bahu-Patni Vrata or Multiple Wife system is the age-old practice of Sanatana Dharma in our small planet.

4. Christianity has 2.0 plus billions of Christian populations all over the world primarily concentrated within the Western Hemisphere right now. The Catholic branch or denomination of Christianity with 1.00 plus billions of followers is practicing marriage with only one woman faithfully for life past two thousand years. We all know well that Surya Vamsha Dynasty or Sun Dynasty is practicing Eka-Patni Vrata or marrying faithfully with only one woman is millions of years practice in our small globe. Also, 32,000 (Thirty-Two

Thousand) Sects or denominations of Christianity are practicing to marry one woman or many women that is known to everyone in our small globe. So, the 2.0 plus billion followers of Christianity are practicing Eka-Patni Vrata or Bahu-Patni Vrata past only two thousand years. We know well that Multiple Wives and Single Wife system is millions of years old practices of Sanatana Dharma in our small globe.

5. The practice of Bahu-Patni Vrata (Multiple Wives) by Islam and Eka-Patni Vrata (Single wife) or Bahu-Patni Vrata by Christianity is nothing new but the age-old practice of the Sanatana Dharma from India – the divine land and Jagat-guru of the entire world.

6. The 1.0 plus billion followers of Hinduism and 1.0 plus billions of followers of Buddhism are following the primarily the Eka-Patni Vrata or Marrying one woman since 3 to 5 thousand years known to everyone in our small planet. Also, all other minor faiths are practicing

usually Eka-Patni Vrata or “One Life One Wife” practice all over the world.

7. In Essence: The Surya Vamsha or Sun Dynasty with Eka-Patni Vrata and the Chandra Vamsha or Moon Dynasty with Bahu-Patni Vrata are eternal and blissful Marriage Practices of the Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture of the Sanatana Dharma from India in our small planet Bharat-varsha since the time immemorial.

8. So, Islam with Bahu-Patni Vrata (Four wives) and the Catholic Branch of Christianity with Eka-Patni Vrata (One Wife) are following essentially the same Marriage doctrines of the Sanatana Dharma past less than two thousand years in our small globe.

9. There was no existence of Islam 12 centuries ago. Islam is the brand-new faith popped out of the Aladdin Lamp in the Middle-eastern countries known to everyone. So, one billion plus of Muslims population in the Indian Subcontinent were the followers of Hinduism

and Buddhism twelve centuries ago with not a single Muslim man in our globe.

10. So, one plus billions of followers of the Islam within the Asia and the Indian Continent that includes Middle-eastern countries and other countries should be happy to be assimilated within the blissful Sanatana Dharma willingly and without any hesitation and reservation.

11. Similarly, two plus billions of followers of Christianity of the Asia, Africa, Europe and American Continents and other countries should be happy to be assimilated within the folds of the blissful Sanatana Dharma willingly and without any hesitation and reservation.

12. So in essence: Presently, 7 to 8 billion of the modern mankind are practicing Eka-Patni Vrata or Single Wife Marriage System and Bahu-Patni Vrata or Multiple Wives System of the eternal and blissful Vedic Wisdom of the Sanatana Dharma from India. So, multiple wives

and Single wife system are existing and practicing for millions of years in our small planet.

**13.** Christianity and Islam are happy to follow Marriage Ceremony, Death Ceremony and other ceremonies of the Sanatana Dharma past two thousand years. Islam and Christianity must be happy and ecstatic for assimilation and returning back to the blissful folds and doctrines of the eternal Sanatana Dharma from India with sublime consent and wish.

**14.** This is the blissful and superb description of the process of **assimilation and accommodation** of the 3.00 plus billions of the Abrahamic faiths (Christianity, Judaism and Islam) and 4.00 plus billions of Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Judaism, Sikhism, Baha'i and Confucius as well as all faiths of our small planet.

Sanatana Dharma is All-inclusive.

**O. The description of the Super-scientific Guidelines  
of Samskara from Birth to Death including the  
Marriage Ceremonies per the Vedic Wisdom:**

Sanatana Dharma is the fountainhead and origin of every branch of knowledge and all modern religions Hinduism, Buddhism, Christianity and Islam as well as all minor faiths Jainism, Judaism, Sikhism, Baha'i and Confucius as well as other faiths in our small globe.

Also, all branches of knowledge including that include Modern Science, Modern Law System and Modern Internet Technology is originating from the blissful Vedic Wisdom of the Vedic Literature: the Supreme science of the Sanatana Dharma from India.

In this Section, the summary of Samskara or Vedic ceremonies is described. There are sixteen, twenty-four or sixty-four Samskara or Processes of Purifications

from Birth, Neonatal, Adolescence, Teenager, Young Adult and Middle Age up to Old Age with the Sanskrit and English equivalents. We have to take a sincere note that the Processes of Purification or Samskara are most important than the numbers of Samskara used by the different religions and faiths. Following are short description of the prominent Samskara or ceremonies per the Vedic Wisdom.

### 1. Pre-conception Samskara or Garbhadhana

Samskara: Samskara prior to conception of child is called Garbhadhana Samskara per Sanskrit terminology. In Garbhadhana Samskara Vedic Couple mediates on the Supreme Personality of Godhead and His procreative expansions such as Durga Devi, Katyayani Devi and other Demi-goddesses for good progeny or the God Conscious children prior to their physical union. This

Garbhadhana Samskara is essentially practiced in Vedic Culture in India for millenniums. However, this practice is ideal and highly recommended for the Vedic couples or Non-Vedic couples or Cultures anytime in this small globe.

**2. Nama Samskara or Name Giving Ceremony:** Vedic Culture practices Nama Samskara ceremony during first month of New Baby is conducted by Family Brahmana. Name giving ceremony for the Supreme Personality of Godhead Shri Krishna and Sri Ramachandra are the famous example of Nama Samskara or Name giving ceremony known to all over this small planet Bharat-varsha. Similarly, other cultures do follow the Nama Samskara ceremony in this world.

**3. Sacred Thread Ceremony:** This ceremony is practiced at age of Five years for Brahmana Boy in Brahmana family; age seven old Boy for Ksatriya

Family and Nine years old Boy for Vaisya family per the Vedic Culture. This sacred Thread ceremony is known as Twice Born or Dvija ceremony for first three division of Human Society of Brahmana, Ksatriya and Vaisya class of Vedic Culture for higher study of Vedic wisdom. Sudra class are not recommended for sacred thread ceremony in view of lack of intellectual pursuits and unclean habits of meat-eating, intoxication, illicit relationship and gambling habits. Christianity tried to imitate this Vedic Samskara or Twice Born ceremony ineffectively as followers of Christianity are addicted to the indiscriminate Meat-eating, Intoxication, Illicit Sex and Gambling habits for centuries.

**4. Marriage Ceremony:** Vedic Culture practices variety of Marriage ceremony after completion of Study of Vedic Literature at age of Twenty-Five years of Human life. The primary purpose of Marriage Ceremony in Vedic Culture is procreation

of God Conscious progeny for the Krishna Consciousness rather sense gratifications. The Sun Dynasty or Surya-vamsha Dynasty is practicing One Wife System for the Vedic couple. The Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Ramachandra and His wife Sita Devi is the most exalted example of Sun Dynasty known to everyone in this planet. The Moon Dynasty or Chandra-vamsha Dynasty is practicing many wives in Marriage ceremony in Bharat-varsha. All Attractive Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna is the most famous and most charming example of the Moon Dynasty who married to 16,108 beautiful Queens in Dwarka City, Gujarat in India. These are the most auspicious and spiritually enlivening pastimes or Lila of the Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna and Sri Ramachandra. No one in this small planet should imitate these beautiful and spiritually enlivening Lila of the Supreme Personality of Godhead.

5. The followers of Islam are practicing multiple wives or Four Wives is just an imitation or copy of the Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture for mankind. The followers of Islam are the Deviant followers of Vedic Cultures. The founders of Islam tried to imitate this kind of Marriage ceremony from Vedic Culture of Sanatana from India fifteen centuries ago with Persian terminology for this Marriage ceremony. This is a nice example of deviation from the Vedic Culture: an Ideal culture for mankind by the followers of Islam.

6. American culture and Western cultures are trying to follow in foot-steps of followers of Islam for Marriage ceremony with multiple wives. For an example: many people are practicing Common-law Marriage past few centuries in USA is well known fact. Common-law Marriage allows living with many Girl-friends and Boy-friends without Marriage Certification or Marriage Ceremony. Also, there is a

“Secret Marriage System” in USA for a long time in foot-steps of Islam. In Secret Marriage System people may marry with several women or men that are registered in court but the Record of Marriage is undisclosed to general public for the secrecy. Only court knows and not the public!!!

7. There is another Marriage System called “Open Marriage System” in USA and probably in other western culture and countries. In Open Marriage System married couple can have as many Boy-friends and Girl-friends they can afford and handle. This degraded system allows illicit sex with anyone and everyone.

8. However, Marriage Ceremony or Marriage Samskara is a license or concession given to mankind for controlled sense gratification for procreation of the God Conscious progeny per Vedic Guidelines. The followers of Islam are trying to imitate the guidelines

of the Vedic Culture past twelve plus centuries.  
However, the multiple wives Marriage System are  
nothing new and widely prevalent in the human  
society since time immemorial in our planet Bharat-  
varsha.

**9.** So, Eka-Patni Vrata or taking a vow to marry only one wife and Bahu-Patni Vrata or marry many wives is Marriage Ceremony prevalent in Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture for mankind since time immemorial in our planet Bharat-varsha. Every man and every woman have desire and wish to have Conjugal Relationship with Exchange of Twelve Rasa at Singular, Dual and Plural levels now, in the past and in future in our small globe. Everyone knows this fact very well and experienced by Human and Sub-human beings during our daily affairs. This is blissful Vedic Wisdom.

**10.** However, we have to take a sincere note that the Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Ramachandra can practice Absolute Eka-Patni Vrata with Universal Mother Sri Sita Devi and never thinking of another woman as beautifully described in greatest Epic Ramayana. No mortal men can imitate the superb Lila of Supreme Lord Sri Ramachandra anytime. Similarly, the Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna can practice Bahu-Patni Vrata and He can marry thousands and millions of Gopis or Cowherd Girls, Beautiful Queens and reciprocate their Conjugal loving affection as Cupid and Absolute Husband in Goloka Vrindavana and Dwarka Dhama. No mortal men of this small planet Bharat-varsha or in this Material Universe should imitate or copy the attractive Lila or Past times of the Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna. Better to follow instructions rather imitate the Supreme personality of Godhead Sri Krishna, Sri

Ramachandra or Sri Narayana anytime by any mortal man or woman at any time.

**11.** Modern and ancient mankind are wonderfully instructed and guided by the merciful Sages, Rishis and Vaishnava Acharyas for Self-realization and Self-purifications with sixteen, twenty-four or varieties of Samskara as practiced in four eternal Sampradayas – Brahma, Rudra, Sri and Kumara Sampradaya of Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture for mankind.

**12.** Death Ceremony: Death Ceremony is the final ceremony performed by civilized mankind since time immemorial. Death Ceremony is a final and sober reminder for everyone that we are a tiny spark or part and parcel of the Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna, Sri Ramachandra and Sri Narayana in this small globe. Our Gross Body and Subtle Body made of Eight Elements as described in

Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam is  
perishable and will be destroyed in due course of  
time or prematurely anytime.

**13.** The above-mentioned varieties of Samskara or  
Processes of Purification such as Birth, Name giving  
Ceremony, Sacred Thread Ceremony, Marriage  
Ceremony and Death Ceremony and other Samskara  
are recommended for mankind in our human society  
per impeccable Vedic Wisdom. Blissful Vedic Wisdom  
is for everyone in this planet for self-realization and  
self- purification at individual and collective level.

**14.** Our modern culture and modern democratic,  
autocratic, communist and even atheistic countries  
and cultures allow Eka-Patni Vrata or Single woman  
Marriage or Bahu-Patni Vrata or Multiple Women  
Marriage systems all over this small globe.

**15.** The Bahu-Patni Vrata or Multiple four wife's  
system by Islam in the 50 plus Muslim dominated

countries and around the world is the best example of the religious discrimination for the 6.00 plus billions Non-Muslim population in this small globe. However, the Muslim men are strictly prohibited to marry four wives in USA, UK, Germany, France, Russia and other democratic countries with exception of India.

**16.** Everyone knows well that illegal and illicit Bahu-Patni Vrata or Multiple Wives system is the common practice in USA, UK, Germany, France, Russia and in India, Africa and America.

**17.** The primary purpose of the super-scientific and blissful Vedic Ceremonies or Vedic Samskara is becoming the God-conscious or the Krishna Conscious for present and future generations of the mankind – ancient or modern - in our small planet. We all sincerely pray that modern culture will continue to practice the blissful Vedic Ceremonies

and Vedic Samskara for the elevation rather than degradation purposes now and in the future.

**P. Super-scientific guidelines and criteria for the  
Marriage Ceremonies for mankind per the Modern  
Biomedical science and the Vedic Wisdom:**

In this Section, criteria and guidelines for Bahu-Patni Vrata or Eka-Patni Vrata are narrated per the Modern Bio-medical Science and the blissful Vedic Wisdom.

- Every legally married couple (Male and Female only) must provide his or her identity as male gender and female gender from the parent or physician to the Marriage counselor in the court and marriage ceremonies. The Vedic Culture never endorses the LGBT style marriages.

- Married couples are expected to provide Laboratory work up indicating free of HIV, STD

and other contagious diseases to the court and marriage counselors. This is a common practice and guidelines all over this small globe.

- As the additional criteria, Husband and wife must be tested for the High or Low Testosterone or Estrogen levels with their marriage certification.
- High or Low Testosterone or Estrogen levels should be the primary Criteria and Guidelines for the Bahu-Patni Vrata (Multiple Wives) or Eka-Patni Vrata (Single Wife) for all 7 plus billions of the modern mankind irrespective to their Religion, national, cultural or financial and other designations or reasons.
- Man, with Normal Testosterone is encouraged to practice Eka-Patni Vrata or Single Marriage system without exceptions and reservation by the court and marriage counselors.

- Man, with double, triple or quadruple Testosterone levels may marry two, three or four women as Bahu-Patni Vrata System of the Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture of our small globe. This guideline should be the super-scientific and acceptable guideline and criteria for everyone and everywhere in our small planet.
- This scientific methodology for the Testosterone levels for the legally married couples (Only Man and Woman) will create a harmonious and peaceful Marriage Ceremonies without Religious, national, cultural or financial disparity and conflicts. Only Muslim man can marry four women is horrible religious and cultural discrimination and injustice for the 6 plus billions of Non-Muslim populations of our small globe.
- Another guideline and criteria for Eka-Patni Vrata or Bahu-Patni Vrata (Single or Multiple

Wives) is application of the Vedic Astrology predictions and calculations.

- Vedic Astrology and Vedic Astrologers authentically describe that people are heavily influenced by the Nine Planets of planetary system since their birth. According to the Vedic Astrology, Venus Planet greatly affects the Sex Drive of the human and sub-human beings. Those human population heavily influenced by the Venus planet are addicted to the sex activities.

This kind of population may practice the multiple wives or Bahu-Patni Vrata life style. The Vedic Astrologers and Hindu Astrologers are expert in predicting the influences of the Venus Planet on the mankind since the time immemorial.

Christian and Islam Astrologers are no good and their predictions are useless and invalid.

- So, any man who wants to practice Bahu-Patni Vrata or marrying multiple women must bring

the certificate from his physicians showing the High level of Testosterone and evidence of influence by the Venus Planet from the Vedic or Hindu Astrologers to the courts and marriage counselors.

- Also, this superb and scientific methodology for testing Testosterone levels and Venus Planet influence on mankind will definitely prove beneficial for Marriage Ceremonies of the modern mankind all over this small globe. Please smile softly.
- The Testosterone level guidelines will also help to identify which tribes or cultures such as Arabic tribes, African tribes, Mongol tribes, Viking tribes, Celtic tribes, Red Indian tribes or oriental tribes are really powerful with High levels of Testosterone and Venus influences for the Marriage Ceremonies and Sex life.

- Also, the modern TV Shows, Entertainment and Sports industries and other **Soap Opera shows** especially in USA, are nominating few man or woman as the “Sexiest Man and Woman” past few decades. All Sexiest man and woman must be tested for their Testosterone level. If their testosterone level is normal or low, then, their title as “Sexiest Man or Woman” must be consider as null and void. Sexiest Man or Woman must have four to five-time High level of Testosterone to win the contest. No need to deceive the gullible and innocent public in name of the entertainment and foolish titles. Women are also producing the Testosterone.

- It has been proved by the Modern Biomedical Science that Testosterone is responsible for the SEX DRIVE and LIBIDO in male and female gender. All other hormones including Estrogens are produced from Endocrine Glands that are

responsible for the growth and metabolism purpose and health of the mankind.

- The blissful and eternal Vedic Wisdom of India superbly describes and informs all of us that all hormones including Testosterone manufactured in the Endocrine Glands are derived from the

**Blue Energy Tamo Guna and Mesoderm** with different functions as superbly described in this article. So, the measurement and testing of the Testosterone level is essential criteria for the marriage system of Single Wife System or Multiple Wives System for the modern mankind and not by the **belief system or in name of the religions.**

- **In essence:** Legally Married Couple (Male and Female only) must submit the Testosterone levels from the reputed Laboratories with the Marriage documents and Lab Tests for the Marriage License. Anyone wants to marry two

women, three women or four women must prove his Testosterone level is double, triple or quadruple or higher no matter or whether he is Muslim, Christian, Buddhist or Hindu or other racial background. Merely, I am Muslim and can marry four women is insufficient argument and nothing but the religious discrimination.

The Testosterone loaded Male Goblins and the Sexiest Man or Woman from Bollywood, Hollywood and Sports or Entertainment industries of this small globe is automatically disqualified for Marriage Certification for Bahu-Patni Vrata. Also, certification of influence of the Venus Planet from the Vedic Astrologers and Hindu Astrologers is essential document for the Bahu-Patni Vrata or Eka-Patni Vrata Marriage system as described in this article.

The Islamic Astrologers and Christian Astrologers are unqualified and ignorant

astrologers with little knowledge of the Astrology. Their marriage certificates are invalid certificates.

Measurement and Testing the Testosterone Level is the super-scientific and essential demarcation for the Single Wife or Multiple Wives Marriage System for modern mankind now and in the future. The effects of Venus Planet are the additional criteria for Marriage Systems just described. Testosterone is representing Maleness and Estrogen Femaleness.

The certificate from the Modern Laboratory and certificate from the Vedic and Hindu Astrologers are essential criteria for the Marriage Counselors and Court System.

These are the Super-scientific guidelines and criteria for the Marriage Ceremonies for the mankind per the Modern Biomedical science and the Vedic Wisdom.

**Q. Modern Science is collapsing and crumbling just like the House of the Cards:**

The fundamental principles of the Modern Sciences created by the ignorant and atheistic scientists from the prestigious and wealthy Universities from the Western and Eastern hemispheres are highly disorganized, superficial and fallible at the observational level only. The so called “Modern Science” came to exist and became prominent since last three or four centuries only.

The fundamental principles and concepts of Modern Science created by the modern scientists past few centuries from Europe, America and other parts of world is essentially in Mode of Tamo- Guna and Tamo-Buddhi or Distorted Intelligence; and Avidhya or Nescience. The conclusions, inferences, thesis, methodology and experiments conducted by the modern scientists and researchers from the Western and Eastern Hemispheres are fallible, highly disorganized, superficial and at the observational level. The complete revision, restructuring and transformation of Modern Scientific Educational System are essential for the betterment and survival of the mankind now and in future. The modern scientific conclusions are the best examples of the Global Pollution created and imposed upon all of us in name of science at Subtle or Psychological and Intellectual level all over the world right now.

There is no wonder that the Fundamental Principles of the Modern Science that includes Modern Law System, Modern Science, Modern Biomedical Sciences and the Modern Internet & Computer Science are crumbling and falling like the HOUSE OF CARDS upon the BREEZES of the blissful Vedic Wisdom of the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of the Sanatana Dharma from India now and in the future.

There is essential need for the complete revision and transformation of the Fundamental Principles of the Basic Sciences such as Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Sociology, Pathology, Histology, Embryology, Radiology and Psychiatry & Psychology, Cardiology and other 40 plus specialties of the Modern Bio-medical Sciences as described in this superb article.

Also, the authoritative and super-scientific concepts as described in the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science can unravel and explicitly describe the fundamental principles of Internet and Computer Science right now. Modern Internet innovators and researchers are not able to explain scientifically and accurately the fundamental principles of the Internet and Computer Science in their text books. I believe that this is really an amazing phenomenon right now.

Transformation of the Modern Educational System according to the impeccable and Super-scientific Concepts and fundamental Principles of the blissful Vedic Literature is extremely essential and this transformation is going on at gross and subtle level all over the world by the Vedic Scholars and modern intellectuals in the Eastern and Western Hemisphere right now.

Please refer my article titled as "Preface and Article – Global Pollution, Classification, Causes and Remedy" emailed during 2011 and later dates to the Vedic/Hindu Web sites.

The fundamental principles of the Modern Educational System that includes Modern Law system, Modern Science, Modern Biomedical Science and the marvelous Modern Internet & Computer Sciences are crumbling and collapsing just like the HOUSE OF THE CARDS right now upon the cool and calm BREEZES of the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of the Sanatana Dharma from India.

Taking the shelter of the blissful Vedic Wisdom with Humility discarding the Timidity by anyone and everyone is the best approach and path for the entire mankind in our small globe right now and in the future.

**R. Modern Culture and Education System must be controlled and supervised by the Brahmarshis and Rajarshis of the Vedic Culture:**

Vedic Culture is the Ideal Culture for the Modern and Ancient civilizations in our small planet Bharat-varsha since the time immemorial. This is the sublime truth for all.

As mentioned earlier in this article that Varnasrama Dharma is the backbone and most important fundamental principle of the Vedic Culture: an Idea Culture of the Sanatana Dharma from India for the entire mankind. Varnasrama Dharma System is present everywhere now, in the past in the future.

Varna or Occupational Division (Regular Pyramid) and Ashram or Functional Division (Reverse Pyramid) of the Diamond and Jewel of the Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture

for the entire mankind has been created by the Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna as described in the Srimad Bhagavata Gita (SBG 4.13) since the creation of our planet and the single Material Universe.

The blissful and eternal Vedic Wisdom authentically describing the functions and pivotal role of the Brahmarshis and Rajarshis within the Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture for the entire mankind. The best of the Intellectual Class or Brahmin Class are called as the Brahmarshis and the best of the Administrative Class or Ksatriya Class are called as Rajarshis in the Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture in the divine land of India – the Jagat-guru of the entire small planet Bharat-varsha.

There are numerous examples of the pivotal role played by the Brahmarshis and Rajarshis of the Vedic Cultures and Vedic Civilizations for enlightenments of the entire

mankind in the Indian Subcontinent and around this small planet Bharat-varsha.

The greatest epic Ramayana is describing the beautiful interactions and dialog between Brahmarshi Sage Vashistha and Rajarshi Vishvamitra. Also, the greatest Epic Mahabharata is describing the interactions between the Brahmarshi Sage Gargamuni and Rajarshi Uddhava/Vidura is known to the Vedic Scholars and Devotees around the world.

At present moment, there are millions of modern Sages and Rishis or Sadhus representing the Brahmarshis and Rajarshis all around in India and other locations of our small planet Bharat-varsha.

During our modern time, Mahatma Gandhi can be considered as Brahmarshi but acting as Rajarshi or Saintly politician for the benefits of the people of India and the world.

Other few examples are Prime Minister Shri Narendra Modi and Chief Minister of Uttar Pradesh Shri Yogi Adityanath as Brahmarshis but acting as Rajarshis for the benefits of the people of India and the world. Also, Shri Shankaracharya, Shri Rameshbhai Oza, Shri Rajendradas, Shri Ganapathi Sachchidananda Swami, late Shri Pramukh Swami, Yuva Vraj-rajkumar Mahodaya and many other modern Sages and Rishis are the great examples of Brahmarshis and Rajarshis selflessly guiding the people of India and our small globe right now.

Primary function and pivotal role of Brahmarshis and Rajarshis of the Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture is always

the enlightenments of the modern or ancient mankind irrespective of their religious, political, racial, national or linguistic affiliation. Brahmarshis and Rajashris of the Vedic Culture are for helping the mankind to be the God Conscious or the Krishna Conscious without any personal motives.

Brahmarshis and Rajarshis of the Vedic Culture are the most magnanimous, well verse in the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of the Sanatana Dharma; benevolent and merciful to fellow Human beings, Sub-human being and respectful to the Super-human beings for the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global Enlightenments of the modern or ancient civilization in our small globe.

Brahmarshis and Rajarshis of the Vedic Culture are practitioners of the Sattvic Intelligence, Sattvic Vegetarian Diet of Milk, Grains and Ghee or Clarified Butter and

followers of the Vedic Etiquettes and Vedic rituals all their life. They never touch or think about eating the filthy Non-vegetarian diet of the Tamasic and Rajasic nature.

Unfortunately, our Modern Educational System, Modern Political and Religious Systems are control and run by the Business Class and Sudra Class of the mankind and not by the Brahmarshis and Rajarshis right now with unprecedented chaos, quarrels and anarchy for several centuries in our small planet Bharat-varsha.

The Abrahamic faiths – Christianity, Judaism and Islam – are the best examples of the Sudra Class of mankind with horrible and indiscriminate meat-eaters of the animals, birds and sea foods all over this small globe past two millenniums.

Political leaders and religious leaders such as Popes,  
Pontiffs, Cardinals, Bishops, Pastors of Christianity; and  
Imams and Mullahs of Islam are never to be considered as  
Brahmarshis and Rajarshis of the Vedic Culture due to  
their horrible four cardinal sinful activities of Meat-eating,  
Intoxication, Illicit Sex and Gambling habits. The Vedic  
Scriptures never sanction or allow above-mentioned Four  
Cardinal Sinful activities of Meat-eating, Intoxication,  
Illicit Sex and Gambling habits for the wise and obedient  
mankind in our small planet now, in the past and in the  
future. This is the blissful Vedic Wisdom.

This is the clear and concise description of the  
characteristics and qualities of Brahmarshis and Rajarshis  
of the Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture for the mankind.

**S. Re-establishment of Pre-dominance of the Mode of  
Goodness or Sattva Guna:**

Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam are the ripened fruits of the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India.

Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam are beautifully describing that there is always a competition for the predominance between the Three Modes of Nature – Sattva Guna, Rajo Guna and Tamo Guna of the mankind at the Individual and Collective level in our small planet since the time immemorial.

In our small planet Bharat-varsha and Material Universe, the Sattva Guna is trying to predominate over the Rajo Guna and Tamo Guna; Rajo Guna is trying to predominate over the Tamo Guna and Sattva Guna and Tamo Guna is trying to predominate over the Sattva Guna and Rajo Guna of the mankind perpetually and eternally with help of the eternal Time factor.

Those Cultures, Educational Systems, Religious Systems and Political Systems fueled and energized by the Sattva Guna, Rajo Guna and Tamo Guna are developing the characteristics of the Mode of Goodness, Mode of Passion and Mode of Ignorance respectively in our ancient or modern civilizations.

For an example: At present moment, our modern civilization is fueled and energized by the Mode of Tamo Guna or Mode of Ignorance with proliferation of the four cardinal sinful activities of indiscriminate Meat-eating, Intoxication, Illicit Sex and Gambling habits in the footsteps of the Abrahamic faiths- Christianity, Judaism and Islam – past two thousand years. This is undeniable truth and reality.

The re-establishment of the Pre-dominance of the Sattva Guna with help of the piece-meal destruction of the Rajo Guna and Tamo Guna is extremely essential right now in our small planet Bharat-varsha as described in the following Section T.

**T. Description of the Piece-meal Destruction of the Four Cardinal Sinful Activities for the Re-establishment of the Sattvic Culture or Vedic Culture:**

At present moment and past several centuries, the four sinful activities are horribly predominant in the foot-steps of the Western Culture and the Middle-eastern Culture all around the world in our small planet Bharat-varsha. This is the undeniable reality and fact known to every eminent scholar in the Western and Eastern Hemispheres.

The United States of America is the **proto-type** of the Abrahamic faiths Christianity, Judaism and Islam past five hundred years in our small globe. Everyone in our small globe, fortunately or unfortunately, knows very well this sublime and extremely painful fact of four cardinal sinful activities conducted in name of Religion, name of God; and freedom of the expression and freedom of the speech; in name of democracy and secularism. This is a sublime and painful reality now and in the future for everyone.

Every wise and sober scholar; intellectual, political leader and religious leader are well aware that these four cardinal sinful activities are unhealthy, detrimental and unnatural for the mankind irrespective of his or her national, religious, political, racial, occupational or linguistic affiliations.

Every scripture of the major religion such as Hinduism, Buddhism, Christianity and Islam as well as the manor faiths such as Jainism, Judaism, Sikhism, Baha'i and all faiths proclaim and forbid the Four Cardinal Sinful Habits for the obedient and sober mankind since the time immemorial in our small globe.

The modern scholars, Sages and Rishis of the blissful Vedic Culture and modern Pundits, overtly and covertly, declare that the Four Sinful Habits of the mankind – ancient or modern - are responsible and precursors of the Natural and Man-made Disasters all over this small globe since the time immemorial as described in this Section as follow.

**The four Cardinal Sinful Activities by Modern Mankind such as:**

- 1. Indiscriminate Meat-eating,**
- 2. Indiscriminate Intoxication,**
- 3. Indiscriminate Illicit Sex and**

#### **4. Indiscriminate Gambling habits**

Above-mentioned four Cardinal sinful activities are the greatest Precursors and Catalyst for the Inevitable and Destructive Natural and Man-made Disasters now, in the past and in the future in our small globe

Pertinent Examples of the Imminent Natural and Man-made Disasters that are waiting for the Modern Mankind right now:

- 1. Slaughtering of Millions of Modern Mankind with help of Pandemic and Endemic Spread of Ebola Virus, AIDS Virus and Swine or Pig Viruses & Avian or Birds Viruses in Africa, America and Asia including India and all over this small globe.**
- 2. Slaughtering of 10 Million of Arabic population in Middle-eastern Countries by Islamic Jihadis in Name of Religion and Cultural Dominance.**

- 3. Slaughtering of 10 Million of American Population in California, New York or Florida area by the Natural Calamities of Earthquakes, Hurricanes and Tornadoes.**
- 4. Slaughtering of 10 Million of the Modern Population by Terrible and Devastating Tsunamis in Bangladesh, Indonesia and Philippines and other Countries.**
- 5. Slaughtering of the 10 Million of the Modern Mankind in Pakistan or Afghanistan by the Extra-Territorial Terrorists or ET TERRORISTS from the Crescent Moon Planet or Mars Planet or Venus Planet.**
- 6. Physical Disorders** such as Congenital and Acquired Disorders – Heart Diseases, HIV, Cancers and Strokes as well as **Psychiatric Disorders** such as Bipolar Disorders, Depression, Personality Disorders and Schizophrenia are the best examples of the Man-made Disasters. America is the Best

Example of this kind of the holocaust and tragedy waiting for the mankind.

The above-mentioned Examples are the Pertinent and Imminent Natural and Man-made Disasters waiting for the Modern Mankind right now secondary to Gross and Horrible neglect of the Natural and Scriptural Laws and Guidelines by the Misdirected and Foolish Modern Mankind of this small Planet.

What are the Remedy and Solutions for Prevention of the Natural and Man-made Disasters?

Following are the Remedy and Solution for the Piece-meal Destruction of the Four Cardinal Sinful Activities of the modern mankind right now.

**1. Total and Absolute Ban with the Demolition of all Slaughterhouses in India, USA and all over this small Planet Bharat-varsha as the most essential Requirement for Prevention of the Natural and Man-made Disasters in our small planet.** This step will help for the **Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global Enlightenment Of Seven Billion plus of Modern Mankind** right now.

**2. Total and Complete Transformation of McDonald, Wendy, Taco Bell, Pizza Hut and Burger King Franchises and other Non-vegetarian franchises into the Lacto-vegetarian franchises making the Veggie Burgers, Soya Burgers, Sweet Potato Burgers and Yam-Yum Burgers as the most benevolent actions and plan by all the Democratic, Autocratic, Communist and even the Atheist Governments in our planet.**

**3. No need of the Red Meat and White Meat for the Modern Mankind Now or in the Future in our small planet during the Glorious Era of the Global Enlightenments.**

**4. Sattvic Diet or Vegetarian and Vegan Diet for the modern mankind is essential and vital for the Survival of the entire Modern Mankind As practiced by Prime Minister Narendra Modi, President Bill Clinton & Vice President Al Gore and Millions of Spiritualists around the world for millions of years in our small globe.**

**5. The above-mentioned Examples are for the prevention and solution for the Imminent Natural and Man-made Disasters waiting for the Modern Mankind right now secondary to gross and horrible**

neglect of the Natural and Scriptural Laws and  
Guidelines by the Misdirected and Foolish Modern  
Mankind of this small Planet.

I would like to assure the readers and recipients that this is not an Internet Terrorism but the Internet Thunderbolts and Internet Tsunamis for the Betterment and Purification of the Modern Mankind per the Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma.

#### U. Atheism, Immorality and Terrorism & Four Sinful cardinal Habits are Inter-related:

The Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma is the greatest body of the transcendental knowledge for the benefits of the entire mankind in our small planet Bharat-varsha since the time immemorial.

The eternal and blissful Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma authoritatively and superbly declares that Four Cardinal Sinful activities such as Indiscriminate Meat-eating, Indiscriminate Intoxication, Indiscriminate Illicit Sex and Indiscriminate Gambling are the Precursors and Catalysts for the Atheism, Immorality and Terrorism all over this small planet with the Modern or Ancient civilizations.

Any Culture, any Education System, any Political and Religious System; any Entrepreneur System or any General Labor System promoting and practicing the above-mentioned Four Cardinal Sinful activities are, advertently or Inadvertently, supporting the Atheism, Immorality and Terrorism without any hesitation and reservation.

Modern Education System that includes Modern law System, Modern Science and Modern Internet Technology is horribly and stupidly supporting, practicing and promoting the Four Cardinal Sinful activities of Indiscriminate Meat-eating, Indiscriminate Intoxication, Indiscriminate Illicit Sex including LGBT life style and Indiscriminate Gambling in the Western and Eastern Hemispheres past few centuries in our small planet.

So, it is extremely difficult to pin-point that Atheism, Immorality and Terrorism are the Precursors and Catalysts of the Four Sinful Cardinal activities or Vice Versa. It is just like Egg is first or Chicken is first. According to the blissful Vedic Wisdom – the Egg and Chicken both are abominable items for sober and obedient mankind. No need to go into detail of Egg or Chicken First controversies.

Total and permanent boycotting any kind of Meat, any kind of Intoxication, any kind of Illicit Sex and any kind of Gambling habits by the entire mankind at local, national and International level; and at the Individual and collective level is highly recommended for the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global Enlightenments.

Now, the most important question is arising that the modern or ancient mankind have ever been practicing sin-free and pure Vegetarian diet or Sattvic Diet in the past, at present or in the future in our small globe??

The answer is absolutely and authoritatively: YES, YES and YES!

There were many examples of the mankind practicing Sattvic Diet or Sin-free and pure vegetarian diet for millenniums after millenniums in our small planet Bharat-varsha.

Five thousand years ago, Emperor Dharmaraja Yudhisthira and his grandson Emperor Rajarshi Parikshit Maharaja were practicing Sattvic Diet or sin-free pure vegetarian diet for themselves and their millions of citizens all around in India and most of the regions of the world. Emperor Dharmaraja Yudhisthira and Emperor Parikshit Maharaj were the ideal Vedic Kings, the followers of Sanatana Dharma and great Devotees of the Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna five thousand years ago.

Three thousand years ago the Emperor Ashoka and Emperor Vikramaditya also practicing the Sattvic Diet

and sin-free vegetarian diet for themselves and their millions of citizens in India, China, Japan and all-over Asian continent and other parts of our small globe. Also, the Emperor Ashoka and Emperor Vikramaditya were the great followers of Buddhism and Lord Buddha. This fact is known to everyone in our small globe.

The sound reasoning and the superb doctrines from the eternal and blissful Vedic Wisdom of Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India is helping the misdirected and ignorant modern mankind about the need of Sattvic Diet, Sin-free Diet and Vegetarian diet in past, at present and in the future.

At this moment, seven plus billions of the modern mankind of this small globe is blindly and horribly following in the foot-steps of the Abrahamic faiths – Christianity, Judaism and Islam past few centuries,

unfortunately. Abrahamic faiths are the most violent, deceptive and exclusivist faiths in the mode of Ignorance.

Another most important question: We all know that the United States of America or USA is horribly addicted with the indiscriminate Meat-eating, Intoxication, Illicit Sex and Gambling Habits past five centuries known to everyone. Anytime the American Continent, especially USA, will be practicing the Sattvic Diet, Sin-free Diet and Vegetarian Diet now or in the future? The answer is also authentically and positively: Yes & Yes.

Only and Only Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India is destroying and dismantling the thick layers of Atheism, Immorality and Terrorism sprouting from the Four cardinal Sinful Activities just described in this superb article.

**In essence:** The Vedic Culture is the ideal culture for the entire mankind – modern or ancient – in our small planet Bharat-varsha. The Sattvic Diet, Sin-free diet and pure Vegetarian diet are extremely essential for the piece-meal destruction of the Four Cardinal Sinful habits and Atheism, Immorality and Terrorism within the seven plus billions of the modern mankind in our small planet Bharat-varsha right now and in the future.

This is the blissful and superb description of Atheism, Immorality and Terrorism as well as the Four Cardinal Sinful activities or habits that are explicitly inter-related and precursors of each other.

Re-establishment of the Pre-dominance of the Sattvic Culture with Sattvic diet and Sattvic practices of the Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture all over this small planet is

extremely essential right now. The Sattvic Culture or the Vedic Culture will destroy the Mode of Passion or Rajo Guna and Mode of Ignorance or Tamo Guna. The Four Cardinal Sinful activities and the Atheism, Immorality and Terrorism will be automatically destroyed from the entire mankind.

**V. The profound Vedic Aphorism – Jivo Jivasya Jivanam or one Living Entity is Life sustenance for another Living Entity:**

The Vedic Aphorism in Sanskrit language - **Jivo Jivasya Jivanam** - is the profound and super-scientific doctrine of the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India. English translation of **Jivo Jivasya Jivanam** is one Living Entity is Life and Sustenance for another Living Entity. One Living Entity must eat another Living Entity to live for the specific time span from Birth to

Death. This is the Natural Law in our small planet Bharat-varsha as ordained by the Supreme Lord.

The Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma narrates that there are **8.4 million species** of the Living Entities or **Blue prints** such as Human being, Sub-human beings and Super-human beings in our small planet Bharat-varsha since the time immemorial.

#### The Vedic Aphorism - Jivo Jivasya Jivanam:

The Vedic aphorism of the Srimad Bhagavatam - the ripened fruits of the Vedic Literature - says that "**Jivo Jivasya Jivanam**" or "**One Living Entity is sustenance or life for another Living Entity**" in our Material universe and this planet. The Living Entity such as the Human, Sub-human or Super human beings may live and stay alive for a specific time

period by consuming or eating the dead bodies of another Living Entity with the Higher or Lower Consciousness. This Vedic conclusion is universal, eternal and time-tested. Further more, the Srimad Bhagavatam describes wonderfully that there are Four Categories of the Living Entities according to the origin or production of their individual Gross Anatomical Bodies on the Land, Air and in Water.

**The Four Categories or Four Strata of the Gross Anatomical Bodies per the Vedic Wisdom:**

**Category I:** The Living Entities originated or produced through - The process of Perspiration or Germination:  
Examples are bacteria, microbes, Fungi, algae and coral.

**Category II:** The Living Entities originated or produced through - The Sprouting Process:

Examples are the Plant kingdom, grass etc.

**Category III:** The Living Entities originated or produced through - **The Egg Process:**

Examples are Birds, Reptiles, fish, Sea/River crabs, Insects etc.

**Category IV:** The Living Entities originated or produced through - **The Embryo Process:**

Examples are Human, Sub-human and Super-human beings or Mammals. This category can be further classified as **Four Legged one, Three Legged one** (Old man with Cane, Kangaroos), **Two Legged one** and **One Legged** (Sea mammals with two legs joined together) animals or the creatures of the Animal Kingdom including Homo sapiens.

According to the super-scientific conclusion of Srimad Bhagavatam, the Living Entities in **Categories I & II** are characterized by their **Primitive Consciousness**. The Category III and Category IV Living Entities are characterized by their

Superior Consciousness and the higher intellectual capability.

This universal Vedic conclusion has been presented to all Modern Scientists, Biologists and everyone including the atheists and agnostic class of the mankind now, in the past and in the future.

Also, the Vedic wisdom superbly and authoritatively declares as follow:

- The Living Entities in Category I are food for Category II.
- The Living Entities in Category I & II are food for Category III. Similarly,
- The Living Entities in Category I, II and III are food for the highly developed Category IV.
- This is the super-scientific wisdom of the eternal and universal Vedic Literature. Modern Dietitians of the Modern Bio-medical science must accept this doctrine of the eternal and blissful Vedic wisdom at the present and forever.

So, the Human beings, Sub-human beings and the Super-human beings Living Entities are “Eating and Devouring” each other for the sustenance and to stay alive from birth to death since the time immemorial in our blue planet and Material Universe. This is the wonderful description of Jivo Jivasya Jivanam of the Vedic Wisdom.

What is the primary purpose of the above-mentioned wonderful doctrine of the blissful and eternal Vedic Wisdom??

Even a small child knows that the Human Birth is the most precious and responsible existence in our small planet Bharat-varsha and our Material Universe. The obedient and wise Human beings of the mankind can use his or her Human Birth for the Higher Purposes for the God Consciousness or the Krishna Consciousness without wasting all energy and time as the serene and sober Human beings.

However, every Human being has the freedom and free choice or minute Independent allotted by the Supreme Personality of Godhead since the time immemorial. Everyone, every culture or every community at Individual and Collective levels is able to use or abuse the Jivo Jivasya Jivanam Doctrine of the blissful Vedic Wisdom per his or her wish and desire.

Following are the four kinds of the Living Entities including Homo sapiens practicing Dietary habits willingly or unwillingly according to their Natural Instincts, Natural Anatomical structures and the Natural selection as ordained by the creative energy or the Mother Nature. However, diets of the human beings are greatly influenced by his or her Cultural, Religious, political, financial, occupational and racial background in our small globe.

Four Kind Of Dietary Regimens for the 8.4 million species of the Living Entities:

- 1. Herbivorous or Vegetarian or Vegan Diet**
- 2. Combination of Lacto-Vegetarian and Non-vegetarian Diet**
- 3. Carnivorous or Non-vegetarian Diet**
- 4. Cannibalism**

As described in this Section that Category I, II, III and IV kind of the Living Entities are eating and devouring each other for the sustenance and stay alive from their birth to death. According to the blissful Vedic Wisdom every Living Entity from the tiny and microscopic Bacteria, Fungi and parasites; to four, three, two or single legged animals with higher or lower consciousness are willingly or unwillingly practicing Herbivorous, Carnivorous and Cannibalism diet at the singular, dual and plural levels in our small globe since the time immemorial.

So, the human beings with higher conscious and intelligence can practice Sattvic and Sin-free Vegetarian

Diet; can practice filthy and sinful Non-vegetarian or Mixed diet and even practice Cannibalism at present, in the past and in the future. This is the freedom and minute independence or Free will granted to the modern or ancient mankind by the Supreme Lord in our small globe.

We all know that followers of Hinduism, Jainism and Buddhism are predominantly practitioners of the Sattvic and serene Lacto-vegetarian Diet; the followers of Abrahamic faiths – Christianity, Judaism and Islam – are practitioners of the filthy and horrible Non-vegetarian Diet past two thousand years in name of the religious sanctions and cultures with few exceptions.

Following are the sublime Scriptural and Religious injunctions for the mankind:

- Hinduism strictly forbids and prohibits the Cow Slaughter and all animals and birds.

- Buddhism also forbids and prohibits Cow Slaughters and other animals and birds.
- Islam strictly prohibits Pig and Piglet Slaughters per her religious belief.
- Christianity also forbids the Man Slaughters in her “Thou shall not Kill” injunction but allows eating everything other than the human beings.
- Cannibalism is strictly forbidden and prohibited by Christianity, Islam, Buddhism and Hinduism and by all the minor faiths. This is a good sign and serenity for the mankind.
- All other minor faiths such as Jainism, Sikhism, Judaism and Baha'i are following their scriptural injunctions for the dietary regimens known to everyone.

### Short Summary of Jivo Jivasya Jivanam Aphorism:

The blissful Vedic Wisdom of the Sanatana Dharma from India authoritatively and strongly advocates the practice of the Sattvic and Sin-free lacto-vegetarian diet for the entire mankind with the Higher Consciousness and Intelligence. The human birth is the most precious and great opportunity for the progressive march towards the God Consciousness or the Krishna Consciousness for everyone irrespective of his or her cultural, religious, national, occupational, racial or linguistic affiliation in our small globe.

The blissful Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma authentically informs that 8.4 million species or Blue Print of Four Categories are created simultaneously during the time of creation according to the Law of Karma by the Supreme Lord. All human beings, Sub-

human and Super-human beings are born from the Universal Womb of the Creative Energy of the Supreme Lord.

The Human birth is a special opportunity for everyone in our small Bharat-varsha and especially those born in India - the divine land and Jagat-guru of this small planet. Mankind can glide down to the Lower Species of animal kingdom as well as elevate to the Sattvic and Serene Stage of the obedient mankind within the Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture at present, in the past and in the future. Even, human beings can elevate themselves to the Demi-god's status in the heavenly planets. Of course, no need to elevate to becoming the Bad Super-human beings as Asuras, Goblins, Demons and Frankenstein by the modern or ancient mankind.

We all know that the Living Entities with the lower consciousness and intelligence in the Categories III, Category II and Category I are forced to practice the Herbivorous, Carnivorous and Cannibalism as well as mixed diet of dead carcasses as designed and planned by the Mother Nature as described in this superb article. So, the Sub-human species has no choice but to follow their diet as designed by the Mother Nature.

However, the Mankind has a choice to practice the Herbivorous or Carnivorous diet by obeying or disobeying the Scriptural Injunctions and Natural Selections just described in this section. It is a fact that the Indiscriminate Meat-eating is leading to the Indiscriminate Intoxication, then, to Indiscriminate Illicit Sex followed by the Indiscriminate Gambling habits with tremendous increase in population with

the Demoniac Nature and destruction of the Divine Nature within the mankind. The Modern Western and Middle-eastern Cultures and religious systems are the best examples of population with the horrible Meat-eating and other sinful habits at present and last two thousand years.

The beautiful Srimad Bhagavatam and Srimad Bhagavata Gita narrates that Ghee or Clarified Butter is the primary Diet for the Good Super-human being such as Indra Deva, Surya Deva, Chandra Deva and other Demi-gods in the Mode of Goodness or Sattva Guna in heavenly planets.

On other hand, the Demoniac Living Entities or Bad Super-human beings such as Raksasas, Asuras, Demons and Goblins or Frankenstein are horribly addicted to indiscriminate Meat-eating habits

including Cannibalism and Intoxication, Illicit Sex and Gambling habits in our planet.

The Good and Bad Super-human beings both are Two-Legged Living Entities with the Higher Intelligence and Mystic power, beauty and ability than the two-legged Human beings in our planet.

Please consult the chapter 16 of Srimad Bhagavata Gita with description of the “Divine and Demoniac Nature” for the detail.

Let all of us sincerely pray that we behave and act as the obedient and God Conscious or the Krishna Conscious Human Beings during our entire life time now and in the future. No need to devour or eat the Non-vegetarian and Carnivorous diet by the 7.00 plus billions of the modern mankind during the age of Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global

Enlightenments at the present moment and in the future.

This is the super-scientific summary description of the Jivo Jivasya Jivanam Aphorism of the blissful Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma from India – the divine and Jagat-guru of the entire mankind in our small planet Bharat-varsha. This is the essence of this section.

W- I. The glimpse of superb and spectacular Description of the Fundamental Principles of the Modern Internet and Computer Science per the Vedic Wisdom:

The eternal and blissful Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of the Sanatana Dharma from India is the original

and unfathomable body of knowledge or Scriptures to understand the Spiritual Science and Material Science for the entire mankind since time immemorial in this planet and Universe. Modern Science is nothing but a small tributary of Material Science as described in the unfathomable ocean of Vedic Literature. Reiterating the great point repetitively is essential for the clarity and consolidation!!

The fundamental principles and concepts of the Vedic Literature are Super-scientific, blissful and eternal as well time-tested, universal and infallible in nature for benefit and enlightenment of the entire mankind.

The Vedic Wisdom blissfully narrates that the Super Soul seating in heart of the inquisitive Modern Innovators and Researchers helping them to discover or reveal the knowledge and concepts of the Internet

Science. The collective knowledge or collective consciousness of thousands of Innovators transforms into variety of Formats, Software and Hardware within the giant and wealthy Internet Companies. However, the Fundamental Principles of the Modern Internet Science may not be properly understood by thousands of the Modern Innovators!!! This is the reality and fact.

In other words, the Modern Internet Technology is working magnificently and wonderfully primarily with help of the Higher Intelligence and Higher Physical Laws created by the Creative Agency of the Supreme Personality of Godhead. Modern Innovators such as Bill Gates, late Steve Jobs, Satya Nadella, Yusuf Mehdi and other thousands of Innovators are just adjusting the Pieces of Puzzle that resulting into the various Functions and Formats of the Internet Technology past less than a century without their explicit understanding of the

Fundamental Principles of Modern Internet Technology.

This is a modern miracle!!!

No need to know the precise and higher Physical Laws  
and Designs of the Creative Agency of the Supreme Lord.

“**Just do it**” is the motto of the Modern Internet  
Technology Innovators. Just like the Farmers are unable  
to describe how the crops of Apple, Mango, Cherry and  
Roses are sprouting out of the earthly ground.

So, the Micro-gadgets, Lap-tops, E-books, Face Books,  
Android and Davidroids are perfectly functioning and  
displaying their Magical and Mystic Powers with sublime  
help from the Super Soul present in every atomic space  
and heart of the Modern Mankind. This is the blissful  
Vedic Wisdom.

I have already submitted 10 plus Legal Briefs and 25 plus superb articles to the three Federal Courts in New York and to the Supreme Court of the United States in Washington D.C. during 2012 to 2015 with my Civil Case for the primary purpose of Higher Dimensions with the Modern Education System that includes Modern Law System, Modern Science and Modern Internet Technology.

In my superb Legal brief article titled as Higher Dimensions is containing the 80% Description of the Fundamental Principles of the Modern Internet and Computer Science. Please review this legal brief submitted to US Supreme Court during 2014 and forwarded to Vedic Web sites in 2014 and later dates.

With this introduction, I will try my best to provide the glimpse of spectacular Description of the Fundamental

Principles of the Modern Internet and Computer Science  
per the Vedic Wisdom.

The chapter 14 of the blissful Srimad Bhagavata Gita  
describe that Three Modes of Nature – Sattva Guna, Rajo  
Guna and Tamo Guna are the powerful and colorful  
energies for the Creation, Maintenance and Destruction of  
the Gross Anatomical and Subtle Body of the 8.4 Million  
of species or Blue Prints of the Human, Sub-human and  
Super-human beings.

Also, the blissful Vedic Wisdom beautifully describes that  
Sound Vibration is the original impetus for the formation  
of Five Gross Elements – Earth, Water, Fire, Air and  
Ether - with chronological integration of the Five Sense  
Objects or Tan-Matra Sound, Touch, Form, Taste and  
Smell.

The Fundamental Principles known as Sankhya Philosophy are explicitly described in Srimad Bhagavata Gita (BG 2.39) and Srimad Bhagavatam (SB 10.13.52).

The Sankhya Philosophy authoritatively describes the Twenty-Five Fundamental Principles of the Material Universe. The following are the component of twenty-five principles of Sankhya philosophy:

- Five Gross Elements with Five Subtle Sense Objects or Tan-Matra (Ten Items);
- Five Karmendriya and Five Jnanendriya (Ten Items);
- Mind, Intelligence and False Ego, Soul Proper and Eternal Time Factor (Five Items)
- Modern Scientific Concepts and Models are no match to the eternal, blissful and authentic Vedic Concepts of the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science for the entire mankind.
- These Twenty-Five fundamental principles of Sankhya Philosophy are just a glimpse of the

eternal and blissful Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana  
Dharma from India.

Please review my article titled as "Preface and Article - Global Pollution: Classification, Causes and Remedy" forwarded to several Vedic web sites during 2012 and later dates for the detail.

**W- II. Glimpse of the Revolutionary and Spectacular  
Vedic Physic for revelation of the Fundamental  
principles of the Modern Internet and Computer  
Science Mystery:**

India is the divine land and Jagat-guru of the entire mankind in our small planet Bharat-varsha since the time immemorial. The merciful and magnanimous Sages and Rishis from India and around the Indian Sub-Continent expounded and spread the eternal and blissful Vedic Wisdom of the Vedic Literature: the Supreme

Science of Sanatana Dharma for the enlightenments of the Modern and Ancient mankind.

Sage and Acharya Kannad expounded the wonderful Vedic Physics and he is the "Father of the Atomic Science or Paramanu Vidhya" for the mankind. Acharya Kannad established his Ashram and Vedic School at the most auspicious location at Prabhas Patan in Junagadh District in Saurashtra at the Western coast of Gujarat in India. Prabhas Patan is famous for the confluence of three sacred rivers Sarasvati, Kapila and Hiran as well as first Twelve Jyotirlinga Shrine Somanath temple of Lord Shiva.

In this Section, I will try my best to narrate the fundamental principles of formation of the Five Great Elements Earth, water Fire, Air and Ether with chronological and sequential integration of the Five Sense

Object or Tan-Matra Sound, Touch, Form, Taste and Smell per the blissful Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma.

I am happy to mention with all the humbleness and honesty that not a single Nobel Prize winner Physicists or the Modern Pundits from USA, Europe, China or Japan and even from India will be able to reveal or describe this superb Vedic Concepts at present and in the future.

We sincerely pray to the Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna as the Super Soul seating in the inner chamber of heart to be merciful to the Modern Innovators and Modern Pundits for revelation of the Fundamental Principles of the Modern Internet Technology for the enlightenments of the modern mankind right now and in the future.

I am happily describing the **Revolutionary Five Stage** sequential Formation of the Five Great Elements Earth, Water, Fire, Air and Ether per the blissful Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma in this section.

<u>Cause</u>	<u>Effect</u>	<u>Tan-Matra or Sense Objects</u>
<b><u>Stage I:</u></b>		
Sound + Energy + Time Factor = Formation of <u>Ether</u> with Sound		
<b><u>Stage II:</u></b>		
Ether + Energy + Time Factor = Formation of <u>Air</u> with Sound and Touch		
<b><u>Stage III:</u></b>		
Air + Energy + Time Factor = Formation of <u>Fire</u> with Sound, Touch and Form		
<b><u>Stage IV:</u></b>		
Fire + Energy + Time Factor = Formation of <u>Water</u> with Sound, Touch, Form and Taste		
<b><u>Stage V:</u></b>		
Water + Energy + Time Factor = Formation of <u>Earth</u> with Sound, Touch, Form, Taste and Smell		

As superbly described in this article that Three Modes of Nature – **White** Energy Sattva Guna, **Red** Energy Rajo Guna and **Blue** Energy Tamo Guna are the subtle and fueling energies for the creation, maintenance and destruction of the our single Material Universe and our small planet Bharat-varsha with 8.4 millions species or Blue Prints of Human, Sub-human and Super-human beings. This blissful Vedic Wisdom has been authoritatively described in Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam. Also, the original **Cause** is always present in the Effects and in the subsequent transformations.

In our Material Universe, the Time Factor is the Spiritual Energy and every action and every permutation and every transformation are actualizing only by the Time Factor as described earlier in this article. So, everything is changing by the Time Factor but the Time Factor never changes!!!

Time Factor is eternal and the changeless spiritual energy in our Material World. In the Spiritual World and in the Vaikuntha Loka, the Time Factor is dormant and inactive!!

The fundamental principles of the Modern Internet Technology can be super-scientifically and authoritatively summarized per the eternal and blissful Vedic wisdom of Sanatana Dharma as described in this article and nothing else.

Short Summary of the Fundamental Principles of the Modern Internet Technology:

1. The Time Factor is the original impetus for the all actions and reactions.

2. Time Factor is the original “Cause and Effect” for creation, maintenance and destruction.

3. Sound Vibration is the original and primary cause for creation of Five Great Elements.

**4.** Three Modes of Nature – Sattva Guna, Rajo Guna and Tamo Guna are subtle and fueling energies for formation of the Five Great Elements.

**5.** Five Stages are responsible for chronological formation of the Five Great Elements.

**6.** Five Tan-Matra or Sense Objects are integrated in chronological and sequential manner.

**7.** The 8.4 million species or Blue prints are created from the Five Great Elements.

**8.** Modern Internet Technological Micro Gadgets and macro gadgets are simply copy of the 8.4 million species or Blue Prints created by the Creative Energy of the Supreme Lord.

**9.** Modern Innovators are just applying and copying the Fundamental principles of the Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma for production and manufacturing of the billions of the Micro and Macro Gadgets in the

Western and Eastern Hemispheres past less than a century.

**10.** This is the blissful description of the 95 % Fundamental principles of the Modern Internet and Computer Technology created in USA, Europe, India, China, Japan and other places. The remaining 5% of the Fundamental Principles of the Modern Internet Technology will be described in my legal brief "Petition for an Extraordinary Writ" later on.

**X- I. Practice, Promotion and Preservation of the Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture for the Mankind in our small planet Bharat-varsha:**

The eternal and blissful Vedic Culture of Sanatana Dharma is an Ideal Culture for the modern and ancient civilizations in our small planet Bharat-varsha since the time immemorial.

Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma beautifully and authoritatively narrating the Fundamental principles of the Natural Laws, Scriptural Laws, Societal Interactions and Relationships or the Science of Rasa; Super-scientific Social and Occupational Divisions of Mankind or Varnasrama Dharma. Fundamental Principles of Material Science and Spiritual Science; Laws of Karma, Reincarnation and Devotional Service to the Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna, Sri Ramachandra and Sri Narayana as well as Astrology, Astronomy, Vedic Architecture or Shilpa-shastras and the Creation, Maintenance and Destruction of the numerous Material Universes are beautifully narrated per the Vedic Wisdom.

Vedic Culture is an ideal culture for the entire mankind at present, in the past and in the future for the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global Enlightenments with the Global Unity in Diversity.

Practice, Promotion and Preservation of the Vedic Culture as an Ideal Culture is extremely essential for the survival of the entire mankind in our small planet Bharat-varsha right now.

All the Executive Heads such as Prime Ministers, Presidents, Supreme Court Justices; Priests, Scientists, Devotees and Spiritualists; Military Men, Businessmen, Farmers and General Labor class of 7.00 plus billions of the Modern Mankind must cooperate with each other for the betterment and benefits of the entire mankind and sub-human species.

Re-establishment of Pre-dominance of the Mode of Goodness or Sattva Guna followed by the destruction of the Mode of Passion or Rajo Guna & Mode of Ignorance or Tamo Guna for the Re-establishment of the Sattvic Culture or the Vedic Culture is essential. The Sequential and Piece-meal destruction of the Four Cardinal Sinful and horrible habits of the Modern Mankind is essential.

**1. Indiscriminate Meat-eating Habit**

**2. Indiscriminate Intoxication Habit**

**3. Indiscriminate Illicit Sex habit**

**4. Indiscriminate Gambling Habit**

Strong and ever-lasting Unity within the followers of Hinduism is Vital and the Panacea for the Global Unity in Diversity with end of the Terrorism, Immorality and

Atheism. This is the blissful Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma.

**X -II: Total and Permanent Dissolution of the Indian National Congress Party from India:**

Mahatma Gandhi is the Man of Millennium and Father of the Nation for India as well as the Apostle of Ahimsa or Non-violence in our small planet Bharat-varsha.

Mahatma Gandhi strongly recommended the complete dissolution of the Indian National Congress Party immediately after the Independence of India. The followers of Hinduism are dearly paying the price for not following the strong advice and recommendation of Mahatma Gandhi past 70 plus years after Independence of India in 1947 – not dismantling the Indian National Congress Party.

Let us review history of the formation and purpose of the Indian National Congress Party. The Congress Party was established in 1885 or 130 plus years ago by the Non-Hindu, Anti-India and Anti-Hindu kind of the so-called founders or scholars selected and supported by the fallen and horrible British Empire.

Most of the Presidents, Chairmen and front leaders of the Congress Party were and are Christian and Muslim background and supporters of the Abrahamic faiths – Christianity, Judaism and Islam only.

The primary purpose and function of the Indian National Congress party was and currently is the destruction and dismantling the greatest, most tolerant and most magnificent as well as most scientific religion known as Hinduism of Sanatana Dharma from India – the divine

land and Jagat-guru of the entire world since the time immemorial.

This is the ultimate and deceptive function and purpose of the Indian National Congress Party established 130 plus years ago by the inimical political and religious leaders of the Christianity and Islam.

Everyone in India and in the world knows very well that **Nehru-Gandhi Dynasty** is the worst dynasty that came to destroy and dismantle Hinduism from India!!!

Nehru-Gandhi Dynasty ruled and still ruling India since last 70 plus years with the deceptive and hidden motto established by the political and religious leaders of Christianity and Islam who tried their best to destroy

Hinduism unsuccessfully past one thousand years in India and around the world.

It is the historic and unprecedented fact that Islam and Christianity were miserably and horribly failed to destroy Hinduism within last **thousand plus years** and they will never be able to destroy Hinduism at present and in the future. The Nehru-Gandhi Dynasty is a little puppy to do any harm to Hinduism.

What is the secret and strength of the most tolerant and most magnanimous religion known as Hinduism?

Even a small child knows well that Hinduism is the most scientific, most tolerant, most advanced educational system and culture with the unflinching faith and love for the Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna, Sri

Ramachandra and Sri Narayana by billions of mankind past millions of the years in our small planet Bharat-varsha.

Sanatana Dharma is All Inclusive. Everyone knows that all major religions such as Hinduism, Buddhism, Christianity and Islam and minor faiths Jainism, Judaism, Sikhism, Baha'i and other faiths are originating from the Sanatana Dharma from India – the divine land and Jagat-Guru of the entire world.

India is Hinduism and Hinduism is India eternally and forever. Christianity or Islam is no match for the Hinduism in India and in this small planet Bharat-varsha at present, in the past and in the future. Christianity and Islam are surviving only by the grace of Sanatana Dharma who is all inclusive.

Nehru-Gandhi Dynasty is the last foul play applied by the Christianity and Islam to destroy Hinduism in India and in this small planet Bharat-varsha. The terminally-ill Breast Cancer patient Sonia Gandhi was the past President and her son Rahul Gandhi is the current President of the Indian National Congress Party now. Both are looting the Crores of Rupees from India past several decades in the foot-steps of their unworthy predecessors. Everyone knows the predecessors of the Modern Putana Sonia Gandhi and her son Rahul Gandhi. No need to mention the names of the Anti-Hindu and Anti-India Nehru-Gandhi Dynasty after the Independence of India.

It has been estimated that infamous Sonia Gandhi already amassed and looted Fifty-Five Thousand (55,000) Crores of Rupees and her son Rahul Gandhi has amassed Fifteen Thousand (15,000) Crores of Rupees and deposited to Swiss and foreign banks. If this statement is true, then,

it is the gross and horrible abuse and corruption by the Nehru-Gandhi Dynasty in modern history of India. The terminally ill Modern Putana Sonia Gandhi should be deported back to Ravenna City in Italy. Also, if Rahul Gandhi is the British Citizenship and NRI or Non-Resident Indian, then, he must be deported to the United Kingdom. However, Sonia Gandhi and her son Rahul Gandhi must return all stolen money back to the poor and needy people of India.

India is in dire need of the strong and great followers of Mahatma Gandhi such as Prime Minister Narendra Modi and former Prime Minister Atal Bihari Bajapai; Chief Minister Yogi Adityanath, Chief Minister Vijay Rupani; former Prime Ministers of India late Morarji Desai, late Lal Bahadur Shastray as well as former Presidents of India Dr. Radhakrishnan and Dr. A.P. J. Abdul Kalam and many more. All these Prime Ministers, Presidents and Chief Ministers of India are and were great practitioners of Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam – the

ripened fruits of the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma and the true followers of Mahatma Gandhi.

So, the total and permanent dissolution and dismantling of the Indian National Congress Party and Nehru-Gandhi Dynasty from India is extremely vital and essential for the survival of Hinduism and whole world right now with the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global Enlightenments of the entire mankind in our small planet Bharat-varsha.

The total and complete dissolution of Indian National Congress Party must be accomplished prior to the 150<sup>th</sup> Gandhi Jayanti on October 2, 2019 in the coming year. No wonder that Rahul Gandhi will be the last President of the Anti-India and Anti-Hindu Indian National Congress Party.

This is the concise and clear description of the need of total and permanent dissolution of the Indian National Congress Party and Nehru-Gandhi Dynasty from India.

This was the sublime desire and wish of our father of Nation and Apostle of Ahimsa – Mahatma Gandhi. This goal must be accomplished.

Y- I: Petition for the Extraordinary Writ to the Supreme Court of the United States with the Description of Fundamental Principles of the Internet and Computer Science Mystery As the “Final Knock-out Punch” for Re-establishment of the Vedic Culture:

First of all, I would like to assure recipients that there is not a slightest intention for Blaspheme, defamation or Contempt of the Court for any religion, culture,

educational system or anyone by this humble self Dr. Atul C. Shah, MD by my articles at present, in the past and in the future.

I strongly believe that the truth must be revealed **as it is** no matter how the truth is bitter and unpalatable. Also, the suppression of the truth reveals the truth and nothing but the truth is known to everyone. This is a sublime reality and the blissful Vedic Wisdom.

I humbly but strongly believe that the Fundamental Principles of the Modern Internet and Computer Science Mystery is the hot and most interesting topic for everyone from a small child to the senior citizens of our small planet Bharat-varsha. **This is the undeniable reality and truth.**

I have described up to the 95 % of the Fundamental principles of the “Modern Internet and Computer Science Mystery” in this article and in my 25 plus articles and 10 plus legal briefs.

As promised earlier that I will be very happy to submit the Description of the Fundamental Principles of Modern Internet Technology per the blissful Vedic Wisdom to the Supreme Court of the United States pretty soon with my Petition for an Extraordinary Writ. My superb Legal brief and Article titled as Higher Dimensions is containing the 80% Description of the Fundamental Principles of the Modern Internet and Computer Science.

Please review this Legal Brief with the Civil Case # 14-830 with the Higher Dimensions article (Page 174 to Page 199) Docketed with the US Supreme Court dated on January 14, 2015. Please review this legal brief forwarded in my emails

earlier. I will be happy to forward legal brief again to anyone per request.

Following upcoming Article will be included within the Petition:

Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science Part III – the Atheist

Buster &

Final Puzzle and Missing Links of

Modern Internet and Computer Science Mystery

The “Higher Dimensions” article submitted to the Supreme Court of the United States at Washington D.C. dated January 15, 2015 is containing the 80% of the Fundamental Principles of the Modern Internet and Computer Science Technology.

I humbly but strongly believe that this article is revealing further the 15% of the Fundamental Principles of the Modern Internet and Computer Science Mystery in **Section W - II** with description of the Five Stages of the formation of Five Great Elements per the superb Atomic Science of the Vedic Physics. So, the 80 % + 15 % = 95 % are already revealed.

The final puzzle with remaining 5% of the Fundamental Principles of the fabulous Modern Internet and Computer Science Technology will be revealed with the "Petition for an Extraordinary Writ" to the Supreme Court of the United States at Washington D.C. during this calendar year of 2018. This is my humble goal and sincere desire.

Again, I would like to mention with all the humbleness that the Fundamental principles of the Modern Internet and Computer Science Mystery are really simple and easy to

understand per the blissful Vedic Wisdom. Even a small child will have no problem understanding them!!

So, I have already described 95% of the Fundamental principles of the Modern Technology that are really simple and straightforward in my 25 plus articles and 10 plus legal briefs. I am happy to say that the remaining 5% description of the Fundamental principles of the Modern Internet and Computer Science also will be easy to understand and the simple for everyone including a small child.

We all know that the Krishna Consciousness is eternal, blissful and joyfully performed all time and every time. There is no harm to wait for a short time for this great topic.

This is a description of the Fundamental Principles of the Internet and Computer Science Mystery as the “Final Knock-out Punch” for Re-establishment of the Vedic Culture with help of the Petition for an Extraordinary Writ.

**Y- II: Humble Challenge to the Modern innovators and Chairmen of the Global Conference on Cyberspace or GCCS and the wealthy Internet Companies:**

Global Conference on Cyberspace or GCCS has been established in 2012 by the giant and fabulously wealthy Modern Internet Companies located in the USA and Europe in the Western hemisphere.

The fifth Global Conference on Cyberspace or GCCS was enthusiastically hosted by Prime Minister of India Shri Narendra Modi in New Delhi during November 23-25, 2017.

I humbly submitted a simple request to the Chairmen and Internet wizards of the GCCS to reveal the "Fundamental Principles of the Modern Internet Technology" on November 24, 2017.

As expected, and anticipated by me that no one will pay any attention to answer this hot topic of the Fundamental Principles of the Modern Internet Technology. We know that 60% participants at GCCS were from the Christian background; the 20% participants were from the Muslim background and remaining 20% participants were from the Hindu and other background out of 2000 plus delegates.

The rich CEOs, Chairmen and Internet Wizards from 100 plus countries were happy to participate with the 5<sup>th</sup> GCCS in New Delhi, India with purpose of the safety and Cyber security around the world.

However, the rich and famous Modern Innovators & wizards from the wealthy Internet Companies with the Christian and Muslim background at Microsoft, Yahoo and Google and at GCCS will never be able to explain the Fundamental Principles of the Modern Internet Technology now and in the near future. Christianity and Islam are profoundly deficient in the Fundamental Principles of the Material Science and Spiritual Science within their scriptures. This is a reality and truth.

As mentioned, several times that I will be happy to reveal the fundamental principles of the Modern Internet Technology per the blissful Vedic Wisdom of India with the “Petition for an Extraordinary Writ” to the Supreme Court of the United States – hopefully in the calendar year of 2018.

I am happy to reiterating that I have already described the **95%** of the Fundamental Principles of the Modern Internet Technology in my legal brief titled as "Higher Dimensions" and in this article.

I will be happy to reveal remaining **5%** of the Fundamental principles of the Modern Internet Technology per the blissful Vedic Wisdom. I will be happy to present this revelation as a humble gift "free of charge" to Prime Minister Shri Narendra Modi as well as to the Presidents or Prime Ministers of USA, Russia, UK, Germany, China and Japan and other countries.

Also, I will be happy to present the **100% revelation** of the Fundamental Principles of the Modern Technology per the blissful Vedic Wisdom to the World Scientific Committee and to the Supreme Courts of the USA and India. I will not be unhappy to accept the 10 million dollars reward

presented to this humble self Dr. Atul C. Shah, MD for this **Revolutionary Vedic Doctrine** helping to reveal the fundamental principles of the Modern Internet Technology.

In reciprocation, I will be happy to reward 10 Million dollars reward to any Modern Scholars from giant and wealthy Internet companies; Modern Innovators from USA, India, China, Russia, Japan, Europe and any country for revelation of the Fundamental Principles of the Modern Internet and Computer Science as described in my articles and legal briefs from 2012 to present.

This is a humble challenge to the Modern Innovators, Modern Researchers and Modern wizards of the Modern Internet Technology and Modern Science. The CEOs, Chairmen and Modern Innovators of the Modern Internet Companies including the Internet Hackers are stealing the Vedic Wisdom and making millions and billions of dollars

business in USA, UK, India, China, and Japan and all over in our small planet Bharat-varsha. I know well that Ten Million dollars is just a peanut for the fabulously wealthy CEOs and Chairmen of the Modern Internet companies. However, the challenge is challenge no matter One Dollar or Ten Million Dollars or more money!!! Hope that some one may accept this challenge.

### **Y - III: Vedic Wisdom is Stealing-proof and Tampered-Proofed:**

“Buy, Borrow and Steal” is the Hallmark of the Western and Middle-eastern Culture and Religious System past thousands of years is known to everyone in our small planet Bharat-varsha. However, the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma is the Stealing Proof and Tampered Proof in nature. Everyone must take the shelter of the blissful Vedic Wisdom with all the Humility discarding the Timidity and all the gratitude right now.

We all know well that the Modern Internet Technology is the “Primitive Super Soul” for all of us now. This Primitive Super Soul is able to identify and steal only revealed or the Expressed Icons and Characters but unable to identify or steal the Concealed Icons and Characters.

In other words, the Modern Internet Technology Gurus are not able to read the mind and steal the Concealed or Unrevealed information from the gullible Computers and Internet users for their advantages. This is the example of the Primitive nature of the modern Internet Technology.

For example: The Modern Internet Technology hackers and innovators have no advanced technology to read my mind and steal the remaining 5% Fundamental Principles for their advantages. I have already revealed the 95% Fundamental Principles of the Modern Internet

Technology. The Internet Hackers and CEOs of the Microsoft, Yahoo and Google are happy to steal 95% Fundamental Principles without any monetary exchange! However, I am presenting this article as Free of Charge and a free gift to the CEOs and hackers of wealthy Internet Companies from this humble person Dr. Atul C. Shah, MD!!

Why the Modern Innovators, the Nobel Prize winners Modern Ultra-Scientists and Modern Pundits from prestigious and wealthy Universities such as Harvard & Stanford; London & Paris; Bombay & Delhi; Moscow and Peking Universities are unable to reveal the Fundamental Principles of the Modern Sciences and Modern Internet Technology? Here is the answer as follow.

The answer is simple and straight-forward: The modern innovators, modern scientists and modern pundits from the prestigious universities are the horrible meat-eaters,

drunkards, women hunters and gamblers all their life. The horrible four cardinal sinful activities by the Modern Scientists and Nobel Prize winners Innovators are acting as curtains or hindrances for understanding the Fundamental Principles of the Modern Sciences and Modern Internet Technology. The Modern Internet Technology is the Primitive Super Soul that does not help the Modern Innovators for revealing the fundamental principles of the modern Internet Technology. They cannot steal the Vedic Wisdom. This is the simple and best answer.

According to the Srimad Bhagavata Gita (SBG 13.23), the original Super Soul or Paramatma is seating in the heart of every Living Entity as the Witness and Permitter of every action and intention in entire life time. Only the original Super Soul can witness and sanction every action – GOOD or BAD - of the Human, Sub-human and Super-

human beings in our single Material Universe and our small planet.

This is the blissful Vedic Wisdom and let all of us take the shelter of the original Super Soul who is witnessing and sanctioning all our actions and intentions. Let turn our face to the Paramatma forever.

**Y- IV: End of Poverty & End of Terrorism, Immorality and Atheism:**

The marvelous and fabulous Internet Technology of USA and eternal and blissful Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of India is the greatest thunderbolts and Tsunamis bringing and bestowing the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global Enlightenments for the 7.0 plus billions of the modern mankind at present and in the future in our small planet.

Everyday & daily, few dozens of the multi-millionaires are mushrooming in USA, China, Japan, Europe, India, and Russia and all over this small globe. Also, every week few multi-billionaires are mushrooming over this small globe. It has been estimated that there are 2500 plus Multi-billionaires and few millions of Multi-millionaires are sprouting like the wild mushrooms all over this small globe within last few decades.

The marvelous and fabulous Internet Technology and the blissful Vedic Wisdom of the Sanatana Dharma are the greatest and undeniable catalysts and precursors for the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global Enlightenments of the modern mankind with the Global Unity in Diversity at present and in the future in our small planet Bharat-varsha.

We all must pray sincerely and from the bottom of our heart for the mercy of the Supreme Personality of Godhead Sri Krishna, Sri Ramachandra and Sri Narayana; Sages and Rishis, Sons of God, Prophets and Messengers to bestow love and devotion on all of us making our human life successful in service for the humanity and sub-human species.

End of the Poverty, end of the Terrorism, end of the Immorality and end of the Atheism will be instantaneously and automatically eradicated from our small planet Bharat-varsha. Sharing is caring should be the motto for everyone and everywhere in our small planet forever.

This is a simple and humble prayer.

### **Z- I: Short Summary and Conclusion:**

**1.** Sanatana Dharma is the original, universal, time-tested and the ultimate Body of Knowledge for the enlightenments and benefits of the entire mankind in our small globe since the time immemorial. Sanatana Dharma is the fountain-head, Anchor or Adhara or Support for every culture, every religion, every education system, every occupation, Art and Science including the modern educational System that includes the Modern Law System, Modern Science and Modern Internet Technology.

**2.** Everyone of this small planet Bharat-varsha must take shelter of the Vedic Wisdom of the Sanatana Dharma with all the Humility discarding the Timidity for the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global enlightenments of the entire mankind without any reservation and hesitation right now and forever.

**3.** The blissful and eternal Vedic Wisdom of Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma is

bringing and bestowing the **Higher Dimensions** with the Modern Education System that includes **Modern Law System, Modern Science and Modern Internet Technology** right now and in the future. **This is the undeniable truth and reality.**

**4. Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam** is the super-scientific and the ripened fruits of Vedic literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India since the time immemorial in our planet Bharat-varsha for the entire mankind.

**5. Vedic Culture** is an ideal culture for the entire mankind at present, in the past and in the future for the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global Enlightenments with the Global Unity in Diversity.

**6. Practice, Promotion and Preservation of the Vedic Culture** as an Ideal Culture is extremely essential for the survival of the entire mankind in our small planet Bharat-varsha right now.

7. The Three Modes of Nature is super-scientifically and authoritatively described in great detail in Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam.

8. Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma authoritatively declares that Three Modes of Nature are the original Fueling Energies for every Living Entity.

9. Subtle Body is cause of the Gross Anatomical Body for every Living Entities. The Vedic Wisdom authoritatively narrates that the Nano-size Subtle Body located within the heart chambers of the Living Entities is the original cause for the creation of all the Gross Anatomical structures including the “Energy Production” of the Human, Sub-human and the Super-human beings in our small planet and the Material Universe.

10. Three Modes of Nature such as Sattvic White Energy, Rajasic Red Energy and finally, Tamasic Blue Energy are incessantly generated from the Subtle Body during the entire life span from birth to death.

**11.** Description of Seven Chakra Doctrine per the Vedic Wisdom. The Seven Chakra can be described from Head to Bottom or Descending Process and from Bottom to Head or Ascending Process by different schools of the Vedic Wisdom from India.

**12.** Description of the MRI Chakra and CT Scan Chakra of the Modern Technology. Modern Researchers and Innovators have invented the MRI Chakra and CT Scan Chakra for the diagnostic purposes during our modern time inadvertently and accidentally within less than a century.

**13.** MRI Chakra and CT Scan Chakra are External and Internal Chakra able to reveal the colorful and Black & White pictures or Images of every structure of the Gross Body for the diagnostic purposes with help from the Three Modes of Nature – Sattva Guna, Rajo Guna and Tamo Guna.

**14.** Higher Dimensions with the Fundamental Principles of the Basic Science of Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Social

Science, Mathematic and the **40 to 50 Specialties** of the Bio-medical Science of the Modern Science with help of the Vedic Wisdom of the eternal and blissful Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India is extremely essential right now.

**15.** Higher Dimensions with the Embryology per the blissful Vedic Wisdom. The **white** energy **Sattva Guna** transforms into the **Ectoderm**; **Red Energy Rajo Guna** transforms in the **Endoderm** and finally, the **Blue** Energy **Tamo Guna** transforms into the **Mesoderm** as **three** **germinal lines** described in the Text Books of the Embryology of the Modern Biomedical science. The text books of Embryology are unable to explain the origin of the germinal cell lines **Ectoderm, Endoderm and Mesoderm**, **unfortunately**.

**16.** Please review the “Higher Dimensions” with the Pathology, Cardiology, Radiology and Psychiatry &

Psychology and other specialties are superbly described in this article.

**17.** The Fundamental Principles are the Fundamental Principles and the Fundamental Principles are blissfully simple and amazingly Complex in Nature. This is the Vedic Wisdom.

**18.** Description of Omkara – the Speaker, Shabda or Sound and Listener. Omkara or Pranava Mantra is the origin of all the Alphabets, Numerical, Mathematical Formula and Fonts or Characters available to the different cultures, dynasties and educational systems in the Western or Eastern Hemispheres.

**19.** Varnasrama Dharma is the Blue Print of the Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture. Varnasrama Dharma of the Vedic Culture is an Ideal Culture for the ancient and modern mankind in our small planet Bharat-varsha.

**Varna** mean Occupational Division and **Ashram** means the Functional Division of the Varnasrama Dharma as

described in the Srimad Bhagavata Gita and Srimad Bhagavatam.

**20.** Description of Regular Pyramid and Reverse Pyramid as the Diamond or Jewel of the Varnasrama Dharma of the Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture for the entire mankind.

**21.** The Sanatana Dharma is All Inclusive and bringing the Global Unity in Diversity for the entire mankind in our small planet Bharat-varsha at present, in the past and in the future.

**22.** Sanatana Dharma is bestowing the blissful Unity within the followers of Hinduism, Buddhism, Christianity and Islam and Minor faiths Judaism, Jainism, Sikhism, Baha'i and all faiths of this small globe right now, in the past and in the future.

**23.** Islam and Christianity are profoundly deficient in the Fundamental Principles of the Material Science and the Spiritual Science past two thousand years.

**24.** Islam and Christianity are profoundly deficient in the Material Science and never will be able to provide Higher Dimensions with the Modern Educational System that includes Modern Science, Modern Biomedical Science and Modern Law System and with the Modern Internet and Computer Science.

**25.** Islam and Christianity are profoundly deficient in the Spiritual Science and never will be able to describe the “Soul, Super Soul and the Supreme Personality of Godhead”.

**26.** What are reasons for the profound deficiencies within Islam and Christianity for description of the Material Science and Spiritual Science? Why the Islam and Christianity are the most violent, most deceptive and the exclusivist faiths in our small planet past two thousand years?

**27.** Answers are very simple and easy to understand by even a small child. Islam and Christianity have one single-

minded motto of "**Convert or Kill**" mentality in the name of Religion and God past two millenniums. Islam is the best example of this horrible mentality and the holocaust.

**28.** Christianity and Islam never paid any attention to discover or understand the Fundamental Principles of the Spiritual Science and the Material Science for the enlightenments of them and for the mankind in our small globe. This is another reason for their poor fund of knowledge.

**29.** Pontiffs, Popes, Cardinals, Bishops, Pastors and Deacons of Christianity and Imams and Mullahs of Islam will never be able to describe the Fundamental Principles of the Spiritual Science and Material Science. Also, above-mentioned religious leaders will never be able to provide the Higher Dimensions with the fundamental principles of the Modern Education System that Includes Modern Law System, Modern Science & Modern Bio-medical Science and Modern Internet Technology.

**30.** The Scholars of Islam and Christianity are unable to explain to why the Almighty Creator has only one name; why God has only one son and one prophet; whether the God is male or female or Neuter; whether God can appear as Lion, Pig or Hoarse or Swan helping the mankind; whether God carry weapons and lotuses; whether God has beautiful garments or clothes or God is naked; the reasons for appearances and disappearances of the Supreme Personality of Godhead in our planet and Material Universe. No answers to these questions in the Islam and Christianity.

**31.** Pontiffs or Popes and Imams and Mullahs of Islam and Christianity will never ever able to explain the Creation, Maintenance and Destruction of our Material Universes and Planetary Systems as authoritatively described in the blissful Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma.

**32.** The power and strength of the Political and Religious leaders of Islam and Christianity has mysteriously withdrawn by the Supreme Personality of Godhead for the Global Unity in Diversity at present moment and in the future in our small planet Bharat-varsha.

**33.** The blissful and complete purification and transformation of the Religious and Political Leaders of Islam and Christianity is the most important step and solution for the World Peace and Prosperity right now and in the future in our small planet.

34. The description of the Super-scientific Guidelines of Samskara from Birth to Death including the Marriage Ceremonies per the Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma.

**35.** The Vedic Culture of Sanatana Dharma practices Bahu-Patni Vrata or Multiple Wives System in Chandra-Vamsha Dynasty and Eka-Patni Vrata or Single Wife System of Surya-Vamsha are existing since millenniums after

millenniums in our small planet Bharat-varsha. This fact is known to everyone in our small globe.

**36.** The practice of Bahu-Patni Vrata or Multiple or Four Wives of Islam is just the copy from the Chandra-Vamsha Dynasty of the Vedic Culture of Sanatana Dharma past less than twelve Centuries and nothing new for the mankind.

**37.** The practice of Eka-Patni Vrata or marrying only one wife of Catholic System from Christianity is just the copy from Surya-Vamsha Dynasty of the Vedic Culture of Sanatana Dharma past less than twenty Centuries and nothing new for the mankind.

**38.** The practice of Multiple Wives and Single Wife is the age-old practice of the Vedic Culture of the Sanatana Dharma for millions of years that has been adopted and copied by the Abrahamic faiths – Christianity and Islam past less than two thousand years. Nothing new for anyone!!

**39.** The super-scientific guidelines and criteria for the Marriage Ceremonies for the mankind per the Modern Biomedical science and the Vedic Wisdom must be adopted for 7.0 plus billions of the modern mankind as described in this superb article.

**40.** Muslim man can marry four wives only if his Testosterone Level is four times higher than the normal and not merely “I am a Muslim and my religion is allowing marrying four women”. This statement is also true for everyone whether the Hollywood or Bollywood Actors; Sports Athletes or Rich and famous celebrities and anyone wants to practice Bahu-Patni Vrata or Multiple Wives System irrespective to their Muslim, Christianity, Buddhism, Hinduism or minor faiths. Every one must be tested for their Testosterone level and Astrology criteria for Marriage Certification as described in this article. Testosterone is representing the maleness and needs to be proven.

**41.** All other 16 plus Samskara or Ceremonies from Pre-conception ceremony, Birth Ceremony, Name-giving, Marriage ceremony, Thread ceremony up to Death Ceremony of the blissful Vedic Culture should be promoted and preserve for the 7.00 plus billions of modern mankind without reservation and hesitation for the procreation of the God Conscious progeny.

**42.** Description of the Piece-meal Destruction of the Four Cardinal Sinful Activities for the Re-establishment of the Sattvic Culture or Vedic Culture is essential for the survival of the modern mankind.

**43.** The four Cardinal Sinful Activities by Modern Mankind are the Indiscriminate Meat-eating, Indiscriminate Intoxication, Indiscriminate Illicit Sex and Indiscriminate Gambling habits widely present within the Western and Middle-eastern cultures and religious systems are well known to everyone past two thousand years in our small planet. Everyone knows well that the United States of

America is the Proto-type of the Abrahamic faiths – Christianity and Islam past five hundred years. No one can beat America for these four cardinal sinful activities including the LGBT life styles.

**44.** The four cardinal sinful activities and Atheism, Immorality and Terrorism are explicitly inter-related and precursors of each other with horrible consequences and miseries for the mankind and sub-human species as superbly described in this article.

**45.** The profound Vedic Aphorism – **Jivo Jivasya Jivanam** or One Living Entity is Life sustenance for another Living Entity since the creation of our small planet Bharat-varsha and our material Universe. In common terminology, one Living Entity has to eat other Living Entity to survive during their entire life otherwise starve to death. Everyone has a great desire to live to the fullest extent and not to die prematurely. This is the fundamental principle of our Material Existence. The Gross Anatomical

and Subtle Body are made up of 25 Basic Elements of the Sankhya Philosophy described in this superb article. We know that these 25 Basic and fundamental principles are energized and fueled by the Three Modes of Nature as described in this article.

**46.** As narrated in this article that Human Life is the most precious and pivotal junction for Enlightenments or Degradation during this life, previous life and the future life depending upon our actions or Karma with help from the Gross Anatomical Body and Subtle Body at Singular, Dual and Plural or at the Individual and Collective levels.

**47.** The human beings has a choice or freedom to behave and transform as Carnivorous animals such as Lion, Tigers, Hyenas, Vultures and Cats or Dogs as meat-eaters during his or her life. In other words, eat animals and become the Animals now and in the future life. The Carnivorous diet or Non-vegetarian Diet is degrading the modern or ancient mankind. The carnivorous or Non-vegetarian Diet is

transforming mankind to the Animal Species or to the demoniac species in their present life and in the future life.

Please review the Section V of this article again for the detail about Jivo Jivasya Jivanam.

**48.** Also, the sober and obedient members of the Vedic Culture of Sanatana Dharma are the practitioners of the Lacto-vegetarian Diet and strictly forbidding the Non-vegetarian diet from the Animal Kingdom and the Sea-foods for their entire life willingly and diligently. The fundamental principles of the Lacto-vegetarian diet are Mercy and Respect for the fellow Living Entities such as Cows and Calves, Pig and Piglets, Eggs and Chickens, Fish and Turtles as well as Goats, Camels, Donkeys and Horses with the higher consciousness than the plant kingdom.

Cow, Calves and Bulls must be protected by everyone.

**49.** Srimad Bhagavatam describes wonderfully that there are **Four Categories** of the Living Entities according to the origin or production of their individual Gross Anatomical Bodies on the

Land, Air and in Water. Also, the blissful Vedic Wisdom beautifully describes the four kind of Dietary Regimens such as Vegetarian Diet, Non-vegetarian Diet, Mixed Diet and Cannibalistic Diet for the 8.4 million species of the Living Entities from Microbes, Beasts to Mankind as well as the Super-human beings.

**50.** The Sattvic and sinless diet is helping mankind for the enlightenment and elevation as Devotees, Transcendentalists and Demigods. The Rajasic and Tamasic Diet of filthy Non-vegetarian Diet is degrading the mankind to the lower animal species and the demoniac species of Raksasas, Asuras and Frankenstein.

**51.** The scriptural injunctions are for everyone and for the obedient section of the mankind since the time immemorial in our small planet Bharat-varsha. The blissful Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma is authoritatively instructing all mankind – Ancient or Modern – for the Sattvic and Sinless Lacto-vegetarian Diet and forbids the sinful and filthy Non-vegetarian Diet since the time immemorial.

**52.** The Christian faith is strictly forbidding the Cannibalism with “Thou Shall Not Kill” advising the 2.00 plus billions of followers of Christianity past two thousand years. However, the Thou Shall Not Kill” aphorism should be extended not to kill Cows, Claves and Bulls; not to kill Pigs and Piglets; not to kill Goats, Camels and Sheep as well as Chicken & Fish. We all know well that the selling delicious three pounded 99 cent Homo-Burgers by McDonald, Burger King and Taco Bell franchise is strictly forbidden in USA, Europe, Middle-eastern, China and Japan or any country in our small globe. No need of Homo-Burger for anyone in name of Hunger and Food.

**53.** The Islam faith is strictly forbidding the slaughter of PIGS and PIGLETTS for the 1.00 plus billions of followers past only 12 centuries with no explanation or reasoning. The Islamic scripture is totally uninformative why the PIG and PIGLETS are forbidden for the slaughter and food within the Islamic faith. The blissful Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma can provide the Higher Dimensions for the Islam faith for why the PIG and PIGLETS are strictly forbidden for the slaughter and for food.

**54.** The eternal and blissful Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma authentically describes that the Supreme Personality of Godhead descending to our planet Bharat-varsha in the Human forms, sub-human forms and Super-human Forms as well as the original forms for the enlightenments of the mankind. The Supreme Personality of Godhead can appear as Matsya or Fish, Kurma or Turtle, Varaha or Boar or Pig, Simha or Lion and many sub-human species or Human form for helping the ancient or modern mankind.

**55.** Srimad Bhagavatam and Varaha Purana beautifully narrates that the Supreme Personality of Godhead incarnated as Lord Varaha or Boar incarnation or as Pig form to rescue the Mother Earth millions of years ago. Lord Varaha or Boar or Pig incarnation of the Supreme Lord upheld the Mother Earth from sinking to lower levels with help of the sharp Tusks from falling down. The two powerful tusks of the Lord Varaha or Lord Boar were holding the mid-portion of the geographical location known at present as Saudi Arabia and Middle-eastern countries of the Indian Subcontinent during our modern time.

**56.** So, Lord Varaha or Lord Boar in form of Pig incarnation saved the Mother Earth by holding with the Tusks scooping at the Saudi Arabia and Middle-eastern countries of the Indian Subcontinent. This is the best explanation from the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma why the PIG and PIGLET is a sacred animal forbidden to be slaughtered and eaten as food in the Islamic faith. I am certain that ignorant and merciless **Imams and Mullah** from Saudi Arabia, Iran, Iraq and other Muslim countries will have hard time to swallow this superb explanation of the Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma. However, the denial by Imams and Mullah has no value now or in the future. This is the blissful description of PIG as the sacred animal in the Islam per the Vedic Wisdom of India. Almighty God can come and help the mankind as PIG or other forms as Lion, Hoarse and Swan. This is the sublime description of the sacredness of the Pig mystery in the Islam.

**57.** It is not mandatory for 1.00 plus billions of followers of Islam to start worshiping Lord Varaha as the pig incarnation of the Supreme Personality of Godhead. Let the 1.00 plus billions of

Muslim populations to continue and **happily be bored** by worshiping their Impersonal Almighty God with no Forms, no Weapons, no Clothes or naked God and no Pastimes during their entire life. Almighty God can be naked without any clothes or robes!!!

**58.** Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Sikhism and other faith of our small planet Bharat-varsha strictly prohibits the killing of Cow and Calves; Pig and Piglets, Goats, Sheep, Chickens or any animal with Higher Consciousness and life. The Lacto-vegetarian Diet for the ancient or modern mankind is strongly advocated by the Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma in the past, at present and in the future for the entire mankind in our small planet Bharat-varsha.

**59.** Total and Piece-meal destruction of the Four Cardinal Sinful Activities such as the Indiscriminate Meat-eating, Intoxication, Gambling and Illicit Sex of the Modern mankind is essential.

**60.** Total and Absolute Ban with Demolition of the all Slaughterhouses in India, USA and all over this small Planet

Bharat-varsha are the most essential Requirement for Prevention of the Natural and Man-made Disasters in our small planet.

**61.** Total and Complete Transformation of McDonald, Wendy, Taco Bell, Pizza Hut and Burger King Franchises and other Non-vegetarian franchises into the Lacto-vegetarian franchises making the Veggie Burgers, Soya Burgers, Sweet Potato Burgers and Yam-Yum Burgers is the most benevolent plan by all the Democratic, Autocratic, Communist and even the Atheist Governments in our small planet.

**62.** The Sattvic Diet, Sin-free diet and pure Vegetarian diet are extremely essential for the piece-meal destruction of the Four Cardinal Sinful habits with end of the Atheism, Immorality and Terrorism within the seven plus billions of the modern mankind in our small planet Bharat-varsha.

**63.** Glimpse of the Revolutionary and Spectacular Vedic Physic for revelation of the Fundamental principles of the Modern Internet and Computer Science Mystery.

**64. Description of the Revolutionary Five Stage Formation of the Five Great Elements - Earth, Water, Fire, Air and Ether per the blissful Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma.**

**Please review the Section W- II.**

**65. The blissful description of the 95 % Fundamental principles of the Modern Internet and Computer Technology per the eternal Vedic Wisdom of India.**

**66. The humble 10 Million dollars Challenge & Reward to the Modern innovators and Chairmen of the fabulously wealthy Internet Companies such as Microsoft, Yahoo, Google and GCCS as well as to anyone for revelation of the Fundamental Principles of the Modern Internet Technology.**

**67. Petition for an Extraordinary Writ to the Supreme Court of the United States with the Description of Fundamental Principles of the Internet and Computer Science Mystery As the “Final Knock-out Punch” for Re-establishment of the Vedic Culture.**

**75.** This is the blissful description of the Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture of Sanatana Dharma for the Higher Dimensions with the Modern Education System that includes Modern Law System, Modern Science and Modern Internet Technology right now and in the future.

**Z – II: My heartfelt Apology and the sincere Prayer:**

I would like to offer my heart-felt apology by this humble self Dr. Atul C. Shah, MD to the followers of Hinduism, Buddhism, Christianity and Islam as well as anyone for the advertent or inadvertent MISTAKES if hurting their feelings writing this article and other articles within last ten plus years.

The Heavy-Duty Bashing with Pen is thousand times  
better than the actual Killing of thousands and millions of

the Mankind with Guns, Rifle, Bombs and even with help of the Nuclear Arsenals in name of **God or Religion** at Singular, Dual or Plural levels in our human society.

**Pen is mightier than the Sword**

No need of Holy Wars, No need of Holy Jihads, No need of Holy Crusades, or **Holy Terrorism** or **World War III or World War XYZ** in our small globe during the Glorious Era of the Congregational Chanting of the Holy Names of God or the **Glorious Sankirtana Yajna** right now and in the future in our small planet Bharat-varsha.

The Atheism, Immorality and Terrorism are taking their **final breaths** right now and let all of us say **GOODBYE** to them forever from our small planet Bharat-varsha.

The fabulous and marvelous Internet and Computer  
Science Technology of USA and the eternal  
Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of the Sanatana  
Dharma from India is the unstoppable Tsunamis and the  
thunderbolts for the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and  
Global Enlightenments of the Modern Mankind – the  
Sparks of the opulence of the Supreme Lord Sri Krishna.

In the Krishna Consciousness everyone is a winner.

Honest endeavors bring the honest outcomes for the  
betterment of the entire mankind all the time.

The Krishna Consciousness is the eternal, blissful and  
joyfully performed all the time. In the Krishna  
Consciousness the Opponents or Proponents, Friends or  
Foes and Pure or Impure all are the active participants

with the Exchange of Twelve Rasa and Six Opulence for the fun and laughter in our small planet. This is the blissful Vedic Wisdom.

**Z – III: Short Survey:**

This superb and multicolor article titled as “Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture with Higher Dimensions with the Modern Sciences” contains 52 pages with A to Z Sections.

I may humbly request for your input and taking short survey after the review of this article.

I will greatly appreciate answering the following questionnaires.

- This article is excellent article for the Higher Dimensions with the Modern Sciences.
  
- This article is informative and helpful for the Higher Dimensions with the Modern Sciences.

□ This article is average article for providing Higher Dimensions with the Modern Sciences.

□ I have better concepts and information for the Higher Dimensions with the Modern Sciences.

□ I will forward my article of the Higher Dimensions with Modern Sciences to Vedic Web sites.

□ I agree with the Description of Revolutionary and Spectacular Vedic Physic for the Higher Dimensions with the Modern Internet Technology as described in Section W – I & II.

□ This article is helpful for the Global Unity in Diversity.

□ I have no time for the survey.

Again, thank you and everyone for your precious time and the support. Hope that this article and our correspondences will be transmitted smoothly to the recipients by the

Technical Staffs of the giant Internet Companies Yahoo,  
Microsoft and Google.

Wish everyone a wonderful and the blissful Shri Rama-  
navami and Shri Hanuman Jayanti on the month of March  
2018.

Sincerely and fraternally,

Atul C. Shah, MD

Troy, Michigan, USA

VedicLiteraturetheSupremeScience Web site

Article completed on March 31, 2018:

Day of blissful Purnima or Full Moon and Shri Hanuman  
Jayanti

## APPENDIX P

**Appendix P:** This superb article written by Dr. Atul C. Shah, MD titled as "**Prevention of Narcotic Epidemics & Research**" that was forwarded to the Obama-Biden Administration, my attorneys Anjali Prasad and Ronald Chapman, II and to the Chairman of the University of Michigan and for the Research Director Position dated September 4, 2015. The primary purpose of this superb article is the Higher Dimensions with the Addiction Psychiatry and Modern Law System including the Drugs Administration Agency.

Pages for **Appendix P** are App. 538 to App. 564

Article:

Description of Power Points

For

Prevention of Narcotic Epidemics & Research

By

Atul C. Shah, MD

Troy, Michigan, USA

Following are the Twenty Power-points for the  
Research and Higher Dimensions with the Modern  
Bio-medical Science and the Modern Law  
Enforcement Agencies:

1. I have evaluated my patients with Respect and Dignity past 35 years. I have been working as General Practitioner and Psychiatrist for 28 years from 1988 to present in Metro-Detroit area. I worked

as General Practitioner in India for 6 years from 1974 to 1982.

2. I have evaluated more than **130,000** Patients (15 patients per day in 250 days per year in 35 years or  $15 \times 250 \times 35 = 131250$ ) as Medical Practitioner in USA and India.

3. I have evaluated **17,000** Psychiatric Patients in 17 years as DDS Psychiatrist Consultant at Metro-Detroit area in Michigan from 1996 to Aug 2013.

4. I have evaluated **20,000** Medical Patients for Disability Evaluations as DDS Medical Consultant in 17 years in Metro-Detroit area in Michigan from 1996 to Aug 2013.

5. I have evaluated more than **6200** Pain Patients in 2 years as the Pain Clinic Specialist from 8/2013 to 8/2015.

6. My humble observation is that most of the Pain Clinic Specialists all across the Country are the

Primary Suspects, targets and Vulnerable for the Criminal or Civil Investigations for the Controlled Substances Abuse or Epidemics by DEA, FBI, FDA and Police Department all time. This is a reality and fact per my humble opinion.

**7. Most of Physicians and Medical Specialists, especially, the Pain Clinic Specialists are “Defenseless Professionals and Easy Target or Easy Ducks” by the DEA, FBI, FDA and Police Department that are heavily supported by the State and Federal Law System all across the United States of America with the Criminal Investigations and multiple raids for the questionable Controlled Substance Abuses or Epidemics.**

**8. Following is the scientific and accurate Description of “Epidemics of Legal Narcotics and Illegal Narcotics” prevalent all across the United States of**

America and other countries within last many decades or few centuries.

**9.** Giant Pharmaceutical Companies are manufacturing and distributing Legal Narcotics such as Oxycodone, Oxymorphone, Oxycontin, Norco, Tylenol III & IV, Vicodin ES and other Narcotic Pain Killers that are Legal Narcotics per the FDA, DEA, FBI and the Police Department. These so-called Legal Narcotics are sanctioned and approved by the State and Federal Law System across the country and abroad. The wealthy and powerful Pharmaceutical companies have super-excellent Network for Manufacturing, Dispensing and Advertising the Narcotics and Non-narcotics pills all over this country and abroad.

**10.** Illegal Narcotics such as Heroin, Cocaine, Marijuana, LSD, Ecstasies and Mushrooms are Street Drugs manufactured and sold by the Drugs

Lords in Mexico, Central and South America, Afghanistan and Pakistan as well as other locations. These are the examples of Illegal Narcotics and Pain Killers available in streets of most of cities of the United States of America and other countries. Also, the Legal Narcotics or pain Killers are sold by Drug Lords and Drug Traffickers all over the USA, Europe and other countries.

11. So, the Legal Narcotics or Legal Pain Killers are manufactured by the Giant and wealthy Pharmaceutical Companies that are sanction and approved by DEA, FDA, FBI, Police Department with GREEN LIGHT from the State and Federal Law System. Legal Narcotics and Pain Killers have multi-billion dollars business that is conducted by the giant Pharmaceutical companies and authorized by the Government Agencies and Law Enforcement Departments.

12. It has been observed and researched that the High Percentages of Patients evaluated at the Pain Clinics are **Genuine Chronic Patients** all across the United States and other countries. It has been estimated and experience of hundreds of Pain Clinic Specialists that high percentages (Up to 90 to 95 %) of patients seen at the Pain Clinics are Genuine Patients with Chronic Pain suffering from the variety of reasons.

13. However, very small percentages (Up to 5% or more) of Patients are Fake Patients able to Sneaking-in at the hundreds of Pain Clinics for their **“Private Business”** across the United States of America. Every pain clinic specialist and pain clinic administrator know well that DEA, FBI, Police Department and Law Department do not like this kind of the **Private Business or Illegal Business** by the Drug Lords and Drug Traffickers in our country and other countries.

**14. DEA, FDA, FBI, AMA and Police Department as well as the State and Federal Law System are well aware of the above-mentioned Disputable & Debatable Statistics of the Pain Clinics for a long time.**

**15. Legal Narcotics Business** by the giant and wealthy Pharmaceutical Companies and Illegal Narcotic Business by the Drug Lords and Drug Traffickers of America, Europe and Asia are Multi-factorial and complex subject matter. This kind of Legal Business or Illegal Business is highly influenced by the Cultural, Religious and Political as well financial factors in the USA, Europe, Middle-eastern countries, Asia and other countries.

**16. Classification and Causes of Chronic Pain:**

**I. Classification of Pain Management can be described as follow.**

- **A. Physical Pain**
- **B. Mental Pain**
- **C. Spiritual Pain**

**II. Causes of Chronic/Acute Pain can be summarized as follow.**

- Gun Violence is one of the greatest causes of Chronic Pain in USA and other countries of this small globe
- Auto-accidents are second most cause for the Chronic/Acute Pain
- Falls at Construction/Roofing arena are another leading cause of Chronic and Acute Pain
- Physical and Mental violence/assaults are formidable causes for the Chronic Pain
- Chronic Physical conditions such as Chronic DJD, Sciatica, Cancers, Strokes, multiple Surgeries & multiple fractures and other

medical and psychological conditions as described in the Medical Text Books.

- Spiritual Pain is also a Chronic Pain condition that has been well ignored by the Modern mankind all over this small globe.
- The above-mentioned are the Classification and Causes of Chronic/Acute Pain well confronted by the Pain Clinic Specialists at hundreds of Pain Clinics in the United States of America and other countries.

## **17. Addiction Psychiatry and Classification of Addictions:**

Addiction Psychiatry is the important branch of Psychiatry. However, we have to take a serious note that the Fundamental Principles of Psychiatry and Psychology are much disorganized, superficial and craziest concepts known to every Psychiatrist, Psychologists, Neurologists and other physicians as

well as to the Modern Health professionals and workers for a long time.

Unfortunately, Psychiatrists and Psychologists are unable to define and describe accurately about the Normal Behaviors and Abnormal Behaviors of mankind. Also, the Mental Professionals have extremely hard time to define scientifically the subjective symptoms of the Hallucination, Delusions and Functionality and other Symptomatology described in Text Books of Psychiatry and Psychology within past few centuries.

FDA, DEA, FBI, Police & Prison Departments as well as Modern Law Practitioners and physicians and modern mankind are kept in dark or unaware of the Classification of Addictions. If Psychiatrists and Psychologists are themselves ignorant and unaware of the description of Classification of Addictions,

then, they will never be able to teach or explain other Professionals about this great topic.

As a result, the Law Enforcement Agencies and Modern Law Practitioners are also ignorant and unaware of the superb Classification of Addictions for a long time.

Obviously, the Malignant Effects of Psychiatry and Psychology is pervading and destroying the Modern Education System that includes Modern Law System, Modern Science and Modern Internet Technology in the Western and Eastern Hemispheres of our small globe. This essential point is nicely described in my article titled as "Higher Dimensions" and 10 plus petitions submitted to three Federal Courts in New York and to the Supreme Court of the United States during 2012 to 2015.

Following is the glimpses and the super-scientific  
Classification of Addictions that will clarify this  
truth in nutshell.

1. Addiction to Intoxication habits (Addiction with

Legal Drugs & Illegal Drugs)

2. Addiction to Meat-eating habits

3. Addiction to Gambling habits

4. Addiction to Illicit Sex habits

The above-mentioned Classification is the super-scientific and broad-based description of Variety of Addictions prevalent within the Modern and Ancient Civilizations in our small globe. Psychiatry and Psychology only pay attention and aware of the Addiction to the Legal Drugs and Illegal Drugs manufactured by the giant and super-rich Pharmaceutical Companies and Drug Lords & Traffickers in USA, Mexico, South & Central

America as well as in Afghanistan, Pakistan and other countries of our small planet.

Psychiatrists and Psychologists are simply ignoring and blocking their vision to the variety of Addictions caused by indiscriminate Sex Indulgence, Indiscriminate Meat-eating habits and Gambling Habits of mankind in our small globe. FDA, DEA, Police & Prison Department and Modern Law Practitioners as well as Meat, Wine, Gambling and Pornographic Industries totally ignore and suppress this kind of Addictions with the Modern Civilization all over this world right now.

The Multi-billion dollars Legal Narcotic Business by the giant and rich Pharmaceutical Companies is consider as Legal Narcotic Business by FDA, DEA, FBI and Police & Prison Departments with blessings of Modern Law System. However, the multi-billions of dollars Business by Drug Lords and

Drug Traffickers is considered as the **Illegal Narcotic Business** by the Law Enforcing Agencies as described in this paragraph.

In other words, Business by the giant Pharmaceutical Companies is considered as the **Legal Narcotics Business**. The business by the Drug Lords and Drug Traffickers is considered as the **Criminal or Illegal Narcotics Business**. This kind of attitude is nothing but a **Double Standard and Hypocrisy** in our modern society.

**In nutshell & Higher Dimensions with Addiction Psychiatry:**

The multi-billion dollars **Legal Drug Business and Illegal Drug Business** is the greatest reason and precursors for the **Addictions secondary to Intoxication Habit** all around the world. Also, indiscriminate Meat-eating, Gambling and Sex Indulgence habits are **Cardinal Addictions** present

within our modern or ancient mankind of this small planet. This is an excellent description and the **Fundamental Principles of Addiction Psychiatry for Higher Dimensions & Research** per the Vedic Wisdom.

So, DEA and other Law Enforcement agencies are unable to differentiate subtle demarcations between the Civil Infarctions and Criminal Infarctions within Controlled Substance Drugs Uses and Abuses right now.

Addiction Psychiatry must accept and admit that Indiscriminate Meat-eating, Indiscriminate Intoxication, Indiscriminate Gambling and Indiscriminate Sex Indulgence are the **Four Cardinal Sinful Addictions with the Physical and Psychological Dependence** within the Modern or Ancient Civilization in our small planet.

Unfortunately, Psychiatrists and Psychologists as

well as Scientists, Law Practitioners and Scholars are extremely reluctant to accept this sublime truth secondary to their multi-factorial reasons such as Religion, Nationality, Cultural, Racial and Financial affiliations in our small globe. Blissful Vedic Wisdom will help everyone.

**18. Prevention and Remedy of the Epidemics of Legal & Illegal Narcotics:**

The Narcotic Epidemics subject matter is the Highest Priority by the Law Enforcement agencies such as FDA, DEA, Police Department, FBI and Prison Departments with strong support by the County, State and Federal Law Departments in the USA, Europe, Africa, Middle-eastern countries and Asia including India, China and Japan etc in our small globe.

**19. Remedy and Prevention of the Epidemics of Legal & Illegal Pain Killers or Narcotics:**

This topic is definitively an International and National Topic all over this small planet that requires support and active participation of Presidents, Prime Ministers and Executive Heads of Law Enforcement Agencies of every country of this small globe.

Following are the scientific and practical suggestions for the Prevention of Narcotic Abuse and Epidemics at Individual and Collective Levels:

- All Legal Narcotics or Controlled Substances Drugs such as Oxycodone, Oxymorphone, Norco, Tylenol III & IV, Oxycontin, Roxycodone, Vicodin ES and Morphine etc to be declared as Over the Counter or OTC Pain pills. This step will be an excellent Remedy and Solution for the Narcotic Epidemics in USA and other countries.
- Another remedy and prevention for Controlled Substance Abuses of Narcotics with High Street

Value such as Oxycodone, Oxymorphone, Norco and Xanax etc is the Complete Ban for Manufacturing and Dispensing by giant Pharmaceutical Companies keeping them out of the Market by the Local, State and Federal Governments in USA, Canada and other countries. This is a great suggestion.

- All Illegal Narcotics such as Heroin, Cocaine, Marijuana etc also to be declared as Recreational Drugs available as the OTC pills or powders. FDA has already declared Alcohol, Marijuana, and Tobacco, Meats, Gambling and other drugs as Recreational Drugs or Recreational Activities for a long time.

- DEA, FBI, FDA, Police Department and State & Federal Law Departments are formidable forces that can conduct multiple raids with allegation of Criminal or Illegal Activities by

hundreds of Pain Clinics across the country for a long time.

- Conducting Criminal Investigation and Seizing Monetary Wealth from Pain Clinic Specialists, Pain Clinic Managers and staffs are unwarranted measurements and horrible abuse of the Administrative Power by the DEA, FBI, FDA, Police Department and State and Federal Law System.

- Just punishing Pain Clinic Specialists and hundreds of Pain Clinics Managers around the country is not the “Remedy or Solution for Narcotic Abuse Epidemics” prevalent in USA, Europe and other countries of this small globe.

- DEA, FBI, Police Department, State and Federal Law System are unable to differentiate subtle demarcation between the “**Criminal Infarction and Civil Infarction**” past few centuries. This is a reality and sublime fact.

- Also, I humbly believe that Federal & State Law Practitioners; DEA, FBI, FDA and Police Department personnel and Agents are surprisingly unaware or Ignorant of the "Science of Rasa or Science of Relationships and Exchange of Six Opulence" topics in USA, Europe and other countries.
- Science of Rasa or Science of Relationships and Exchange of Six Opulence (Wealth, Beauty, Fame, Knowledge, Power and Renunciation) are wonderful and extremely essential Topics need to be properly understood by the Modern Intellectual, Administrative, Business and General Labor Classes of Modern Mankind in USA, Europe, India and other places right now.
- Science of Rasa or Science of Relationships and Exchange of Six Opulence topics are beautifully described in my 15 Legal Briefs or Legal Petitions and 30 articles forwarded to three

Federal Courts and the Supreme Court of the United States by this humble self Dr. Atul C. Shah, MD within last seven years through my historic and unprecedeted Civil Case from 2008 to present.

- Please review attached copy of my historic and unprecedeted Civil Case Number 14-830 at the Supreme Court of the United State in Washington DC dated April 09, 2015 for the detail. Please browse through this case anytime.
- I will be happy to share the abovementioned Research and Extraordinary topics for the betterment of Modern mankind right now and anytime.
- I am planning to submit “Petition for an Extraordinary Writ” with description of above-mentioned Topics per the Vedic Wisdom of India to the Supreme Court of the United States pretty soon in 2016 calendar year or later dates.

- I am sincerely studying the blissful Vedic Wisdom of India past more than 40 years in USA and India. I consider myself as the Vedic Scholars and I will be happy to share the ultimate body of Vedic literature: the Supreme Science with everyone and anytime right now for the betterment of the modern mankind.

**20. Training and Education of the Legal Enforcement Agencies such as DEA Investigators, FBI Agents, FDA, SSA, AMA & DDS personnel as well as Police & Prison Officers, Psychiatrists & Psychologists and Modern Law Practitioners:**

- Training of DEA Investigators, Police Officers, FBI Agents, Modern Law Practitioners and Psychiatrists & Psychologists in the “Science of Rasa or Science of Relationship & Exchange of Six Opulence (Wealth, Fame, Knowledge, Beauty,

Strength & Renunciation)" as well as many topics from the Vedic Wisdom of India that is extremely essential right now for the betterment of modern mankind.

- In absence of the Training and Education per the blissful Vedic Wisdom for the Intellectual Class, Administrative Class, Business Class and General Labor Class of the Modern Mankind, we will never achieve any Peace and Harmony in our human society in our small globe. The blissful Vedic wisdom with help everyone.

- I will be happy to share the Vedic Wisdom of India as the Research Medical Director at DEA, Police Department, FBI Agency, FDA and any State and Federal Agencies right now for the betterment of the Modern Mankind in USA, Europe, Africa and Asia including India, China and Japan and other countries in this small globe.

- I have a great desire and qualifications to work as **Research Medical Director** or any position as Physician and erudite Vedic Scholar for five years from now helping the Modern Mankind for the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global Enlightenments in this small globe.

- **I greatly admire the American Spirit – Relentless Pursuit to realize the Truth or Absolute Truth.** Let all of us continue to revitalize the great American Spirit for the betterment of Modern mankind together in democratic spirit and with open mind right now for everyone and by anyone.

- I have excellent Research, Academic and Clinical qualifications with **35 years** of experiences as practicing Physician and erudite Vedic Scholar for offering my service as the **Research Medical Director** with any Medical, Research and Government organizations in

Michigan area and other research facilities in USA as well as abroad.

The above-mentioned **20 Power Points** are just the glimpse and my humble observation of **Narcotics Epidemics with urgent need for Prevention and Research** in our country and abroad in our small globe.

This is my personal opinion and information for the research purpose. I am the sole responsible for the contents of this information. I will be happy to provide further detail information per request anytime.

Thank you very much for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Atul C. Shah, MD

General Practitioner & Psychiatrist

2884 Manorwood Drive

Troy, Michigan

Cell Phone: 248-835-5025

**Note:** Originally this article was completed on September 4, 2015 with minor corrections and updates. Also, this article was forwarded to my attorneys for their information. Also, this power-point letter was forwarded to the Obama-Biden Administration Presidential Appointment for the Research Medical Director position during October 2015.

## APPENDIX Q

**Appendix Q:** This is the “**Subject Statement and Dispute Status**” recorded with the National Practitioner Data Bank dated September 6, 2017. This Subject Statement and Dispute Status validate and prove Non-existence of my Administrative Complaint Case No.: 53-16-140855 filed by the Bureau of Professional Licensing Board from 9/6/2017. There is no existence of the “**State of Michigan**” in the Map of the United States of America. I am awaiting the verdict of the Supreme Court of the United States in this Petition for an Extraordinary Writ. I strongly believe that by the grace and will of the Providence, this case has been dismissed on 9/6/2017 and Non-existent forever.

Pages for **Appendix Q** are from App. 565 to App. 576

## Subject Statement and Dispute Status of NPDB

9/6/2017	Report Response Options
	Signed out

## National Practitioner Data Bank

NPDB

## Report Response Options

A report has been filed on you. You can view the report using the link below. For more help using the Report Response Service, please see [Responding to Reports](#).

[View the report](#)

Add, modify, or withdraw a statement or dispute to this report

Update your password, email options, or mailing address

## Date Activity History

08/21/2017 Your subject statement has been reviewed and added to your report. It contained personal identifying information and has been redacted. You may review your statement and modify it at anytime.

The reporting entity will receive a copy of the report with your redacted subject statement. Entities that submit queries on you will be able to view your redacted subject statement as part of the report. Entities that have queried on you and received this report in the past three years will also receive a copy of the updated report.

08/21/2017 The Data Bank has received your subject statement. The Data Bank reviews all subject statements to determine whether they include individual names, addresses, or telephone

numbers. If this information is discovered, it will be removed and your will be sent an amended version. You will receive notification once the review is complete.

08/21/2017 The Data Bank has received your subject statement. The Data Bank reviews all subject statements to determine whether they include individual names, addresses, or telephone numbers. If this information is discovered, it will be removed and your will be sent an amended version. You will receive notification once the review is complete.

06/30/2017 STATE OF MICHIGAN/BPL has submitted a report to the Data Bank

DCN: 5500000125179247

Date of Action: 06/14/2017

1/1

9/6/2017      Subject Statement and Dispute Status

Signed out

National Practitioner Data Bank

NPDB

**SUBJECT STATEMENT AND DISPUTE STATUS**

**Note: you have submitted your Subject Statement  
and/or Dispute information for the referenced  
report for processing.**

1. Your Subject Statement is displayed below for your review. Your Subject Statement will be reviewed by the

Data Bank to ensure it does not contain individual names, addresses, or telephone numbers. If this information is discovered, it will be removed and an amended copy of your report will be sent to you via U.S. mail. You will receive a secure message when your statement has been reviewed and added to the report.

**The purpose of submitting Subject Statement is the Higher Dimensions with the Modern Education System that includes Modern Law System, Modern Science and Modern Internet Science. A. Examples of the Misinterpretation of the Public Health Codes:**

**1. There was no violation of the Public Health Codes by surrendering my DEA License to DEA agents on 8/18/2015. 2. The DEA Investigators demanded surrendering of the DEA license from 4 to 6 physicians. Two physicians including me voluntarily surrendered the DEA license and other physicians refused to surrender their DEA license on 8/18/2015.**

**3. DEA agents told me by surrendering DEA license, I will not be able to prescribe Controlled Substance Drugs but be able to practice medicine as Psychiatrist and General practitioner. They told me after surrendering DEA license there will not be further Administrative Actions or criminal investigations. Please refer the 8-page Report of Investigation dated 8/19/2015. 4. I have evaluated approximately 131,250 (15 patients per day x 250 days in year x 35 years of practice) in my 35 plus years of practice of medicine. Also, I have prescribed millions of Non-controlled substance medications and Controlled Substance medications in 35 plus years of practice in Michigan and in India. 5. I have no choice but surrendering my DEA license due to the relentless pressure by the DEA agents & allegations, Board of Pharmacy and by the reporting agency the Bureau of Professional Licensing. 6. There are no judicial, medical and ethical reasons**

for denial of the authenticity of pain management rendered by me (Atul C. Shah, MD) and thousands of pain clinic specialists all over the USA. 7. The Drug Monitoring Section of BPL have had proposed \$10,000 that was reduced to \$ 6000.00 and finally to \$ 500.00 for the settlement of this case. I consider that \$ 500.00 is the Reduced Administrative Fee for the Administrative Complaint number 53-16-140855 and not a fine or a penalty. B. Examples of the Erroneous information provided by the reporting agency BPL to the NPDB: 1. Subject Identification Section reports erroneous information of the home address. Please take a note that 8033 E 10 Mile Road, suite 105, Center Line; MI 48015 is my clinic address and not my home address. My home address is 2884 Manorwood Drive, Troy, MI 48085. 2. The second error is about the Specialty information as UNSPECIFIED by reporting agency BPL. I am practicing medicine as Psychiatrist and General

Practitioner in Michigan since 1994 to present. 3.

Please verify the specialty information that has been reported to AMA, MSMS and WCMS from 1993 to present. 4. Reporting my Specialty as

**“UNSPECIFIED” is the best example of erroneous information by the BPL. 5. There is a third error in**

**Section C – Information Reported as State of**

**Micigan/BPL. There is no existence of State of**

**Micigan. 6. So, the errors by the bureaucratic**

**government entities BPL, Board of Pharmacy, DEA**

**and other departments are considered as Human**

**Errors or Typographical Errors. 7. However, the**

**errors by ordinary persons like Dr. Atul C. Shah, MD**

**and thousands of American citizens are subject to**

**the DEA Investigations & Allegations, Administrative**

**Complaints, Forfeitures, Penalties and revocations of**

**Licenses with the Civil or Criminal charges and**

**investigations. To Err is Human applies to the rich**

**and famous entities and persons only! 8. Summary:**

**Surrendering of my DEA License is not a violation of the Public Health Codes and \$ 500.00 is the reduced administrative fee and not the fine or penalty. 9. I would like to mention that there is not a slightest intention of defiance; blaspheme, defamation or contempt of the court now, in the past or in the future. 10. I have not taken any help from the Law Practitioners for submission of this Subject Statement and with this case. I am planning to add this incident in my "Petition for an Extraordinary Writ" to the Supreme Court of the United States.**

2. Your profile will be updated to reflect the addresses below. However, you should be aware that this does not change your mailing address as reflected in the report filed with the Data Bank.

**Email Addresses:** atul99krishna@yahoo.com

**Home Address:** 2884 Manorwood Dr

**City, State, Zip:** Troy, MI 48085-1145

**Country:**

1/2

**Work Address:** 8033 E 10 Mile Rd Ste 105

**City, State, Zip:** Center Line, MI 48015-1454

**Country:**

3. Click the **View Report** link below to view a PDF version of the report that you can save for your records. No other copy of the report will be sent to you, but you will be notified when your statement has been reviewed and is added to the report. The updated report containing your new Subject Statement and/or Dispute Information will be sent to the reporting entity identified in the Section A of the report and all entities who have received the report within the past three years.

## APPENDIX R

**Appendix R:** This blissful challenge letter is requesting to the Prime Minister of India Shri Narendra Modi and President Donald Trump to encourage and challenge the Geniuses and Wizards of the Modern Internet Technology Companies such as Microsoft, Google, Yahoo, AOL and Apple for the revelation of the Fundamental Principles of the Internet Technology to General Public and to the Supreme Court of the United States for the comparative study dated April 22, 2017. I am happy to reveal this topic per the Vedic Wisdom of India anytime.

Pages for **Appendix R** are from App. 577 to 581

**Blissful Challenge Article:**

**Interactive Internet Dialog with the Vedic Web Sites**

**Blissful and the Krishna Conscious 10th Anniversary**

**Of**

**Vedic Literature the Supreme Science Web site**

**&**

**Transcendental Challenge with Reward**

Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science declares again the Ten Million Dollars Award to any Modern Scholar who may be able to describe scientifically the Fundamental Principles of Internet and Computer Science Mystery. The text books of the Internet Technology are describing only the Working Concepts. However, the Internet text books are incapable to describe the Fundamental Principles.

Christian and Muslim Scholars must study the Vedic Wisdom first, then and then, they will be able to win this challenge and reward. Even the scholars of Buddhism, Judaism, Jainism, Sikhism and Hinduism must refresh and study the Fundamental Principles of the blissful Vedic Wisdom to win this contest.

**Transcendental debate** in the democratic spirit is extremely essential for survival of the mankind now. The blissful Vedic Wisdom can unlock super-scientifically and easily the Internet Mystery right now.

Prime Minister Narendra Modi and President Donald Trump must encourage and challenge the Modern Pundits from Bangalore Silicone Valley and San Jose Silicone Valley for revelation of the Fundamental Principles of Internet Technology. Anyone can join this wonderful contest and challenge.

Chairmen and CEOs of the fabulously wealthy Internet companies must offer the Ten Million dollar reward to at least **101 winners** of this prestigious contest of this small globe. This is a hot topic of the century!

Atheism, Immorality and Terrorism is taking their Final Breathes right now. Atheism, Immorality and Terrorism is the last snares of Maya-devi – the most powerful Illusionary Energy of the Supreme Lord.

Let all of us say Goodbye to the Atheism, Immorality and Terrorism forever during the Golden Age of the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global Enlightenment of seven plus billions of the Modern Mankind.

Strong and ever-lasting unity within the  
followers of Hinduism/Sanatana Dharma is Vital and the  
Panacea for the Global Unity in Diversity with end of the  
Atheism, Immorality and Terrorism in our small globe

*The famous Quote of Mahatma Gandhi – the Apostle of  
Ahimsa or Non-violence:*

*First you will be ignored, second you will be ridiculed and  
third you win.*

*In the Krishna Consciousness everyone is the **Winner**.*

Please click on articles as the Attachment

By

Atul C. Shah, MD

Troy, Michigan, USA

April 22, 2017

## APPENDIX S

**Appendix S:** This EEOC Complaint letter was filed on August 23, 1990 describing dismissing me (Atul C. Shah, MD) from the Psychiatric Residency Training Program in the Wayne State University in Detroit in Michigan in July 10, 1990 based upon my Hindu Religion and Hindu Religious Belief. I was dismissed as Resident Physician four times from three Residency Training Programs in a short period from 1988 to 1994 in the state of Michigan. I reported these horrible abuses to the Congressman Sander M. Levin and Senator Doug Cruce from Michigan and to the American Medical Association, MSMS and WCMS in 1990 to 1994. I was granted Medical License in 1993 and I am practicing Medicine from 1993 to present.

Pages for **Appendix S** are from App. 582 to 589

## CHARGE OF DISCRIMINATION

This form is affected by the Privacy Act of 1974; see Privacy  
Act Statement on reverse before completing this form

### ENTER CHARGE NUMBER

FEPA

EEOC

### MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL RIGHTS

NAME (Indicate Mr., Ms., or Mrs.)      Home Telephone NO  
(include Area Code)

Atul C. Shah, M.D.      (313) 453-7333

STREET ADDRESS      CITY, STATE AND ZIP CODE

1543 W. 13 Mile Road      Royal Oak, Michigan 48073

COUNTY      Oakland

NAMED IS THE EMPLOYER, LABOR ORGANIZATION,  
EMPLOYMENT AGENCY, APPRENTICESHIP  
COMMITTEE, STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT

AGENCY WHO DISCRIMINATED AGAINST ME (If more than one list below)

NAME      No. OF EMPLOYEE/MEMBERS

TELEPHONE NUMBER (include Area Code)

Lafayette Clinic      15 +      (313) 256-9416

STREET ADDRESS      CITY, STATE AND ZIP CODE

951 E. Lafayette      Detroit, Michigan 48207

NAME      TELEPHONE NUMBER (include Area Code)

STREET ADDRESS      CITY, STATE AND ZIP CODE

CAUSE OF DISCRIMINATION BASED ON

(Check appropriate box(es)) - **Hinduism**

RACE       COLOR       SEX       RELIGION

NATIONAL ORIGIN

AGE       RETALIATION       OTHER

(Specify)

DATE MOST RECENT OR CONTINUING

DISCRIMINATION TOOK PLACE

(Month, day, year)

**July 10, 1990**

THE PARTICULARS ARE (if additional space is needed,  
attached extra sheet(s)):

I interviewed for a residency position in April, 1990; and  
was accepted into the program in May, 1990. On June 28,  
1990, the program director was made fully aware of my  
letters of interest, which he told me was magical thinking. I  
am from India, who practices Hinduism. The letter of  
interest made reference to some of my religious beliefs.

On July 10, 1990, I was discontinued/dismissed from the  
program, allegedly due to licensing problems.

I believe that my religion, Hinduism, was the main factor in  
my being discontinued/discharged from the program.

Seal

Received Aug 23, 1990

EEOC DETROIT DISTRICT OFFICE

I also want this charge filed with the EEOC.

I will advise the agencies if I change my address or telephone number and I will cooperate with them in the processing of my charge with their procedures.

NOTARY – (When necessary to meet States and Local Requirements)

I swear or affirm that I have read the above charge and that it is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Signed by: Atul C. Shah

Date 8-23-1990      Charging Party (Signature): ineligible

**SIGNATURE OF COMPLAINANT**

Signed by: Atul C. Shah

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS  
DATE

(Day, month, and year)

23/08/90 (signature of officer)

EEOC FORM 5 MAR 84      PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF  
THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE AND MUST NOT BE USED  
FILE COPY

PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT NOT INCLUDED WITH  
THIS DOCUMENT

---

---

Hand-written Letter by Atul C. Shah, MD for Withdrawing

The EEOC Complaint # 230-90-1100 dated August 27,  
1990.

---

Atul C. Shah, MD

1534 W 13 Mile Road

Royal Oak, MI 48073

313-435-7333

Seal

Received Aug 27, 1990

EEOC DETROIT DISTRICT OFFICE  
EEOC

477 Michigan Avenue

Detroit, MI 48226

313-226-7636

Ref: EEOC # 230-90-1100.

Dear Sir:

I would like to withdraw the charge # 230-90-1100 as I filed on 8/23/1990 considering my present situation at the Lafayette Clinic. I understand that I may file my charge on same issue within 300 days from 7/10/90.

I thank you very much.

Sincerely,

Signature: *Atul C. Shah, MD*

Atul C. Shah, MD

August 27, 1990

## APPENDIX T

Appendix T: This "Letter of Interest" was written during 1993 describing the reason for my selection of Psychiatric Residency Training Program in the Wayne State University in Detroit in Michigan. This letter of Interest is describing my Hindu Religion and Hindu Religious Beliefs that was considered as the magical thinking by the Psychiatric Residency Program Directors. I was dismissed TWICE from the same Psychiatric Residency Training Program in July 1990 and October 1994 for expressing my opinion that Psychiatry and Psychology are disorganized and fallible and are in need of the Higher Dimensions per the Vedic Literature of India. These were a violation of my First Constitutional Amendment of the freedom of Religion.

Pages for **Appendix T** are from App. 590 to 623

ATUL C. SHAH, M.D.

1534 W. 13 MILE

ROYAL OAK, MI 48073

RES: (313) 435-7333

RESIDENT IN  
PSYCHIATRY

WAYNE STATE  
UNIVERSITY

DETROIT, MI 48228

BUS: (313) 745-5154

LETTER OF INTEREST

THE REASON FOR SELECTION OF PSYCHIATRY

RESIDENCY PROGRAM:

I. Introduction:

Modern Science and Knowledge:

Presently, our modern science has achieved a marvelous achievement in acquiring a substantial knowledge in understanding the laws of nature; in physics, chemistry and various fields of Bio-Medical Science including psychiatry and psychology. With the advent of the modern instruments the process of

acquiring knowledge, at gross and subtle levels, became easier and sophisticated. These modern instruments can be called the extended senses because the modern instruments always depend on the natural senses. There are five natural senses eye, ears, nostrils, tongue and skin with their respective sense objects sound, touch, form, taste and smell. These five sense objects sound, touch, form, taste and smell remain constant for both the natural and extended senses. The extended senses or modern instruments based upon the sense object sound are ultrasound, echo, MRI etc. The sensors and scanners are based upon the sense object touch. The microscope, telescope, camera, television, colorimeters, imaging studies etc are based upon the sense object form (image or color). The remaining two sense objects taste and smell has rudimentary application in the modern instruments. The PH-meters and Blood gas analyzers are based upon the

sense object taste and probably smell. Similarly, any Modern Instrument can be classified according to the sense objects sound, touch, form, taste or smell.

The material energy such as light, electricity and the nuclear energy such as electromagnetism, radiation, etc act as a vehicle for transmission of these five sense objects sound, touch, form, taste and smell from one place to another. Therefore, the transducers are the transmitter of the five sense objects sound, touch, form, taste and smell with the help of the material energy. Furthermore, the modern instruments or extended senses are run by the material energy as mentioned above. As a result, their functioning process appears as an unanimated or robots like activity. This is the difference between a true consciousness and a robotic activity or the animated and unanimated object.

The mind is the reservoir of the processing remembrances and forgetfulness (deletion). The processing computers and its software are the extended mind. The intelligence has a power of discrimination in understanding the duality such as heat-cold, soft-hard, negative-positive etc. The analyzers are the extended intelligence as the analyzers are primarily based upon the same principle. Therefore, in the process of acquiring knowledge, we are utilizing the natural and extended senses, the mind and the intelligence.

In this interesting comparison between the natural and man-made senses, the natural senses are easy to use and train, beautiful, natural, animated, perfect, discriminatory and highly sophisticated. The extended senses or modern instruments has universal application and are readily producible; but are space occupier, difficult to use and master, unanimated, less efficient,

nondiscriminatory and expensive compared to the natural senses. The purpose behind this introduction is to highlight the fundamental principles in our modern science and possible higher dimensions in them for the clinical and research applications, especially in Medicine including Psychiatry.

## **II. The Medical Science and Human Ailments:**

In our modern medicine, the radiology is a prominent and super specialty field for the diagnostic evaluations of the human ailments. In the Nuclear Medicine many modern instruments are extensively utilized such as SPECT, LFOV, Gamma Camera, processing computers in various imaging studies for the detection of the pathological processes. Presently, with the modern instruments and imaging studies, we are able to detect and identify primarily the grossly advanced pathological processes. Therefore, the role of the Nuclear Medicine/ Radiology is

exclusively restricted for the diagnostic evaluation. Therefore, the detection and identification of the subtle pathological processes at atomic, molecular, cellular and organ level, the application of the new approaches with appropriate modification in the fundamental principles in the modern science and instruments are essential. The Nuclear Medicine has tremendous potential for the early detection of the subtle pathological processes at atomic, molecular, cellular and at organ levels. As humble suggestions, following are the new approaches which may help for the early detection of the subtle pathological processes at atomic, molecular, cellular and at organ levels in the field of Medicine.

### **III. The Basic Principles Used in the Modern Instruments:**

The basic principles or the sense objects used in the modern instruments are sound (echo, ultra

sound, MRI), touch (sensors and scanners) and form (imaging studies, microscope, and camera). These modern instruments are run by the material energy such as electricity, etc. This material energy is acting as a vehicle for the transmission of the sense objects sound, touch and form etc. to be sensed by the sensors and scanners in the imaging studies. Also, in the imaging studies the XYZ dimensional method is extensively utilized for the acquisition of the image of a selected object with the help of the processing computers.

**A. XYZ Dimensional Method Creates an Incomplete Image:**

The XYZ method is extensively applied in the processing computers for the acquisition of an image with impression that we live in three dimensional world. Actually, we live in the ten-dimensional world with the three phases of time

as discussed below. In the processing computers, the image of the selected object with the application of three-dimensional method, appear as a box or a cartoon image. The border of a selected organ appears in a step-ladder fashion such as the border of heart or lungs. This box image or cartoon image is not a realistic image of a selected organ. In XYZ method, X represents time, Y represents distance and Z represent intensity. These are three phases of time past, present and future exhibited during the selected time frame. So XYZ method represents three phases of time and only three directions or dimensions. The application of the ten-dimensional method in the imaging studies will provide accurate anatomical and structural information of a selected object or an organ than the three-dimensional method.

**B. The Ten-Dimensional method can create accurate image:**

In the ten-dimensional method the selected object is measured and imaged in the ten dimensions or directions east, west, north, south, Northeast, Northwest, Southeast, Southwest, Anterior and Posterior. The dimension and direction are interchangeable. The application of the ten-dimensional method in the imaging studies in the processing computers will provide accurate structural and anatomical impression or image of the selected object. Theoretically, any object can be measured in 360 dimensions or directions. But the ten-dimensional method is practical to apply and more informative than the three-dimensional method. Also, the ten-dimensional method can be applied for the accurate identification of the subtle pathological

processes at cellular, molecular and atomic levels for early detection and prevention of the disease.

**C. Direction and Dimension are interchangeable:**

The pointing with one finger will indicate a direction.

Similarly, pointing with all five fingers, the same direction transforms into a dimension. The difference between a direction and a dimension is a single finger and multiple fingers or a singularity and plurality. Therefore, three dimensional methods utilized in current modern instruments for the imaging studies are creating a box or a cartoon image. The ten-dimensional method used in the imaging studies will provide accurate anatomical and structural information.

**D. Advantage of the Ten-Dimensional Method:**

1. Accurate anatomical and structural information for a selected object at gross or subtle levels.
2. Elimination of a cartoon or a box or a step-ladder image.
3. Three-dimensional method is already included.
4. Application of interchangeability in a direction and dimension.
5. XYZ method represents three phases of time and only three directions/dimensions.
6. Ten-dimensional method represents three phases of time and ten directions/dimensions.
7. Identification of the subtle pathological processes at atomic, molecular, cellular and organ levels.

**E. Disadvantages:**

1. Requires extensive calculations.

#### **IV. The Observation of the Play of Time at Gross and Subtle levels:**

For the identification of the subtle pathophysiological processes, the observation of the play of time at gross and subtle level is essential. The observation of the play of time can be understood and observed as described below.

In our material universe, the eternal time is the original architectural genius behind the formation of the atoms and sub-atomic particles from the unmanifested material energy; the formation of the molecules from the atoms; the cell and cell structures; the organogenesis, and ultimately a marvelous human body equipped with five senses with their respective sense objects; the mind and the intelligence. Therefore, the measurement of the time at gross and subtle levels can provide a higher

dimension and insight in understanding the pathophysiological processes at atomic, molecular, cellular and organ levels in the field of medicine, including Pathology as well as Psychiatry.

A. The Observation of the play of time at gross level:

The play of time measured at atomic, molecular, cellular and organ levels is called the play of time at the gross level. The measurement of the interatomic distances and orbital space in the ten dimensions; the intermolecular distances; the diameters of the cells as well as the measurements of the organs in centimeters and millimeters are the examples of the play of time at gross level. Anatomy, cytology and molecular biology are the examples of the partial description of the play of time at gross level.

Presently, the imaging studies based upon three-dimensional method are not able to detect the

subtle pathological processes at cellular, molecular and atomic levels. Therefore, the measurements of the interatomic distances in the ten dimensions and the cell in the imaging studies will provide the early detection of the subtle pathological processes at cellular, molecular and atomic levels.

**B. The Observation of the play of time at the subtle level:**

The atoms are the distinct boundary between the unmanifested material energy and the manifested material energy such as earth, water, fire, air and ether with their respective qualities.

The transformation of the material energy into the subatomic particles and the atoms, and the formation of the manifested material elements ether, air, fire, water and earth, by the action of time, in their chronological order from the sound

vibration are the two examples of the play of time at subtle level.

The formation of the five elements from the sound in their chronological orders as described in the following equation:

<u>Cause</u>	<u>Effect</u>	<u>Qualities</u>
Sound + E + T =	Formation of <u>Ether</u> with Sound	
Ether + E + T =	Formation of <u>Air</u> with Sound and Touch	
Air + E + T =	Formation of <u>Fire</u> with Sound, Touch and Form	
Fire + E + T =	Formation of <u>Water</u> with Sound, Touch, Form and Taste	
Water + E + T =	Formation of <u>Earth</u> with Sound, Touch, Form, Taste and Smell	
E = Material Energy	T = Action of Time	

The sound vibration is the original cause for the formation of the five manifested material elements earth, water, fire, air and ether with their respective qualities, by the action of time, in the chronological orders. Also, this process is reversible in the similar fashion. These five subtle physical qualities sound, touch, form, taste and smell present in the five material elements are sensed by the natural and extended senses (modern instruments). This subtle play of time for the formation of the five material elements with their respective qualities is the revolutionary and authoritative information from the Vedic literature in our modern science for the clinical and research applications in physics, chemistry and medicine, especially in the field of Medicine including Pathology as well as Psychology and Psychiatry.

In summary, by the application of the ten-dimensional method in the imaging studies and understanding the play of time at gross and subtle levels will certainly help to understand the subtle pathological processes, organogenesis and the reversibility of the disease processes. With all the respects for the present achievements in science, following are the approaches for the clinical and research applications in the field of Medicine including Pathology as well as Psychology and Psychiatry.

## **V. Clinical and Research Applications in the Medicine:**

### **A. The measurements at Atomic, Molecular and Cellular Levels:**

The atom is the basic unit in the cells. Each atom is related to other atoms in the ten-dimensional levels. The measurements of the

interatomic distances in ten direction/dimensions and orbital spaces of the atoms are essential for the accurate information about the formation of the molecules and the genes; accurate anatomy of the chromosomes; the cells structures; and understanding the cellular aging process. As an example, the interatomic distances in the cell nucleus should be shorter and, in the cytoplasm, should be longer, just as the difference between a downtown and suburban areas. In Karyorrhexis, there is dissolution of the cell nucleus by increasing the interatomic distances.

Clinical Applications:

1. Understanding cellular activities.
2. Understanding the cellular aging process.

**B. Understanding the Process of Assembly:**

In human being after conception, the unicellular embryo multiplies and transforms into the trillion of cells. The organogenesis is completed within six months and extra-uterine life begins within the nine months. In process of assembly, which includes organogenesis and the Patho-physiological processes, I have made an attempt to highlight the fundamental principles of the organogenesis. In this process of assembly, the processor is the eternal time also known as the Supersoul, the process is the development of a new body and the processing activities are the description of the process.

1. The processor: The eternal time (also known as the Super-Soul).

2. The process: The development of a new body (organogenesis and Pathophysiological processes).

3. The description of Process of Assembly or Organogenesis:

a. The formation of Five Material Elements:

As described earlier since time immemorial, the eternal time is responsible for the formation of the five gross elements earth, water, fire, air and ether with their respective qualities sound, touch, form, taste and smell.

b. The Mixed Material Elements:

The developed human body, with the trillions of cells is a quantitative and qualitative mixture of these five gross elements and their five subtle qualities.

Therefore, the hepatocytes, neurons, sperms, ova and blood etc. are the quantitative and qualitative mixture of the above mentioned ten items. Therefore, each cell in a body has a potential to create a similar body only the most important requirement is the knowledge of the process.

**c. The process of disintegration:**

After conception, by the action of time, the quantitative and qualitative mixture of five gross and five subtle qualities present in the sperm and ovum is dismantled and disintegrated and these material elements are transformed into their original and unmixed states as earth, water, fire, air and ether with their unmixed qualities sound, touch, form, taste and smell.

**d. The formation of the original blue print:**

By the action of time, the unmixed and original mixture of five gross elements and their unmixed qualities derived from the sperm and ovum are re-assembled and re-mixed; quantitatively and qualitatively, with the uncanny precision at atomic and molecular levels. As a result, this unicellular structure or the original blue print is imprinted with the vital information such as age, sex, and species, physical and mental capabilities including the future Patho-physiological processes, known as the genetic information.

**e. The process of assembly at cellular and organ level:**

The original blue print or unicellular embryo multiples into two, four, eight and

into millions of cells or blue prints. The multiplications and assembly of the trillions of cells into the various organs and various systems occur because of the causes and effects, and quantitative and qualitative mixture of the five unmixed gross elements and five unmixed subtle material elements. Initially, the sperm and ovum are the source of mixed ten material elements and subsequently, the maternal blood is the source of mixed ten material elements. The five gross elements transform into molecules, genes, chromosomes, cell structures, cells and into various organs. The subtle material elements sound, touch, form, taste and smell and their quantitative and qualitative mixtures are acting as a lever for the formation and assembly of the

various organ systems and a body, depending upon the species. The interactions of the five subtle elements sound, touch, form taste and smell are known in our modern science as physico-chemical properties such as PH, color weight, thermodynamic laws, radiation, electromagnetism, etc.

**f.** The three stages of a human life in a cycle:

The human being has three stages:

1. The stage of unmanifestation
2. The stage of manifestation
3. The stage of unmanifestation

The embryology, anatomy and pathology are the partial description of the stage of manifestations. Before conceptions and

after death, are the stages of unmanifestation. The Nuclear Medicine, Pathology and Psychology have a great potential in exploring all these three stages of the human life.

Clinical Application:

1. Identification of subtle pathological process.
2. Higher insight in Embryology.
3. Higher insight in Psychology.

These are the fundamental principles in Embryology or the process of assembly which includes the organogenesis and patho-physiological processes. In our modern science, the cause and effect, and multiple interactions between these ten items are known with the different names.

The resultant combinations of five gross

material elements earth, water, fire, air, and ether are known as molecules, cells, cell structures, genes, chromosomes and organs, etc. The resultant combinations of the subtle physical qualities sound, touch, form, taste and smell present in the five gross elements are sensed by the modern instruments are known as PH, color, image, weight, shape, thermodynamic law, density, electromagnetism, radiation, valences etc. Therefore, after careful analytical conclusions, fundamental principles in the modern science can be reduced to the above mentioned ten items.

(Five gross and five subtle material elements)

C. The Identification of Progression and Reversibility of the Pathological Process:

Presently, we are not able to identify the subtle pathological processes at cellular, molecular and atomic levels. The identification of the subtle pathological process can help us to inhibit and reverse the pathological process as described below.

At the atomic level, there is no difference between a pathological and a physiological process. Both merge at the atomic level. At the cellular level, they diverge into a pathological or a physiological process.

The gross activities of an atom can be calculated and measured in the ten-dimensional levels; the cumulative activities of the x number of the atoms in a cell can be a pathological or physiological activity.

Therefore, at the atomic level physiological or pathological processes are interchangeable by the manipulation of interatomic distances in

ten dimensional levels. At cellular and organ levels the established pathological or physiological processes are very difficult to change.

The inhibition and reversibility of a pathological process can be achieved by the manipulation of the interatomic distances in the ten-dimensional levels by the action of a sound vibration. As discussed earlier, the sound itself is the original stimulant, by the action of time, for the formation of five material elements ether, air, fire, water and earth in their chronological order. Therefore, the physical quality sound is present in all mixed and unmixed material elements. The modern instruments MRI, echo and ultrasound are based upon this principle. The variable density is sensed by the sensors and imaged in three dimensions by the processing

computer for the diagnostic evaluations. The transducers are the mere transmitters of the sound with the help of material energy concentrated in the atoms. In medicine, same instrument can be used for the inhibition and reversibility of a pathological process by the application of a proper sound vibration by the manipulation of the interatomic distances and cumulative activities of the cells.

The surgical resection is a process of permanent irreversibility of a disease process. The transplantation of the organ is a crude process of inhibition of a disease process at organ level. Immunization is a process of inhibition and prevention of the disease process at cellular and molecular levels. In radiation therapy, there is an excessive and destructive manipulation of the cumulative activities of the atoms at cellular, molecular

and atomic levels with many undesirable side effects. Therefore, the most effective therapy or method for the inhibition and prevention of the pathological process is the application of a proper sound vibration.

Clinical application: Early detection and prevention of the Pathological and Mental Disorder.

## VI. Conclusion:

Pathology is considered as the foundation of the modern medicine. Psychiatry and Psychology are the foundation of mental illness in medicine. Presently the research atmosphere in the pathology and Psychology as well as Psychiatry is stagnant and stale for many reasons. The basic principle used in pathology are cutting, freezing, painting and observing the separated specimen, solid or liquid, at higher magnification in a

single dimension. Therefore, the manipulation of a separated specimen with cutting, freezing, painting procedures and magnification in a single dimension will certainly alter the original and in-situ image. Fortunately, in the Diagnostic Medicine, the same principles can be applied with the ten-dimensional method without separating the specimen from a live body and it can be televised "live" and "in-situ" by the modern instruments. Therefore, the application of the methods and information with a research potential should be welcome for the advancement in our science.

Presently, I have selected Psychiatry Residency Program as my future career. The knowledge in our Psychiatry and Psychology is disorganized, superficial, relative, eccentric, more quantitative and less qualitative in nature. The primary reason behind this disorganized understanding in Psychiatry and Psychology is due to poor and imperfect understanding of the

fundamental principles. Our modern biomedical science is a wonderful science and our modern science including Psychiatry and Psychology can be made more wonderful and scientific with the help of the Vedic literatures. I thank you very much for your time and consideration.

**End of the article**

**Note:** This article “**Letter of Interest**” was written during 1990 and modified during 1993 for a position of Member-in-Training Trustee-Elect (MITTE) with the American Psychiatric Association and forwarded to Joseph T. English, MD Chair, APA Nominating Committee. This article is describing the Fundamental principles of the Bio-medical Science. However, Robert Miller, MD Program Director of Psychiatric Residency Training and Supervisors of Wayne State University were unable to understand

the Fundamental Principles of Modern Biomedical Science describe in this superb letter of interest. He refused to sign the Statement for MITTE Candidacy at APA because of my Hindu Religion as well as expressing my opinion that Psychiatry and Psychology are disorganized, superficial, relative, eccentric, more quantitative and less qualitative in nature as mentioned in this "Letter of Interest". I was dismissed from the same Psychiatric Residency Training Program SECOND TIME in October 31, 1994 in pretext of below average performance as a psychiatric resident. I was dismissed from the same Psychiatric Residency Training Program FIRST TIME in July 1990 expressing my Hindu Beliefs and being Hindu with violation of the First Constitutional Amendment of the Freedom of Religion.

## **Facts and Discussion**

1. I am single handedly trying my best to stirring up the Autocratic and Dictatorial Modern Educational System for the Higher Dimensions with purpose of the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global Enlightenment of the Modern Mankind past thirty plus years after I lawfully immigrated to the United States of America in 1982. India and USA are two greatest democratic countries of this small globe.

2. It is my personal observation and experiences that American Educational System is extremely Autocratic and Dictatorial and un-democratic in nature within the Pretext of advancement of the Modern Science and Modern Technology past to two plus centuries.

3. I tried my best as a Resident Physician in Detroit area to stir up and fight with the Autocratic Modern Educational System from 1988 to 1994 for the purpose of providing the Higher Dimensions. Also, as Chairman of the Resident Physician Section (RPS) of Michigan State

Medical Society and Vice Chairman of RPS of Michigan Psychiatric Association, I helped to pass the Resolutions with the American Medical Association (AMA) titled as "Prevention of the Abuses of Resident Physicians in the Residency Training Programs" during 1993-94.

4. I was dismissed four times from three Residency Training Programs in a short time of 1988 to 1994 in Metro-Detroit area based upon my Religion and Nationality as mentioned in my EEOC Complaint # 230-90-1100 filed on August 23, 1990 (Appendix S) and my Letter of Interest written during 1993 (Appendix T). I reported these horrible abuses to the Congressman Sander M. Levin and Senator Doug Cruce of Michigan as well as to the American Medical Association in 1990. There was an investigation conducted by an Independent Law Firm from Detroit with no justification of my dismissal from the Residency Training Programs. I was granted the Michigan Medical License in 1993 and I am practicing medicine taking care of thousands and thousands of patients with the Respect and Dignity to

the present time. My determination became stronger and stronger to fight back with the autocratic and dictatorial Modern Educational System that destroys anyone telling the truth that Modern Educational System is disorganized, superficial and fallible in nature with essential need of the Higher Dimensions per the Vedic Wisdom of India. This is the excellent example of the discrimination based upon my Religion and Nationality and violation of my First Amendment right that was ignored and skillfully covered and put under the rug mentality by the Program Directors and Chairmen of the Residency Training Programs in Michigan, Dr. Stanley Miller, DO at GM, EEOC, Presidents/Chairman of Medical Organizations and by the modern court system from 1990 to present time.

5. Also, I requested Five AMA Presidents, three APA Presidents, Chairmen of MSMS as well as to the Commissioners of Social Security Administration (SSA) and Director of Disability Determination Services (DDS) in Michigan for the Higher Dimensions with the Modern

Science including the Bio-medical Science, Psychiatry and Psychology from 1990 to 2015 and to present time.

6. I forwarded article Titled as "Together we are Stronger: the Integration of Modern Science and Spiritual Science" to AMA President late Ronald M. Davis, MD on January 2008 (Appendix L). He appreciated this article and we had a personal meeting during August 2008 at Detroit Downtown for integration of the Vedic Wisdom and the Modern Science with essential need of research and Higher Dimensions.

7. I tried my best to share the Vedic Wisdom and Vedic Concepts with my medical colleagues at General Motors Company during CME Conferences and GM Conferences during 2000 to 2008. GM Corporate Medical Director Dr. Joel Bender, MD and other colleagues were very sympathetic for sharing of the Vedic Concepts at GM Conferences. However, Dr. Stanly Miller, DO was unable to understand or digest the fact of the Superiority of the Vedic Concepts over the Modern Conventional Science including

Biomedical Science and he unfairly dismissed me (Dr. Atul C. Shah, MD) as Plant Physician on June 11, 2008. This is the best example of discrimination based upon my "Religion and Nationality" that triggered this historic and unprecedented civil case with the Modern Court System for a fair and equal justice from 2008 to present time.

8. Modern Educational system including Modern Law System and Modern Science & Medical Science and Modern Internet Technology Science are deficient, disorganized and fallible in nature due to lack of the blissful Vedic Wisdom. The Fundamental Principles of the Science of Rasa or Science of Relationships; Science of the Exchange of Six Opulence; Description of the Perception, Lack of Perception and Misperception; Subtle demarcation between Civil and Criminal Infarctions; Law of Karma and Re-incarnation and other superb topics are super-scientifically narrated within the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science from India.

9. I have tried my best and I am trying my best past three plus decades to share this ultimate body of Vedic Wisdom to my Medical Colleagues at GM Conferences, CME Conferences and several Medical Organizations such as AMA, APA, MSMS, DDS and SSA as well as with three Federal Courts and the giant Internet Companies in USA and India and finally, with the US Supreme Court.

10. I have had a nice email discussion about the **“Concealed and Sophisticated Administrative Terrorism”** with DDS Director Charles A. Jones, AMA President Ardis Dee Hoven, MD, Associate Commissioner David A. Weaver, PhD and Congressman Kerry Bentivolio during the fall of 2013 as well as with the Chief Judge Robert Katzmann at United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit in 2014 with the lukewarm interest from them possibly due to lack of knowledge of variety of Terrorism that can be superbly described per the blissful Vedic Wisdom of India.

11. It is my humble observation and opinion that many times the sharing of the blissful Vedic Wisdom have been misinterpreted by my Medical Colleagues, Presidents and Chairmen of the Medical Organizations and even by the Federal Court Judges as imposing my Religious and Cultural Views on them with great anger and frustration leading to my Employment Termination, Ridiculing and unfair Neglect; Dismissing or Expunging this historic and unprecedented Civil Case with the American Judiciary System since more than a decade in the United States of America: the Land of Freedom.

12. The superb description of the "Habeas Corpus or Bring the Body to the Court or Judge" as described in the Petition for an Extraordinary Writ. The Higher Dimensions with the Modern Law System per the Vedic Wisdom that is extremely essential right now. Modern Law System should not restrict her jurisdiction only to the present life or present body or Habeas Corpus but expand to the "Future Body and Past Body" of the culprits or persons of the

interest. The Supreme Court of the United States must order for the research in exploring up to at least past ten incarnations and future ten incarnations or Resurrections of the general population or habitual culprits or offenders for a fair and equal justice.

13. By the will and plan of the Providence, I was involved with another legal case during 2012 in the United States of America. I prefer not to go into the detail of this legal case. I may request the inquisitive reader to pay minimal fee to the Google Search or to the Legal Entity and find himself or herself whether this legal case was a real or a fake one; the content of the case and other detail. I am considering this legal case as a great earthquake on my family with the loss of reputation, prestige and tremendous hardship. This case is the best example of the brutality by the merciless and brutal Modern Law Enforcement agencies on me and my family for no reason. My determination became stronger and stronger continue to fight until my last breath and try my best to destroy the

merciless, ruthless and the cruelest Modern Law System by providing the "Higher Dimensions with Transformation".

"Pen is mightier than the sword and nothing to hide"

14. Also reiterating the great point of Habeas Corpus; the Researchers or Spiritualists must try to find out the "Good or Bad" actions or Karma performed within past Ten Incarnations and the future Ten Incarnations of anyone (President/Prime Minister to a Janitor) with help of the Yoga, Meditation, and Hypnotism as well as with help of the fabulous Modern Internet Technology. The blissful and eternal Vedic Wisdom will help any inquisitive Researcher or Transcendentalists in this great topic of Re-incarnation or Resurrection right now.

15. Description of the Science of the Relationship and Science of the Six Opulence; topic of Personalism and Impersonalism are the superb topics needs to be scientifically understood and applied within the Modern Education System. The training of the Modern Law Enforcement Agencies such as Police Officers, DEA & FBI

Agents, Prison Officers and all Modern Law Practitioners must be mandatory per the Vedic Wisdom of India.

16. I have already humbly and respectfully requested Five Federal Court Judges (Robert E. Gerber, J. Paul Oetken, John M. Walker, Jr; Rosemary S. Pooler and Richard C. Wesley) at three Federal Courts in New York as well as to the Chief Justice and Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States for the Higher Dimensions and Complete Transformation of the Modern Law System, Modern Science and Modern Internet and Computer Science per the Vedic Wisdom through this historic and unprecedented civil case from 2012 to present moment.

17. Now, I am humbly and respectfully requesting again to the Supreme Court of the United States to investigate thoroughly this humble suggestion for the essential need of the Higher Dimensions with the Complete Transformation of the Modern Law System, Modern Science and Modern Internet and Computer System per the Vedic Wisdom of

India. This humble request has been well documented in my personal letter titled as **Transcendental Debate** between Presidents Obama/Trump and Prime Minister Narendra Modi dated August 2014 & April 2017 and in my **“Higher Dimension”** article and other articles and in the Legal Briefs.

18. My article titled as **“Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture – Higher Dimensions with the Modern Science”** dated March 31, 2018 (Appendix O) is containing the **95 %** of the Fundamental Principles of the Internet Technology as described in the **Section W-I and W-II**. I will be very happy to reveal the remaining **5 %** of the fundamental principles of the Modern Internet Technology Mystery to the Supreme Court of the United States **as promised**. I may humbly request the Supreme Court of the United States to establish the **“World Scientific Committee”** composed of the erudite scholars of Modern Internet Technology from the Western and Eastern hemispheres for a **Comparative Study** for revelation of the Fundamental Principles of the Internet

Technology Mystery. I will be very happy to present the Vedic version of the fundamental principles of the Internet Technology to this scientific committee for a comparative study and revelation of the truth. This is the hot topic of century for the Internet and Computer Science mystery in our globe right now.

**19.** The Sacred Duty and Ultimate Function of the Court System is revelation of the Truth. The Supreme Court of the United is the ultimate authority for citizen of the United States of America past two plus centuries. This petition humbly narrates the essential and dire need of the Higher Dimensions with the Modern Law System, Modern Science and the fabulous Modern Internet Technology is a reality and the Truth. This truth must be accepted by the Supreme Court of the United States of America wholeheartedly and without reservation.

**20.** The above-mentioned facts and discussion certainly will lead to the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global Enlightenment with the Global Unity in Diversity of the

seven plus billions of the Modern mankind. This is the sacred responsibility and duty of every citizen and everyone of this small planet. The above-mentioned **facts and discussion** are the humble attempt by this humble self (Atul C. Shah, MD) for **Stirring Up and un-ending Fight with the Autocratic and Dictatorial Modern Educational system** for the betterment of the modern mankind per my humble opinion and observation. I have spent thousands of dollars, innumerable time and **30 plus years of love of labor** for this noble cause.

**In essence:**

- The Modern Educational System is the **Autocratic and Dictatorial** in nature in the pretext of advancement of the Science in the United States of America past two plus centuries and with other democratic countries is a reality.
- The Modern Educational System that includes **Modern Law System, Modern Science & Medical Science and the fabulous Internet Technology** are

disorganized, superficial and fallible in nature with the essential and dire need of the Higher Dimensions per the Vedic Wisdom of India.

- The Natural Laws are created by the creative energy of the Supreme Personality of Godhead and the Scriptural Laws are created by the Sages and Rishis of our planet Bharat-varsha as beautifully narrated in the eternal and blissful Vedic Wisdom of Vedic Literature: The Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India since the time immemorial in our small planet.
- The Natural Laws and the Scriptural Laws explicitly advocating that the Oral Sex, Anal Sex and the Illicit Sex are the unnatural and strictly prohibited within the modern and ancient mankind since the time immemorial. The Chief Justice and Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States must be enough brave and honest to admit their most immoral and most irresponsible judgment

approving the same sex marriage verdict on June 26, 2015 with 5 - 4 split decision per the defective and immoral Fourteenth Amendment advocating the same sex marriage. This is the reality and the undeniable sublime truth.

- We have to remember that the Supreme Court of the United States of America, India, Britain and Australia and other countries are the ultimate practitioners of the Law. The Supreme Court of every country must practice the Natural Laws and the Scriptural Laws as authoritatively narrated in the eternal and blissful Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma of India in our planet and the Universe.
- Everyone including the Modern Law Practitioners, Scientists and research Innovators; Politicians, Educators, Businessmen and General Laborers and practically everyone must study and be well verse in the Natural Laws and the Scriptural Laws per the blissful Vedic Wisdom of India.

- The Natural Laws and the Scriptural Laws per the blissful Vedic Wisdom are superbly perfect, super-scientific and universal in comparison to the defective and fallible 27 Man-made Constitutional Amendments of the United States of America and other countries of this small planet. There is essential need of the 28<sup>th</sup> Constitutional Amendment per the Vedic Wisdom of the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science. This 28<sup>th</sup> Constitutional Amendment includes Tapas or Austerity, Sauca or Cleanliness, Daya or Mercy and Satya or Truthfulness that will be providing the Higher Dimensions and Stability with the Modern Law System as narrated in my article "Higher Dimensions" in the Appendix M of this petition.
- I was dismissed four times from three Residency Training Programs from 1988 to 1994 in Michigan is the horrible abuse of the power by the Supervisors, Program Directors and Chairmen of the Residency

Training Programs in the state of Michigan  
primarily based upon my Religion and Nationality.

- The quality of the knowledge of Psychiatry and Psychology is disorganized, superficial and crazy or Schizophrenic in nature due to the poor understanding of the fundamental principles of Mental Apparatus and Mental Activities. This great point has been narrated in my articles "Letter of Interest" in the Appendix T and Appendix M.
- The text books of the Modern Internet and Computer Science is also disorganized, superficial and fallible in nature with essential need of the Higher Dimensions per the blissful and eternal Vedic Wisdom of India. My article titled as "Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture" in the Appendix O is describing the **95 percent** of the fundamental Principles of the Internet and Computer Science Mystery. The remaining **5 percent** will be described and presented to the "World Scientific Committee"

established by the Supreme Court of the United States for the Comparative Study. This is a transcendental and blissful challenge to the modern geniuses and wizards of the Modern Internet Technology in USA, India and elsewhere of this small planet. The Chairman and founder of Microsoft company Mr. Bill Gates and CEO Mr. Satya Nadella of the wealthy Microsoft company must submit their version of the "Fundamental Principles of the Internet Technology and Computer Science" to the Supreme Court of the United States for a comparative study and revelation of the truth without reservation and hesitation as mentioned in the Appendix N and Appendix R of this petition. The truth will be revealed to the public.

- Dr. Stanley Miller, DO at General Motors Company, Presidents of Medical Organizations (AMA, MSMS, and WCMS), Federal Judges and Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States are taking

the side of the Western Culture, Nationality and racial affiliations and abuse the allotted power trusted to them by the people of our great democratic country. I have been dismissed and fired from multiple places including at GM as a Physician just for telling the truth to them every time.

- The Non-existence of my DEA Administrative Complaint Case No.: 53-16-140855 as described in the Appendix I and Appendix Q of this petition. I will be happy to face the pending Grand Jury Trial, if needed, as the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States in my 10<sup>th</sup> incarnation as clearly mentioned in this petition. The Grand Jury Trial can wait until my 10<sup>th</sup> incarnation as the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States of America.

This is the blissful Vedic Wisdom of India.

- Primary purpose of my perpetual fight with the Modern Educational System is simple and straight

forward – the Transformation and Higher Dimensions per the Vedic Wisdom of India.

- The autocratic and dictatorial Modern Educational System must be transformed into the democratic, debate friendly, compassionate and merciful to every citizen irrespective to his or her religion, nationality, occupational, racial, gender, geographical or linguistic affiliation in USA, India and other countries of our small globe.
- I may humbly assure to the recipients that there is not a slightest intention of Blaspheme, Defamation or Contempt of the Court for any culture, religion, faith or education system by my articles and my legal briefs by this humble self Dr. Atul C. Shah, MD at present, in the past or in the future.
- The truth must be revealed as it is no matter how the truth is bitter and unpalatable. The suppression of the truth reveals the truth and nothing but the truth that is known to everyone.

- This “Petition for an Extraordinary Writ” is the best example of the description and exchange of the “Twelve Rasa or Relationships and the Six Opulence” within the Modern and Ancient Mankind in our small planet per the blissful Vedic Wisdom of India.

- Description of the Twelve Rasa (Five Primary and seven Secondary) or Relationships:

A. Five Primary or Mandatory Rasa:

1. Neutrality
2. Servitude
3. Friendship
4. Parental
5. Conjugal Rasa

B. Seven Secondary or Optional Rasa

1. Laughter
2. Astonishment
3. Anger
4. Chivalry
5. Compassion
6. Dread/Intimidation
7. Ghastliness/Cruelty

- Description of Six Opulence:

1. Beauty
2. Wealth
3. Fame
4. Knowledge
5. Power
6. Renunciation

This is a superb description of the “Science of Rasa or Relationship and Six Opulence” per the blissful Vedic Wisdom. Psychiatry and Psychology are the crazy or Schizophrenic science and unable to describe this superb topic anytime.

- The transcendental Debate in a democratic spirit, on every topic, is the most essential requirement for the Global Prosperity, Global Peace and Global Enlightenments of the Modern mankind with the Global Unity in Diversity with the End of the Atheism, Immorality and Terrorism in our small planet right now.
- The reiterating the great point(s) repetitively is essential for the consolidation and clarity and it is not a weakness or a redundancy.
- The famous Preamble “We the People” to the United States Constitution proposed and amended by the Forefathers of America during the Declaration of the Independence on July 4, 1776 and later on in 1778.

We know that 50 to 55 percent of the Forefathers were not the Lawyers with no Law degree and no experiences in practice of the law.

- As mentioned earlier that two plus century old Man-made 27 Constitutional Amendments of the United States are defective, disorganized and fallible in nature with dire need of the "Higher Dimensions" per the blissful Vedic Wisdom of India. Despite this defective law system, the Modern Law Practitioners are rendering Good or Bad judgments at the State, Federal and Supreme Courts past two plus centuries.
- We must congratulate 87 years old Associate Justice late Ruth Bader Ginsburg of the Supreme Court for her brave fight with five bouts of Colon, Lung and Pancreatic Cancers. She was a Liberal Judge and "Proponents of the Same Sex Marriage and Immorality". The Conservative Justices or Judges are "Opponents of the Same Sex Marriage and Immorality". This mentality by the Liberal Justices

is the best example of the stupid bravery, abuse of the power and a violation of the public trust by the Modern Law Practitioners including the Supreme Court. This is a simple and a serene truth.

- We must heartily congratulate President Vladimir Putin of Russia for constitutionally prohibiting and firmly advocating the complete ban on the Same Sex Marriage per the two thousand years old Orthodox Christianity. The Vedic Culture: an Ideal Culture advocates everyone to practice the marriage between a man and a woman only as in Appendix O. This is the ideal marriage system for the mankind since the time immemorial in our small planet.
- My petition for Writ of Certiorari was denied by the Supreme Court of the United States during 2015 with the Split or Unanimous decision. I am not sure that the Liberal Associate Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg supported or denied this petition during 2014 - 2015 verdicts.

- I have had a major six Bypass open heart surgery at St Joseph Mercy Hospital in Pontiac, Michigan on June 24, 2014. My chest was cut open by a surgical saw, going through the lungs, cutting the Pericardium and bypassing six arteries with help of the On-pump heart-lung machine for about ten hours on the operating table. This is a great miracle and achievement of the Modern Biomedical Science and the modern surgery. I believe that my Gross Anatomical Body and my Astral Body or Subtle Body were separated during the ten hours of On-pump surgery on June 24, 2014 at St Joseph Mercy Hospital in Michigan. I am still alive and well.
- Despite this major open-heart surgery on June 24, 2014; I typed, printed, staple the pages, drove to the Kinko printing company with my Chest Binder or Chest support. I mailed my legal brief by the certified mail on July 10, 2014 to the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit prior to the

deadline. I did this alone without any help even from my family members. This is a nice example of my firm determination to fight with the Modern Law System for a fair and equal justice.

- Also, I was declared dead after an un-necessary Endoscope Procedure called ERCP in the morning of April 19, 2008 at the famous and rich Troy William Beaumont Hospital just few blocks away from my home in Troy, Michigan. After un-necessary Endoscope procedure, a Gujarati lady from our Hindu community and an Operating Room Nurse Jayshree Oza came out of the Operating Room informing my wife Yogina and my brother-in-law, a retired Cardiologist, Dr. Rasik Parikh, MD that Dr. Atul C. Shah is dead now and "Please Pray" for him. I am sure that my Gross Anatomical Body was on the Operating Table and my Subtle Body or Astral Body was out of my Gross Body for a short time. Luckily and by blessings of the Providence, my Subtle Body

or the Astral Body returned back to my Gross Anatomical Body and I survived or resurrected and stayed alive for telling the Truth and nothing but Truth to the Courts and to the General Public.

- I could have filed a Malpractice Law Suit against the rich and famous Troy William Beaumont Hospital with help from the famous Michigan Lawyers such as Sam Bernstein, Geoffrey Fieger and other famous Lawyers in Michigan for the 10 to 20 Million dollars and becoming a Rich and Famous person. However, becoming a “Rich and Famous” this way was not a motto or goal of my heritage, my culture and my professional etiquettes. This is a true story.
- This is a historic and unprecedented story of my unending fight with the “General Motors **Corporation and with the Modern Educational System**”. This is a story of an ordinary person performing an extraordinary service single-handedly past thirty plus years despite the multiple

dismissals, multiple denials of job opportunities and  
the multiple Court Denials for telling the truth.

- I sincerely hope that the Supreme Court of the United States certainly will accept this simple and sublime truth. The sacred duty and sublime function of the court system is the revelation of truth and nothing but the truth.
- Now, the Chief Justice and nine Associate Justices of the honorable Supreme Court of the United States may do the soul-searching for a fair and equal justice. I am praying and respectfully requesting for the approval rather a denial of this historic and unprecedented civil case with the second thought and with the sound consciousness.
- Every sincere and serene citizen knows well that abiding faithfully to the Natural Laws, Scriptural Laws and to the “Modern or Ancient” man-made Laws per the Vedic Wisdom, one remains free and peaceful. Breaking these LAWS, one invariably

invites unprecedented miseries and trouble instantly and remotely in this life and in the future life. This is the real FREEDOM, LIBERTY and INDEPENDENCE for everyone. This is the blissful and eternal Vedic Wisdom of India.

- The eternal and blissful Vedic Wisdom of Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India is the Tampered-proof and Stealing-proof that easily revealed to the Transcendentalists and to the humble Devotees in our small planet. This is a reality and a truth.
- I greatly admire the American Spirit – the relentless pursuit to realize the Truth: the Absolute Truth.
- This is the essence and primary purpose of this "Petition for an Extraordinary Writ" written by this humble self Atul C. Shah, MD as clear, complete and concise as possible per my humble ability and capacity.

**CONCLUSION**

I am praying and respectfully requesting the  
honorable Supreme Court of the United States of America  
for granting the Petition for an Extraordinary Writ for a  
fair and equal justice.

Respectfully submitted,



Atul C. Shah, MD

2884 Manorwood Drive  
Troy, Michigan

Pro Se Petitioner and Litigant

October 2, 2020

This page is kept intentionally blank.

### List of the distinguished Recipients

Herewith, I am presenting List of the Distinguished Recipients per Description of the Caption Rules 20.2 of the Supreme Court of the United States. The Petitioner(s) are usually a PERSON and the Respondent(s) are usually IMPERSONAL Entities or Vice Versa and the combination of both categories. They are described per the eternal and blissful Vedic Wisdom of India.

The Impersonal Entities are demarcated by **Bold** Letters and the Personal Entities are demarcated with the Regular Letters in a single space in this list.

The departed souls are demarcated with the Black Asterisk and in *Italic* in this list. These departed souls may be wondering in our planet and universe with the Astral/Spiritual Body or they may be born again in the human species, sub-human species or in the super-human species. This is the blissful Vedic Wisdom of India.

I may humbly request the Supreme Court of the United States of America to email the 785-page copy of my “Petition for an Extraordinary Writ” to each Impersonal and Personal entities for their information and review in our small globe.

The Paralegal and Clerical Sections of the SCOTUS are well trained and knowledgeable staffs that can perform this task effectively and easily with no expense at their tip of the fingers. The following 96 distinguished recipients (Person and Impersonal entities) will be happy to receive the email copy from the Supreme Court of the United

States. They will read this e-booklet with the rapt attention and keep it as a souvenir and a legal record.

Also, the SCOTUS can invite the departed soul(s) for testimony, if needed, with help of Yoga, Meditation and Hypnotism and with help of the Modern Internet Technological advancements and research.

This is the primary purpose of the List of the Distinguished Recipients. Following **103 Entities** are included in this list.

**Motors Liquidation Company/GM**

300 GM Renaissance Ctr  
Detroit, MI 48265, USA

Mary Barra, CEO and Chairman

300 GM Renaissance Ctr  
Detroit, MI 48265, USA

Joel Bender, MD Corporate Medical Director GM

Stanley Miller, DO Senior Group Director GM

Renato Oteyza, MD Plant Director GM

Anthony Burton, MD Plant Director GM

**Atul C. Shah, MD Attorney and Pro Se Litigant**

2884 Manorwood Drive

Troy, Michigan 48085

GM Defendant Attorneys

Eric B. Fisher  
Binder & Schwartz LLP  
366 Madison Avenue  
New Your, New York 10017

Jeffrey Rhodes, Esq.

Stephanie Greer, Esq.

Supreme Court of the United States

John G. Roberts, Jr.  
Chief Justice  
Supreme Court of the United States  
1 First St NE  
Washington, DC 20543  
Clarence Thomas, Associate Justice  
Stephen G. Breyer, Associate Justice  
Samuel A. Alto, Jr., Associate Justice  
Sonia Sotomayor, Associate Justice  
Elena Kagan, Associate Justice  
Neil M. Gorsuch, Associate Justice  
Brett Kavanaugh, Associate Justice  
Amy Coney Barrett, Associate Justice  
*\*Late Ruth Bader Ginsberg, Associate Justice*  
*\*Late Antonin Gregory Scalia, Associate Justice*

**United States Bankruptcy Court, New York**

Robert E. Gerber Judge

**United States District Court, New York**

J. Paul Oetken Judge

**United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, New York**

Robert A. Katzmann, Chief Judge  
John M. Walker, Jr., Circuit Judge  
Rosemary S. Pooler, Circuit Judge  
Richard C. Wesley, Circuit Judge

**US Attorney Office, Eastern District of Michigan**

Thomas J. Tynan, Trial Attorney - Intent for a Grand Jury Trial of the Criminal Investigation against me or Dr. Atul C. Shah, MD dated February 20, 2019.

**Michigan Attorneys**

Peter L. Plummer, Administrative Law Judge, Lansing, MI  
Andrew J. Hudson, Former, AAG, Lansing, MI  
Anjali Prasad, Esq Attorney, Royal Oak, Michigan  
Ronald Chapman, Jr. II, Attorney, Troy, Michigan  
Robert Iwrey, Attorney, Southfield, Michigan  
Robert McQuade Retired Attorney, Warren, Michigan  
Satyam Talati Esq Attorney, Troy, Michigan

**Detroit Free Press, Detroit, Michigan**

Peter Bhatia, Editor and Vice-President

**American Medical Association, Chicago, Illinois**

\* Late Nathan Davis, MD 16th President - Founder of AMA

\* Late Ronald M. Davis, MD former 162nd AMA President  
Jeremy Lazarus, MD former AMA 167th President

James L. Madara CEO of AMA

Patrice Harris, MD AMA 174th President - first African  
American female AMA President – 2019-2020

Susan R. Baily, MD 175th AMA President 2020-2021

**American Psychiatric Association, Washington, D.C.**

Dilip V. Jeste, MD APA President 2012-2013

John M. Oldham, MD APA President 2011-2012

**Michigan State Medical Society, Lansing, Michigan**

S. Bobby Mukkamala, MD ENT MSMS President 2020

**Wayne County Medical Society, Detroit, Michigan**

Steven Daveluy, MD FAAD President of WCMS 2020-2021

**Microsoft Company, Seattle, Washington**

Bill Gates Chairman and CEO of Microsoft

Satya Nadella CEO of Microsoft

\*Late Steve Jobs CEO of Apple/Microsoft

**Google Company, Menlo Park, California**

Sundar Pichai, CEO of Google

**Yahoo Company, Sunnyvale, California**

Marissa Ann Mayer, CEO

(I am a loyal member of Yahoo Internet Company past 20  
plus years)

**Political Personalities and four Strongmen of the World:**

Shri Narendra Modi	Prime Minister of India
Donald Trump	President of the United States of America
Vladimir Putin	President of Russia
Xi Jinping	President of China

**Other Local Political Personalities:**

Sander M. Levin	Congressman, Michigan
Doug Cruce	Senator, Michigan
Tulsi Gabbard	Hawaii Congresswoman and former Presidential Candidate 2020
Niraj Antani	State Representative, Ohio
Padma Kuppa	State Representative, Troy, Michigan
Rishi Kumar	US Congress, CD 18, California

**Vedic Literature the Supreme Science (VLSS) Website, Troy, Michigan**

Atul C. Shah, MD President, Moderator and Owner - VLSS

*\*Late Dr. B.G.Y. Sastry Member, India*

Rajendra Deshpande, PhD Member Mumbai, India

HariKrishna J. Trivedi, MD Member Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India

Venkat Koppaka Member, India

Dr. Sheoji Singh, PhD Professor of Physics, Chandigarh, India Member

Dr. Govind Sharan Upadhyaya, PhD in Psychology, Nepal Member

Dr. Rasik Parikh, MD Retired Cardiologist, Rochester Hills, Michigan Member

**Hindu American Foundation (HAF), Washington, D.C.**

Suhag Shukla Esq Attorney HAF Team  
Nikhil Joshi, Esq Attorney HAF Team  
Dr. Mihir Meghani, MD HAF Co-founder  
Sheetal Shah President and Owner HAF  
Krishna Parmar HAF Team

**Global Hindu Heritage Foundation (GHHF), Fresco, Texas**

Dr. Prakasaraao Velagapudi, PhD

**Hindu Janajagruti Samiti (HJS), India**

Dr. Manoj Solanki, MD in India

**DharmaCentral, Milwaukee, Wisconsin**

Shri Dharma Pravartaka Acharya, Wisconsin

**Vedic Friends Association (VFA), Detroit, Michigan**

Stephen Knapp Detroit, Michigan

**Parashakthi Temple, Pontiac, Michigan**

Dr. Krishna Kumar, MD President, Pontiac, Michigan

**Public Advocate of the United States, Merrifield, VA**

Eugene Delgaudio, President

**List of the Departed Souls:**

- \* Late Nathan Davis, MD former 16th AMA President and the Founder of AMA
- \* Late Ronald M. Davis, MD former 162nd AMA President
- \* Late Antonin Gregory Scalia, Associate Justice of SCOTUS
- \* Late Steve Jobs CEO of Apple, USA
- \* Late Dr. B.G.Y. Sastry Member of VedicLiteraturetheSupremeScience Web site, India

I will be happy to ask following pertinent questions to the above-mentioned departed souls with the help and kind permission of the Supreme Court of the United States.

**1. \*Late Nathan Davis, MD** Founder of AMA and the 16<sup>th</sup> AMA President and\* late Ronald M. Davis, MD 162<sup>nd</sup> AMA President:

Do you agreed that late Ronald M. Davis, MD 162<sup>nd</sup> AMA President contacted you; and he was taking suggestions and advises from you about how to guide and promote the Art of Medicine at AMA during 2008 and earlier?

Do you believe in Re-incarnation and that you as 16<sup>th</sup> AMA President and 162<sup>nd</sup> AMA President Dr. Ronald M. Davis, MD are same Soul or Personality becoming the AMA Presidents twice (16<sup>th</sup> to 162<sup>nd</sup>) in the different body?

**2. \*Late Antonin Gregory Scalia**, Associate Justice of SCOTUS.

Thank you very much for your verdict for my Supreme Court Case # 14-830 during 2014-2015. Your honor is a wonderful person considered as a Conservative Judge. I hope that you may have rendered your verdict in favor of me during this trial. My case # 14-830 was denied by the Supreme Court of the United States in 2014 - 2015. I will appreciate telling me that this denial decision was a Unanimous or a Split decision by the SCOTUS in 2014 – 2015 trial?

Your honor, I have another question and need your honest answer. Now, your honor is a departed soul and free of the obligation as the Associate Justice. Does the Modern Law System needs “Higher Dimensions per the Vedic Wisdom” of India right now?

**3. \*Late Steve Jobs, CEO of Apple and Microsoft:**

It was nice to know that you were a great practitioner of Christianity and Hinduism. Also, your wonderful self was a great wizard or genius of the Internet Technology of your time. I will greatly appreciate your opinion about the "Fundamental Principles of the fabulous Internet Technology and Computer Science Mystery" that can be revealed easily with help of the Vedic Wisdom of India at present and in the future.

**4. \*Late Dr. B.G.Y. Sastry, a former Member of my VedicLiteraturetheSupremeScience Web site from India:**

Dear Dr. B.G.Y. Sastry: you were an erudite Vedic Scholar from India and a prolific writer. Please re-affirm that the Vedic Literature is the Supreme Science providing the "Higher Dimensions" with the Modern Educational System right now and in the future for the betterment of the modern mankind in our small planet Bharat-varsha. Thank you very much for your support.

The above-mentioned questions and queries, I or anyone, can ask to the departed souls from his or her home, offices or in the court room or from any places with help of Yoga, Meditation, Hypnotism and with help from the fabulous Internet Technology with or without the permission of the Supreme Courts or the Modern Law System all over of this globe.

We all know that we can contact or communicate with the living person(s) or Personal Entities and the Impersonal Entities with help of the Remote Methods and Regular Methods at the Singular, Dual and Plural levels easily and effectively. We have to pay the nominal fees, obviously.

The primary purpose of this section titled as "List of the Distinguished Recipient" is very simple and straightforward: "Higher Dimensions" with the Modern Educational System that includes Modern Law System, Modern Science & Medical Science and the fabulous Internet Technology Science per the Vedic Wisdom of India.

---

**Note:** List of the Distinguished Recipients is containing 71 Personal Entities and 25 Impersonal Entities as well as five departed soul Entities totaling 101 Entities. I know personally about 60% of the above-mentioned Entities who are my colleagues, friends, relatives as well as a member of the professional, cultural and religious organizations. I know remaining 40% Entities through the legal cases and the fabulous Internet Technology with no direct personal contact or relationships. Please send e-mail copy to them.

In the Krishna Consciousness, the Proponents or Opponents; Friends or Foes and the Pure or Impure are active participants for exchange of the "Twelve Rasa or Relationships and Six Opulence" for the Fun and Laughter all the time without envy or jealousy.

The Krishna Consciousness is eternal, blissful and joyfully performed all the time and every time.

In the Krishna Consciousness everyone is a winner and happy.

End of the List.

**List of Multiple Denials, Dismissals and  
Expungements of Legal Cases and Job Opportunities  
within the Modern Educational System:**

The primary purpose of presenting the List of multiple Denials, Dismissals and Expungements of my cases and job opportunities is very simple and straight-forward – **Higher Dimensions** with the Modern Educational System.

The modern educational System that includes Modern Law System, Modern Science & Medical Science and the Modern Internet Technology Science are disorganized, superficial and fallible in nature with the essential and dire need of **Higher Dimensions** per the Vedic Wisdom of Sanatana Dharma from India.

Modern Law System, Modern Science and the Modern Internet Technology Science are unbelievably “**Dictatorial and Autocratic**” in nature as well as defective, most cruel and exclusivist in nature.

I am trying my best to fight and stirring up the dictatorial, autocratic and exclusivist Modern Law System, Modern Science & Medical Science and the Internet Technology Science single-handedly past 35 plus years from Michigan in the United States of America.

The multiple dismissals from the Residency Training Programs as Resident Training Physician and multiple denial of my Legal Cases are directly based upon my “**Religion, Nationality, Color and Age factors**” vividly documented and presented to the EEOC, State Courts, three Federal Courts and finally, to the Supreme Court of the United States from 2008 to present time by this humble self Dr. Atul C. Shah, MD as Pro Se Litigant and Pro Se Petitioner per my capability.

It is a truth that the Modern Law Practitioners at the State, Federal and the Supreme Court has tremendous knowledge, experiences and uncanny ability to destroy, disprove and deny all evidences presented to them by this humble self Dr. Atul C. Shah. MD anytime and every time.

The Modern Law System is so defective, cruel and exclusivist that it has denied and excluded white women to vote, denied black men and black women and even excluded Asian Women to vote for several hundreds of years requiring 13<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> Amendments for the Right to Vote and a freedom from the Slavery. This is a cruelty and defective nature of the US Constitutional Amendments.

Also, the State, Federal and Supreme Courts are punishing the culprits with hundreds and thousands of years of prison confinement for their crimes and misdeeds. For an example, a child-rapist and pedophile Charles Scott Robinson was sentence for 30,000 (Thirty Thousand) years or his 30-future life by the Oklahoma court in 1994.

I strongly believe that the Modern Law System must be believing in the doctrine of the Reincarnation as described in my article presented to AMA President late Ronald M. Davis, MD in the Appendix L with this historic and unprecedented civil case – Petition for an Extraordinary Writ. Please refer this great article.

I will be happy to face the Grand Jury Trial with the intended Criminal Investigation letter dated 2/20/2019 during my 10<sup>th</sup> incarnation as the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States shredding all the evidences and arguments. Grand Jury Trial can and must wait until my 10<sup>th</sup> incarnation as the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States of America. Indeed, no harm to wait until my tenth incarnation from 2020 calendar year as explicitly mentioned in this case.

Despite these unsurmountable hurdles and impossible tasks, it is my heart-felt desire and actions to “Fight and Stirrings up” the Modern Educational Systems with the perseverance and strong determination until my last breath for a fair and equal justice leaving the result to the Almighty Providence as explicitly mention in the Vedic Literature: the Supreme Science of Sanatana Dharma from India. Pen is mightier than the sword and nothing to hide.

This is the ultimate and most cherished objective and goal of my present life. Here below, is the List of multiple dismissals, denials and expungement of my legal cases and job opportunities in the State of Michigan in the United States of America within two plus decades.

**List of Denial of Job Opportunities:**

1. **Obama-Biden Administration:**  
The White House  
1600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW  
Washington, DC 20500  
Position Applied: Research Medical Director  
Date of Applications: 10/27/2015, 2/10/2016  
Date of Response: Pending or No Response yet.  
Submitted Six-page Letter with Description of  
“Prevention of the Narcotic Epidemics” as in  
Appendix P and in the Settlement Number 53-  
16-140855 with the Administrative Complaint  
Case in Lansing, Michigan dated 12/21/2016.

2. **Woodland Correctional Facility**  
Dr. Thomas Behrmann, MD Director  
Woodland Correctional Facility  
Whitmore Lake, Michigan  
Recruiter Norm Knippen, Program Manager,  
MHM Services, Inc

Date of Interview: 1/19/2016 with Orientation  
Date of Denial: 1/19/2016  
Reason for Denial: No DEA License

**3. Caro Center**

Rose Laskowski, RN, Director  
Slade Kern, Recruiter, Consilium Staffing  
Caro Center  
2000 Chambers Road  
Caro, Michigan  
Date of Hire: 12/2016  
Date of Termination: 2/2017  
Reason for Termination: No DEA License  
Request for Research Medical Director  
position with no response.

---

**4. Oakland Integrated Health Net Work**

Debra Brinson, CEO  
Dr. Nikhil Hemady, MD, Program director  
Oakland Integrated Health Network  
Pontiac, MI 48341  
Date of Interview: 5/10/2018  
Date of Denial: 5/11/2018  
Reason for Denial: No DEA License

**5. All Well Beings Services**

Dr. William Martin, MD Medical Director  
Dawn Rucker, CEO  
Sherry Glen HR Director  
All Well Beings Services  
Detroit, Michigan  
Position Applied: Full time Psychiatrist  
Date of Application/Interview: 5/10/2018  
Date of Denial: 5/14/2018

Reason for Denial: No DEA License and  
Background Check up

6. **Wayne State University**  
Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral  
Neurosciences  
Alicia Pendleton  
Associate Vice President  
Human Resources  
Wayne State University  
Detroit, Michigan  
Position Applied: Assistant Professor of  
Psychiatry  
Department: H0613-Psychiatry and  
Behavioral Neurosciences

- Date of Application: 2/11/2017  
(Posting # 041852) Confirmation Number:  
1142071
- Date of Application: 2/19/2017  
(posting # 041853) Case # 00032531 and  
Confirmation Number: 1142980
- Date of Denial: 2/20/2017
- Reason for Denial:  
Position Withdrawn
- I never withdrawn my application  
or position but my applications  
were mysteriously disappeared  
from the WSU Computer  
System!! Alicia Pendleton in HR  
Department did not pay any  
attention.
- I strongly believe that Dr.  
Richard Balon, MD who is  
Program Director at Wayne State  
University Psychiatry Residency  
Training Program past several

years blocked and made my applications mysteriously disappeared from the Human Resource Department during 2/2017.

- Please take a kind note that Dr. Richard Balon, MD was the instrumental and main Supervisor who dismissed me as 3rd years Resident Physician from Psychiatry Residency Training Program at the Wayne State University on 10/31/1994.
- Dr. Richard Balon, MD continue to abuse his power and position to dismiss me as Resident Physician in 1994 and he denied job opportunity as Assistant Professor of Psychiatry after 25 years of my practice. This is horrible abuse of the power and position.

7. **University of Michigan**

Gregory Dalack, M.D.  
Chair and Associate Professor  
Department of Psychiatry  
University of Michigan  
Ann Arbor, MI 48109

Position Applied: Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (Posting # 137871)

Date of Application: 2/23/2017

Date of Denial: 3/6/2017

Reason for Denial: position given to another candidate

8. **Macomb Correctional Facility**  
New Haven, Michigan  
Recruiter: Nancy Montgomery, Senior  
Consultant  
CompHealth, Tel: 203-663-0416  
Date of Application: 1/15/2018  
Date of Denial: 1/15/2018  
Reason for Denial: No DEA License

9. **Common Ground**  
Heather Rae, CEO  
Dr. Carmen Serpa, MD Medical Director  
Common Ground  
Bloomfield Hills, Michigan  
Position: Full Time Psychiatrist  
Date of Hire/Contract Signed: 5/29/2018  
Date of Denial: 5/29/2018  
Reason for Denial: No DEA License

**List of the Dismissal from the Residency  
Training Programs as Resident Physician in  
Michigan and California:**

1. **Providence Hospital**  
Southfield, Michigan  
Department of Pathology  
Date of Hiring: July 1, 1988  
Date of Dismissal: 10/10/1988  
Reason for Dismissal: Chairman of Department of Pathology was testing me that I may be able to bring his Key Chain that he left intentionally with the dead body of patients in Morgue at dark night about at 9:00 PM in hospital. I simply refuse to go to Morgue with dead bodies during dark night at 9:00 PM. So, I failed the test and dismissed from the Pathology department.

**2. William Beaumont Hospital**

Royal, Oak, Michigan  
Department of Internal Medicine  
Date of Hiring: July 1, 1989  
Date of Dismissal: 8/18/1989

Reason for Dismissal: Allegation of providing  
fabricating information to the Senior Resident  
and Attending Physician about patient symptoms  
and physical examination.

**3. Department of Nuclear Medicine**

Edward Coleman, MD  
Chairman-Credentials Committee  
American Board of Nuclear Medicine  
Los Angeles, California  
Position: Resident Physician in Nuclear Medicine  
Including the "Letter of Interest" submitted with  
application  
Date of Hiring/Acceptance: 1/11/1990  
Date of Removal: 2/19/1990  
Reason for Removal: Incomplete Residency  
Trainings at Providence Hospital in Michigan  
from 1988 to 1989.

**4. Wayne State University**

Detroit, Michigan  
Department of Psychiatry  
Date of Hiring: July 1, 1990  
Date of Dismissal: 7/10/1990  
Reason for Dismissal: In my "Letter of Interest", I  
mentioned about my Hindu Beliefs that was  
considered as the "Magical Thinking" by Program  
Director as well as my saying that the "Quality of  
Psychiatry is Disorganized, superficial and needs  
higher dimensions" as the primary reason for my  
Dismissal as documented in my EEOC Complaint  
letter dated 8/23/1990 (Appendix S).

5. **Congressman Sanders M. Levin and Senator Doug Cruce from Michigan:**

I reported my unfair dismissals from three Residency Training Programs as Resident Physician in Michigan from 1988 to 1990 to the Congressman Sanders M. Levin in August 20, 1990 and to the Senator Doug Cruce in October 28, 1990. They both were very sympathetic and helpful about these unfortunate and horrible abuses as the Resident Physician in the Residency Training Programs in Michigan.

6. **Independent Law Firm, Detroit, Michigan Kerr, Russell and Weber**

2100 Comerica Building  
Detroit, Michigan 48226

This Independent Law Firm was commissioned by the American Medical Association to investigate the justification of dismissals from three Residency Training Programs at Providence Hospital, William Beaumont Hospital and at Wayne State University from 1988 to 1990. Also, I believe that the Congressman Sander M. Levin and Senator Doug Cruce supported this intervention by the Independent Law Firm investigation to reveal the truth.

**Conclusion:** This Independent Law Firm concluded “No justification of my Dismissals from the three Residency Training programs” from 1988 to 1990.

**Action:** I was granted Medical License by the Michigan Bureau of Professional Licensing Board in 1990. I am happily practicing medicine as physician taking care of thousands of patients with “Respect and Dignity” since 1990 to present.

7. Wayne State University

Detroit, Michigan

Department of Psychiatry

Date of Hiring: July 1, 1991

Date of Dismissal: 10/31/1994.

Reason for Dismissal: Poor Performance as 3<sup>rd</sup> years Resident Physician. However, the primary reason was that I was telling my Supervisors, Program Director and Chairman of the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Science:

- Dr. Richard Balon, MD, Dr. C. Ramesh, MD & Dr. Debra Glitz, MD – Supervisors.
- Robert Miller, MD Program Director
- Dr. Thomas Udhe, MD Chairman
- Telling that the "Quality of Psychiatry is Disorganized, superficial and needs higher dimensions per the Vedic Wisdom" or Vedic/Hindu Doctrines of India.
- This was the second time I was dismissed from same Psychiatric Residency Training Program from Wayne State University in Detroit, Michigan primarily due my Religion and Nationality.
- I believe that my supervisors Drs. Richard Balon, C. Ramesh, Debra Glitz, and Program Director G. Robert Miller and Chairman Thomas Udhe were fully aware of my three previous dismissals from the Residency Training Programs from 1988 to 1990. They took great advantages of these Stigmas to justify their horrible and unfair abuses and my dismissal on 10/31/1994.

8. **Chairman of RPS of Michigan State Medical Society (MSMS) in 1993 and Vice Chairman of RPS of Michigan Psychiatric Society (MPS) in 1994:**

I was elected as Chairman and Vice Chairman of Resident Physician Section (RPS) of MSMS and MPS during 1993 and 1994.

- I presented my article titled as “Prevention of the Resident Training Physician Abuses in the Residency Training Programs in Michigan and in the USA” to AMA, MSMS and WCMS medical associations in 1993 and 1994.
- Also, I helped American Medical Association to pass Resolutions for the “Prevention of the Resident Training Physician Abuses in the Residency Training Programs” during 1993 -1994.
- I helped several International Medical Graduate Resident Physicians (at least 4 to 6) from India with Hinduism background from the horrible abuses in Michigan.
- My determination to fight against the injustice and horrible abuses within the Modern Educational System became stronger and stronger for a fair justice and exposing the concealed predatory attitudes.

9. **Department of Veterans Affairs**

Andre Tapp, MD  
Chief of Psychiatry Services  
515/116A, Medical Center,  
Battle Creek, Michigan 49015  
Position Applied: Psychiatrist

Date of Application: July/August 1993

Date of Denial: August 13, 1993

Reason of Denial: After back-ground check up

**10. American Psychiatric Association**

Michelle Riba, MD President in 2005  
American Psychiatric Association,  
Arlington, VA

Date of Membership with APA: From July 1990

Date of dismissal as APA Member: 3/31/2005

Reason for Dismissal as APA Member: Non-payment of Membership Fee and telling the APA that Psychiatry needs the Higher Dimensions per the Vedic Wisdom of India as documented in the (Exhibit - G) of the United States District Court trial in February 2013.

**11. General Motors Corporation**

Renaissance Center

Detroit, Michigan

GM Supervisor: Stanley Miller, DO

Position: Plant Physician and Independent Contract Physician

Date of Hiring: September 1997

Date of Dismissal: June 11, 2008 after working for 11 years as Plant Physician with GM.

Reason for Dismissal: Documentation problems. However, the primary reason for my dismissal was discrimination based upon my "Religion, Nationality, Color and Age" as described in my multiple legal briefs to the EEOC, three lower federal courts and to the Supreme Court of the United States from 2008 to present.

**12. Disability Determination Services (DDS)**

Charles A. Jones, Director

Disability Determination Services (DDS)

Lansing, Michigan

Date of Hiring: From 1997

Date of Dismissal: August 2013 after offering my service for 17 years as Disability Specialist.

Reason for Dismissal: Telling that Disability Determination Services needs Higher Dimensions per the Vedic Wisdom of India for the Disability Evaluations of the patients with mental and physical disability and disorders as documented in the (**Exhibit H- 4**) of the United States District Court trial in February 2013.

**List of the Dismissal, Expunging and Denial of my Legal Cases by the State Court, Federal Courts and the Supreme Court:**

1. Judge Marianne O. Battani  
United States District Court  
Eastern District of Michigan  
Southern Division  
Detroit, Michigan  
Case Filed: 2010  
Case was voluntarily Dismissed by me and  
case was transferred to the United States  
Bankruptcy Court in New York in 2010.
2. Robert E. Gerber, Judge  
United States Bankruptcy Court  
New York, New York  
Case # Chapter 11 Case No.09-50026  
Case Expunged dated September 27, 2012
3. J. P. Oetken, Judge  
United States District Court  
New York, New York  
Case # 12 Civ. 8783 (JPO)  
Case: Affirmed and Dismissed on  
June 3, 2013.
4. Panel of Three Circuit Judges  
United States Court of Appeals for Second  
Circuit, New York  
Case # 13-2647-bK  
Case Affirmed and Dismissed dated

May 19, 2014

5. Chief Judge Robert A. Katzmann  
United States Court of Appeals for Second  
Circuit, New York  
Case # 13-2647-bk  
Case dismissed dated July 10, 2014.
6. Rehearing En Banc  
United States Court of Appeals for Second  
Circuit, New York  
Case # 13-2647-bk  
Petition was denied dated July 11, 2014
7. Mandated Summary Order  
United States Court of Appeals for Second  
Circuit, New York  
Case # Docket No: 13:2647  
Petition was denied dated July 21, 2014.
8. Supreme Court of the United States,  
Washington, D.C.
  - Case # 14-830 Docketed on 1/15/2015
  - Petition for a writ of Certiorari filed  
on 10/7/2014 and Denied on  
2/23/2015
  - Supplemental brief filed on  
2/16/2015 and  
Denied on 2/23/2015
  - Petition for Rehearing with Good  
Will filed on 3/5/2015 and Denied on  
4/6/2015

**List of DEA Raid, Administrative Complaints;  
Civil and Criminal Investigations from 2015 to  
Present.**

1. DEA Raid Abyssinia Pain Clinic      8/18/2015  
Southfield, MI 48075  
Voluntary Surrendering of DEA Lic.  
Two DEA Agents demanded all  
physicians (4 to 6) to surrendered their  
DEA Licensure. Two physicians  
including me voluntarily surrendered  
the DEA Licensure.
2. DEA Forfeiture:  
Civil Case No. 2:16-cv-10314      1/29/2016  
Forfeiture of \$ 136,000.00
3. DEA Allegation # 53-140855:  
DEA Investigator Vaughn Hafner      5/13/2016
4. Criminal Case:  
Abyssinia Love Knot 1:16-cv-10314 6/16/2016  
Four to six Physicians, Administrators and Managers of  
this pain clinic involved in these legal cases.
5. Administrative Complaint # 53-16-140855:
  - Sean Siebigteroth 1<sup>st</sup> Settlement Response  
9/26/2016
  - Sean Siebigteroth 2<sup>nd</sup> Settlement Response  
11/25/2016
  - Sean Siebigteroth 3<sup>rd</sup> Settlement Response  
12/08/2016
  - Sean Siebigteroth 4<sup>th</sup> Settlement Response  
12/28/2016
6. AAG Andrew J. Hudson:  
My Response to AG office      3/9/2017

7. ALJ Peter L. Plummer:  
Pre-hearing Tele-Conference 3/14/2017

8. ALJ Peter L. Plummer: Case NO. 53-16-140855  
Admin Complaint Dismissed Without Prejudice  
3/24/2017

9. AAG Andrew J. Hudson:  
Permanent Surrendering of DEA License  
3/24/2017

10. ALJ Peter L. Plummer:  
Request to Dismiss case with Prejudice  
4/4/2017

11. Letter to NPDB:  
Subject Statement and  
Dispute Information 6/30/2017  
Non-existence of Administrative Complaint  
Case NO. 53-16-140855

12. AAG Andrew J. Hudson:  
Letter to practice Medicine 5/17/2018

13. Intent for Criminal Instigation and  
Grand Jury Trial 2/20/2019  
Thomas J. Tynan Trial Attorney  
US Attorney Office  
Eastern District of Michigan

**Final Note:** I have spent approximately \$ 250,000.00 plus dollars and counting for the above-mentioned Legal Cases so far including the Forfeiture money of \$ 136,000.00 from 2008 to present.

**End of the List**

No:14-830

**Supreme Court of the United States**

Atul C. Shah

Petitioner:

vs.

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust and

Modern Educational System

Respondents:

On Petition for an Extraordinary Writ to the  
Supreme Court of the United States

I, Atul C. Shah, hereby certify under penalty of perjury on October 2, 2020, that

I served a copy of the Petition for an Extraordinary Writ by Petitioner Atul C. Shah  
on the following parties: Motors Liquidation Company, GUC Trust and Modern  
Educational System via first class mail postage fully prepaid in care of their  
attorneys at their address as disclosed in the pleadings.

Respectfully submitted,

  
Atul C. Shah, MD

Pro Se Petitioner

October 2, 2020

  
AUSTIN KOSMATIN  
Notary Public, State of Michigan  
County of Macomb  
My Commission Expires 11-22-2025  
Acting in the County of Oakland